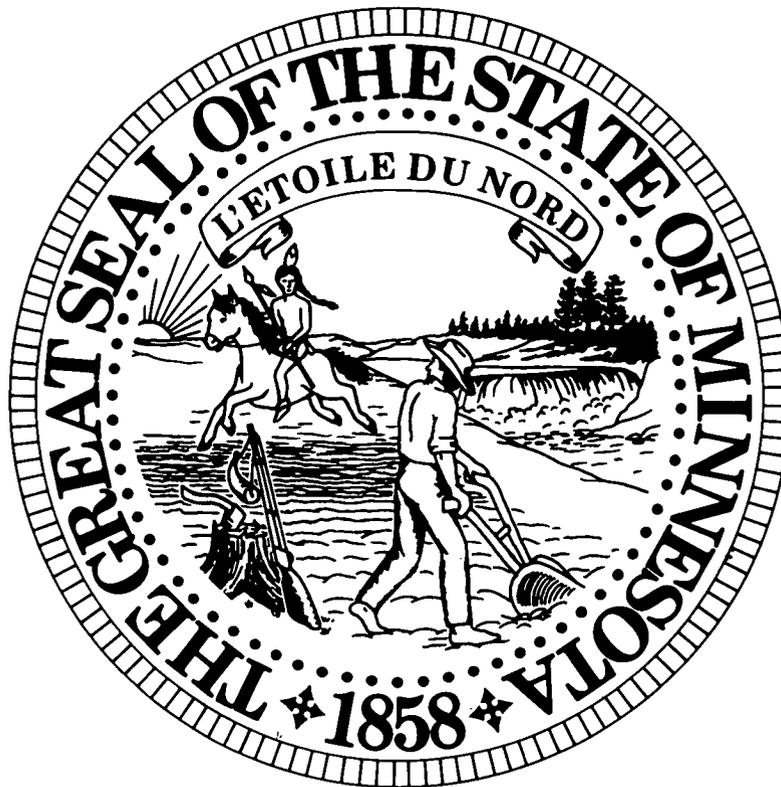


P182

State of Minnesota

STATE REGISTER

Department of Administration—Print Communications Division



Rules edition
Published every Monday

18 September 1989

Volume 14, Number 12

Pages 689-832

STATE REGISTER

Judicial Notice Shall Be Taken of Material Published in the *State Register*

The *State Register* is the official publication of the State of Minnesota, containing executive and commissioners' orders, proposed and adopted rules, official notices, state and non-state contracts, contract awards, grants, supreme court and tax court decisions, and a monthly calendar of cases to be heard by the state supreme court.

A *Contracts Supplement* is published every Thursday and contains additional state contracts and advertised bids, and the most complete source of state contract awards available in one source.

Printing Schedule and Submission Deadlines

| Vol. 14 Issue Number | *Submission deadline for Adopted and Proposed Rules, Commissioners' Orders** | *Submission deadline for Executive Orders, Contracts, and Official Notices** | Issue Date |
|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| 12 | Tuesday 5 September | Monday 11 September | Monday 18 September |
| 13 | Monday 11 September | Monday 18 September | Monday 25 September |
| 14 | Monday 18 September | Monday 25 September | Monday 2 October |
| 15 | Monday 25 September | Monday 2 October | Monday 9 October |

*Deadline extensions may be possible at the editor's discretion; however, none will be made beyond the second Wednesday (12 calendar days) preceding the issue date for rules, proposed rules and executive orders, or beyond the Wednesday (5 calendar days) preceding the issue date for official notices. Requests for deadline extensions should be made only in valid emergency situations.

**Notices of public hearings on proposed rules and notices of intent to adopt rules without a public hearing are published in the Proposed Rules section and must be submitted two weeks prior to the issue date.

Instructions for submission of documents may be obtained from the *State Register* editorial offices, 504 Rice Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55103, (612) 296-4273.

The *STATE REGISTER* is published every Monday (Tuesday when Monday is a holiday) by the State of Minnesota, Department of Administration, Print Communications Division, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155, pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* § 14.46. A *STATE REGISTER Contracts Supplement* is published every Thursday. The Monday edition is the vehicle for conveying all information about state agency rulemaking, including official notices; hearing notices; proposed, adopted and emergency rules. It also contains executive orders of the governor; commissioners' orders; state contracts and advertised bids; professional, technical and consulting contracts; non-state public contracts; state grants; decisions of the supreme and tax courts; a monthly calendar of scheduled cases before the supreme court; and other announcements. The Thursday edition contains additional state contracts and advertised bids, and the most complete listing of contract awards available in one source.

In accordance with expressed legislative intent that the *STATE REGISTER* be self-supporting, the following subscription rates have been established: the Monday edition costs \$130.00 per year and includes an index issue published in August (single issues are available at the address listed above for \$3.50 per copy); the combined Monday and Thursday editions cost \$195.00 (subscriptions are not available for just the *Contracts Supplement*); trial subscriptions are available for \$60.00, include both the Monday and Thursday edition, last for 13 weeks, and may be converted to a full subscription anytime by making up the price difference. No refunds will be made in the event of subscription cancellation.

Both editions are delivered postpaid to points in the United States, second class postage paid for the Monday edition at St. Paul, MN, first class for the Thursday edition. Publication Number 326630 (ISSN 0146-7751).

Subscribers who do not receive a copy of an issue should notify the *STATE REGISTER* circulation manager immediately at (612) 296-0931. Copies of back issues may not be available more than two weeks after publication.

Rudy Perpich, Governor
Sandra J. Hale, Commissioner
Department of Administration

Stephen A. Ordahl, Director
Print Communications Division
Robin PanLener, Editor

Paul Hoffman, Assistant Editor
Debbie George, Circulation Manager
Bonita Karels, Staff Assistant

FOR LEGISLATIVE NEWS

Publications containing news and information from the Minnesota Senate and House of Representatives are available free to concerned citizens and the news media. To be placed on the mailing list, write or call the offices listed below:

SENATE

Briefly-Preview—Senate news and committee calendar; published weekly during legislative sessions.

Perspectives—Publication about the Senate.

Session Review—Summarizes actions of the Minnesota Senate.

Contact: Senate Public Information Office
Room 231 State Capitol, St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-0504

HOUSE

Session Weekly—House committees, committee assignments of individual representatives; news on committee meetings and action. House action and bill introductions

This Week—weekly interim bulletin of the House.

Session Summary—Summarizes all bills that both the Minnesota House of Representatives and Minnesota Senate passed during their regular and special sessions.

Contact: House Information Office
Room 175 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 296-2146

Contents

Minnesota Rules: Amendments & Additions

Issues 1-12 inclusive 692

Proposed Rules

Education Department

General education program requirements 694
Education; repealing certain veterans education requirements 708

Labor & Industry Department

Revisions to the occupational safety and health standards 709

Revenue Department

Valuation and assessment of electric, gas distribution, and pipeline companies (utility companies) 713

Adopted Rules

Labor & Industry Department

Fees for medical services 722

Commissioners' Orders

Natural Resources Department

Order No. 2346: Regulations relating to the management of muskellunge to further experiments and research 789
Order No. 2354: Regulations for the issuance of fish packer license and for the possession and transportation of fish packed by licensed fish packers 790
Order No. 2355: Regulations for the taking of ducks, geese, coots and moorhens (gallinules) 791
Order No. 2356: Regulations designating certain waters as migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas 794
Order No. 2357: Regulations for the taking by residents of Whitefish and Cisco by the use of gillnets for private use 796
Order No. 2358: Regulations for the taking of woodcock, rails and Wilson's snipe 803

Executive Orders

#89-7: Providing for the transportation of search dogs and handlers to search for a lost boy in Lake County 803
#89-8: Providing for the establishment of an advisory committee to plan the 1990 Governor's pre-White House Conference on library and information services 804
#89-9: Providing for suspension of rendition warrant in the case of Richard Arthur Williams 805
#89-10: Providing for the establishment of the Governor's Council on Critical Incident Stress Debriefing 806
#89-11: Providing for the establishment of the Governor's Council on Health Care Access 807
#89-12: Providing for assistance to officials of Koochiching County 808

Official Notices

Commerce Department

Outside opinion sought on proposed rules regarding real estate broker practice including the impact of rules on small business 809

Higher Education Facilities Authority

Notice of public hearing on proposal to issue revenue bonds 809

Minnesota Historical Society

State Review Board regular meeting 809

Human Services Department

Outside information or opinion sought regarding proposed rules governing background studies of individuals affiliated with programs licensed by the Commissioner of Human Services 810

Ombudsman for Mental Health and Mental Retardation

Meeting Notice 810

Public Safety Department

Pipeline Safety Office

Outside information or opinions sought regarding proposed rule governing one call notification system, reporting requirement, and enforcement 810

Secretary of State

Notice of vacancies in multi-member agencies 811

Transportation Department

Petition of the County of Beltrami for a variance from minimum State Aid standards for design speed 812
Petition of the County of Beltrami for a variance from minimum State Aid standards for design speed 812
Petition of the County of Watonwan for a variance from minimum State Aid standards for diagonal parking 813
Petition of the City of Ham Lake for a variance from minimum State Aid standards for design speed 813
Petition of the City of Minneapolis for a variance from minimum State Aid standards for street width 813
Petition of the City of Minneapolis for a variance from minimum State Aid standards for vertical clearance 814
Petition of the City of Minneapolis for a variance from minimum State Aid standards for street width 814
Petition of the City of Moorhead for a variance from State Aid standards for street width 814
Petition of the City of St. Cloud for a variance from State Aid rules for determining eligibility for municipal state aid turnback funds 815
Petition of the City of Woodbury for a variance from minimum State Aid standards for street width 815

State Contracts & Advertised Bids

Administration Department

Materials Management Division: Commodities and requisitions open for bid 816

Print Communications Division: Printing,

typesetting, mailing and related services open for bid 817

Professional, Technical and Consulting Contracts

Commerce Department

Request for proposals for organizations and individuals wishing to act as the testing service on behalf of the Commerce Department 818

Administration and Human Services Department

Request for proposal for a project 820

Minnesota Historical Society

Notice of availability of contract for graphic design and production 822

Public Service Department

Energy Division
Request for proposals for contractual services 822

Supreme Court Decisions

Decisions and Orders filed September 15, 1989 822

Announcements

..... 823

Minnesota Rules: Amendments and Additions

NOTICE: How to Follow State Agency Rulemaking in the State Register

The *State Register* is the official source, and only complete listing, for all state agency rulemaking in its various stages. State agencies are required to publish notice of their rulemaking action in the *State Register*. Published every Monday, the *State Register* makes it easy to follow and participate in the important rulemaking process. Approximately 75 state agencies have the authority to issue rules. Each agency is assigned specific *Minnesota Rule* chapter numbers. Every odd-numbered year the *Minnesota Rules* are published. This is a ten-volume bound collection of all adopted rules in effect at the time. Supplements are published to update this set of rules. Proposed and adopted emergency rules do not appear in this set because of their short-term nature, but are published in the *State Register*.

If an agency seeks outside opinion before issuing new rules or rule amendments, it must publish a NOTICE OF INTENT TO SOLICIT OUTSIDE OPINION in the *Official Notices* section of the *State Register*. When rules are first drafted, state agencies publish them as **Proposed Rules**, along with a notice of hearing, or notice of intent to adopt rules without a hearing in the case of noncontroversial rules. This notice asks for comment on the rules as proposed. Proposed emergency rules and withdrawn proposed rules are also published in the *State Register*. After proposed rules have gone through the comment period, and have been rewritten into their final form, they again appear in the *State Register* as **Adopted Rules**. These final adopted rules are not printed in their entirety in the *State Register*, only the changes made since their publication as Proposed Rules. To see the full rule, as adopted and in effect, a person simply needs two issues of the *State Register*, the issue the rule appeared in as proposed, and later as adopted. For a more detailed description of the rulemaking process, see the *Minnesota Guidebook to State Agency Services*.

The *State Register* features partial and cumulative listings of rules in this section on the following schedule: issues 1-13 inclusive; issues 14-25 inclusive; issue 26, cumulative for issues 1-26; issues 27-38 inclusive; issue 39, cumulative for 1-39; issues 40-51 inclusive; and issue 52, cumulative for 1-52. An annual subject matter index for rules appears in August. For copies of the *State Register*, a subscription, the annual index, the *Minnesota Rules* or the *Minnesota Guidebook to State Agency Services*, contact the Print Communications Division, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155 (612) 297-3000 or toll-free in Minnesota 1-800-9747.

Issues 1-7

Agriculture Department

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| 1502.0001-.0026 (proposed) | 510 |
| 1505.2010-.2150 (adopted) | 161 |

Rural Finance Authority

| | |
|----------------------------------|----|
| 1650.0010-.0070 (proposed) | 67 |
| 1651.0010-.0100 (proposed) | 69 |

Commerce Department

| | |
|--|-----|
| 2675.0901; .2170; .2600 (adopted) | 517 |
| 2675.2610 s.2 (repealed) | 517 |
| 2675.6400 (proposed) | 149 |
| 2741.0010-.0260 (proposed emergency) | 217 |
| 2741.0010-.0260 (proposed) | 197 |
| 2751.0100-.1200 (proposed) | 45 |
| 2820.0010; .1350-.1353; .2700-.2703; .4700 (adopted) | 216 |
| 2875.0145; .0146; .0150; .0160; .0170; .0180; .0400; .0410; .0960; .1010; .3030; .3050; .7100 (adopted) | 517 |
| 2890.0010; .0060; .0070; .0090 (proposed) | 269 |

Dentistry Board

| | |
|--|-----|
| 3100.0100; .1400; .2000; .3300; .3400; .3500; .4100; .6200; .7000; .8700 (proposed) | 272 |
|--|-----|

Jobs & Training Department

| | |
|--|---|
| 3300.0100; .0500; .0601 (proposed) | 6 |
|--|---|

Education Department

| | |
|---|-----|
| 3500.1060; .1075; .1150; .1600; .1900; .2020; .2900; .2950 (proposed) | 694 |
| 3500.0500 s.4; .2010; .2110; .2900 s.4 (proposed repealer) | 708 |
| 3500.1090; .1100; .1150; .1600; .1900; .2000; .2110 (adopted) | 480 |
| 3515.6300; .6500; .6900-.7200 (proposed repealer) | 276 |
| 3525.0200; .0300; .0550; .0650; .0700; .0800; .1100; .1310; .1550; .2310; .2325; .2330; .2335; .2350; .2430; .2440; .2445; .2450; .2470; .2500; .2600; .2700; .2800; .2850; .2950; .3000; .3100; .3150; .3300; .3400; .3500; .3600; .3700; .3800; .3900; .4000; .4100; .4200; .4300; .4400; .4600; .4700 (adopted) | 281 |
| 3525.0200 s.9a; .1600; .2300; .2320; .2330; .2330 s.2-4; .2360; .4800; .4900; .5000; .5100; .5200; .5300; .5400; .5500; | |

| | |
|---|-----|
| .5600; .5700; .5800; .5900; .6000; .6100; .6200; .6300; .6400; .6500; .6600; .6700; .6800; .6900; .7000; .7100; .7200; .7300; .7400; .7500 (repealed) | 281 |
| 3525.2600; .2700; and .2800 renumbered as 3525.2750; .2550 and .2650 respectively (renumbered) | 281 |
| 3530.6300; .6400 (proposed repealer) | 709 |
| 3560.0010; .0020; .0030; .0040; .0050; .0060; .0070 (adopted) | 518 |

Center for Arts Education

| | |
|---|-----|
| 3600.0010; .0020; .0030; .0040; .0050; .0060 (proposed) | 574 |
| 3600.0010, s.5 (proposed repealer) | 574 |

Vocational Technical Education Board

| | |
|--|-----|
| 3700.0305; .0310; .0315; .0320; .0325; .0330; .0335; .0340; .0350; .0360; .0365; .0370; .0375; .0376; .0377; .0378; .0379 (proposed) | 364 |
| 3700.0355 (proposed repealer) | 364 |
| 3700.1100; .1400; .1410; .1415; .1420; 3709.0355; .0360 (proposed) | 276 |
| 3709.0350 (proposed) | 515 |

Electricity Board

| | |
|--|-----|
| 3800.3500-.3810 (adopted) | 518 |
| 3800.0200-.1600; .2700-.3100 (repealed) | 518 |
| 3800.1700 to .3820; .1800 to .3830; .1900 to .3840; .2000 to .3850; .2100 to .3860; .2200 to .3870; .2300 to .3880; .2400 to .3890; .2500 to .3900; .2600 to .3910 (renumbered) | 518 |

Trade & Economic Development Department

| | |
|--|-----|
| 4300.1300; .1400; .1500; .1600; .1700; .1900; .1901; .2000; .3100; .3200 (proposed) | 360 |
| 4300.1400 s.1, 3 (proposed repealer) | 360 |
| 4308.0010-.0110 (proposed) | 462 |

Health Department

| | |
|--|-----|
| 4617.0002; .0005; .0010; .0015; .0020; .0025; .0030; .0035; .0037; .0040; .0042; .0043; .0044; .0045; .0046; .0047; .0049; .0050; .0052; .0054; .0056; .0058; .0060; .0061; .0062; .0063; .0064; .0065; .0075; .0080; .0085; .0170; .0175; .0180 (adopted) | 164 |
|--|-----|

Minnesota Rules: Amendments & Additions

| | | | |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| 4670.0100; .0600; .0610; .1600; .1980; .2300 (proposed) | 104 | 7200.1400; .3600; .3800; .4800; .5200 s.6 (repealed) | 74 |
| 4670.0620 (proposed repealer) | 104 | Public Safety Department | |
| 4690.0100; .8300 (adopted) | 519 | 7520.0100; .0200; .0350; .0680 (proposed) | 108 |
| 4705.1600 (proposed) | 4 | 7520.0680 (proposed repealer) | 108 |
| 4740.2010-.2040 (proposed) | 151 | Charitable Gambling Control Board | |
| 4717.4600-.5300 (proposed repealer) | 151 | 7860.0010; .0040; .0070; .0090; .0100; .0105; .0110; .0120; .0130; .0140; .0150; .0160; .0170; .0180; .0200; .0210; .0220; .0230; .0240; .0250; .0260; .0300; .0320; .0400; .0500; .0600; .0700 (adopted) | 478 |
| Higher Education Coordinating Board | | 7860.0100 s.2; .0230 s.11 (repealed) | 478 |
| 4830.7000-.7900 (proposed emergency) | 333 | Minnesota Racing Commission | |
| Housing Finance Agency | | 7869.0100; 7873.0300; .0550; 7877.0110; .0120; .0160; 7883.0100; .0120; 7890.0140; 7892.0120; 7895.0100; .0350; 7897.0100; 7899.0100 (adopted) | 332 |
| 4900.0010 (adopted) | 331 | 7873.0300 s.4; 7890.0140 s.7-9 (repealed) | 332 |
| 4900.2000; .2500 (proposed) | 325 | 7869.0100; 7870.0420; 7871.0010; .0020; .0030; .0040; .0050; .0060; .0070; .0080; .0090; .0100; .0110; .0120; .0130; .0140; .0150; 7872.0100; .0110 (proposed) | 471 |
| Labor & Industry Department | | Revenue Department | |
| 5205.0010 (adopted) | 216 | 8100.0100; .0200; .0300; .0400; .0500; .0600 (proposed) | 713 |
| 5200.1500; .1600; .1700 (adopted) | 375 | 8100.0100 s.8, 10; .0600 s.5 (proposed repealer) | 722 |
| 5210.0010 (proposed) | 709 | Soil & Water Resources Board | |
| 5221.1100; .1200; .1210; .1215; .1220; .1300; .1410; .1500; .1600; .1800; .1900; .1950; .2000; .2050; .2070; .2100; .2200; .2250; .2300; .2500; .2600; .2650; .2750; .2800; .2900; .3000; .3150; .3160; .3200; .3500 (adopted) | 722 | 8400.3000; .3030; .3060; .3100; .3110; .3130; .3160; .3200; .3230; .3400; .3430; .3460; .3500; .3530; .3600; .3610; .3630; .3700; .3730; .3830; .3860; .3900; .3930 (proposed) | 609 |
| 5221.2700; .3100; .3310 (repealed) | 789 | 8400.3030 s.3, 7, 47; .3760; .3930 s.4 (proposed repealer) | 609 |
| 5230.0040; .0080; .0110; .0130 (proposed) | 357 | Teaching Board | |
| 5230.0110 s.1-2 (proposed repealer) | 357 | 8700.1910 (adopted) | 165 |
| Mediation Services Bureau | | 8700.2810; .7719 (proposed-withdrawn) | 110 |
| 5530.0100-.1300 (proposed) | 50 | Transportation Department | |
| Medical Examiners Board | | 8815.0100; .0200; .0300 (proposed) | 466 |
| 5600.2500; 5601.0100; .0300; .0400; .0700; .0800; .1200; .1700; .1800; .1900; .2000; .2100; .2200; .2300; .2400; .2500; .2600; .2700; .2800; .2900 (proposed) | 61 | Unlicensed Mental Health Providers Board | |
| 5601.1000; .1100 (proposed repealer) | 61 | 9000.0050; .0100; .0110; .0120; .0130; .0140; .0160; .0190; .0200 (adopted) | 217 |
| 5620.0100-.0160 (proposed) | 59 | Veterinary Medicine Board | |
| Natural Resources Department | | 9100.0500 (proposed) | 159 |
| 6120.2800 (proposed) | 158 | Pollution Control Agency (Waste Management Board) | |
| Peace Officer Standards & Training Board | | 9205.0600-.0608 (adopted) | 617 |
| 6700.0100; .0300; .0400; .0401; .0500; .0501; .0600; .0700; .0900; .0902; .1000; .2700-.2704 (adopted) | 12 | Human Services Department | |
| 6700.0100 s.5, 9; .1100; .1200; .1201 (repealed) | 12 | 9500.1100 (adopted) | 8 |
| Pharmacy Board | | 9500.2060; .2100; .2140; .2340; .2380; .2420; .2440; .2500; .2580; .2640; .2680; .2700; .2740; .2800; .2820; .2880 (proposed) | 445 |
| 6800.9920-.9931 (adopted) | 617 | 9500.2060 s.118 (proposed repealer) | 445 |
| Pollution Control Agency | | 9505.0175; .0260; .0323 (adopted) | 8 |
| 7001.0520; 7045.0020; .0102; .0120; .0125; .0214; .0219; .0665; .0692; .0695 (proposed) | 583 | 9500.1070 s.4, 6, 23 (repealed) | 8 |
| 7045.0100; .0125 s.10, 11 (proposed repealer) | 583 | 9565.5000-.5240 (adopted) | 519 |
| 7002.0010; .0020; .0030; .0050; .0060; .0070; .0080; .0100 (proposed) | 577 | 9565.5500; .5510; .5520 (adopted) | 165 |
| 7002.0020 s.2, 4, 5, 7 (proposed repealer) | 577 | 9575.0010; .0020; .0090; .0380; .0530; .0620; .0720 (proposed) | 101 |
| 7002.0310 (proposed) | 327 | 9575.0090 s.2, 3 (proposed repealer) | 101 |
| 7042.0030 (adopted) | 375 | Veterans Affairs Department | |
| 7105.0010; .0020; .0030; .0040; .0050; .0060; .0070; .0080; .0090; .0100; .0110; .0120; .0130 (proposed) | 595 | 9050.0010-.0900 (emergency proposed) | 618 |
| Psychology Board | | | |
| 7200.0100; .0400; .0500; .0600; .0800; .0900; .1000; .1100; .1200; .1300; .1410; .1450; .1600; .1700; .1800; .2000; .2600; .3000; .3200; .3500; .3510; .3605; .3610; .3620; .3700; .3900; .4600; .4700; .4810; .4900; .5000; .5100; .5200; .5300; .5400; .5600; .5700; .6000 (adopted) | 74 | | |

Proposed Rules

Pursuant to Minn. Stat. §§ 14.22, an agency may propose to adopt, amend, suspend or repeal rules without first holding a public hearing, as long as the agency determines that the rules will be noncontroversial in nature. The agency must first publish a notice of intent to adopt rules without a public hearing, together with the proposed rules, in the *State Register*. The notice must advise the public:

1. that they have 30 days in which to submit comment on the proposed rules;
2. that no public hearing will be held unless 25 or more persons make a written request for a hearing within the 30-day comment period;
3. of the manner in which persons shall request a hearing on the proposed rules; and
4. that the rule may be modified if the modifications are supported by the data and views submitted.

If, during the 30-day comment period, 25 or more persons submit to the agency a written request for a hearing of the proposed rules, the agency must proceed under the provisions of §§ 14.14-14.20, which state that if an agency decides to hold a public hearing, it must publish a notice of intent in the *State Register*.

Pursuant to Minn. Stat. §§ 14.29 and 14.30, agencies may propose emergency rules under certain circumstances. Proposed emergency rules are published in the *State Register* and, for at least 25 days thereafter, interested persons may submit data and views in writing to the proposing agency.

Department of Education

Proposed Permanent Rules Relating to General Education Program Requirements

Notice of Hearing

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing concerning the proposed rules captioned above will be held at **Room 10 State Office Building, 100 Constitution Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota on October 26, 1989 commencing at 8:00 a.m.** and continuing until all interested persons have had an opportunity to be heard. The rule proposed for adoption would establish the minimum courses which must be offered by Minnesota secondary schools. A copy of the proposed rule is attached hereto.

Following the agency's presentation at the hearing, all interested or affected persons will have an opportunity to ask questions and make statements. Statements may be made orally and written material may be submitted.

The proposed rules may be modified as a result of the hearing process. Therefore, if you are affected in any manner by the proposed rules, you are urged to participate in the rule hearing process.

Whether or not an appearance is made at the hearing, written material may be submitted to the Administrative Law Judge (ALJ),

Howard L. Kaibel, Jr.
Administrative Law Judge
310 4th Ave So.
Minneapolis, Minnesota
(612) 341-7608

either before the hearing or within five working days after the public hearing ends. Those statements will be recorded in the hearing record. The ALJ may, at the hearing, order that the comment period be kept open for a longer period not to exceed 20 calendar days. Comments received during the comment period shall be available for review at the Office of Administrative Hearings. The agency and interested persons may respond in writing to any new information submitted. Responses must be received within three business days after the comment period ends. No additional evidence may be submitted during the three-day period. The rule hearing procedure is governed by *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 14.02, 14.04 to 14.36, 14.36, 14.38, 14.14 to 14.45, and 14.48 to 14.56, and by *Minnesota Rules* parts 1400.0200 to 1400.1200. Questions about the rule hearing procedure may be directed to the ALJ.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Statement of Need and Reasonableness is now available for review at the agency and at the Office of Administrative Hearings. This Statement of Need and Reasonableness includes a summary of all the evidence and argument which the agency anticipates presenting at the hearing justifying both the need for and the reasonableness of the proposed rules. Copies of the Statement of Need and Reasonableness may be reviewed at the agency or the Office of Administrative Hearings and copies may be obtained from the agency at no cost.

The agency intends to present a summary of the Statement of Need and Reasonableness at the hearing and will answer questions raised by interested persons. You are therefore urged to review the Statement of Need and Reasonableness before the hearing. Additional copies will be available at the hearing.

The Board's statutory authority to adopt the proposed rules is provided by *Minnesota Statutes* 121.11 Subd. 7.

The agency estimates that for two years immediately following adoption of this rule the estimated cost of implementing the rule for local public bodies will exceed \$100,000 in either of those first two years. The agency estimates that the cost in each of those years will be \$1,750,000. This estimate is based on a survey of a sample of school districts.

The agency does not believe that these rules will impact small businesses.

A copy of the proposed rules is attached hereto. Additional copies will be available at the door on the date of the hearing. If you have any questions on the content of the proposed rules or wish to receive a copy of the proposed rules or Statement of Need and Reasonableness, contact: Wayne Erickson (612) 296-1451.

NOTICE: Any person may request notification of the date on which the ALJ's report will be available, after which date the agency may not take any final action on the rules for a period of five working days. If you desire to be so notified, you may so indicate at the hearing. After the hearing, you may request notification by sending a written request to the ALJ. Any person may request notification of the date on which the rules were adopted and filed with the Secretary of State. The notice must be mailed on the same day that the rules are filed. If you want to be so notified, you may so indicate at the hearing or send a request in writing to the agency at anytime prior to the filing of the rules with Secretary of State.

Minnesota Statutes ch. 10A requires each lobbyist to register with the State Ethical Practices Board within five days after he or she commences lobbying. A lobbyist is defined in *Minnesota Statutes* 10A.01, subd. 11 as any individual:

(a) Engaged for pay or other consideration or authorized by another individual or association to spend money, who spends more than five hours in any month or more than \$250, not including travel expenses and membership dues, in any year, for the purposes of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating or urging others to communicate with public officials; or

(b) Who spends more than \$250, not including traveling expenses and membership dues, in any year, for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating or urging others to communicate with public officials.

The statute provides certain exceptions. Questions should be directed to the Ethical Practices Board, 625 N. Robert Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101-2520, telephone (612) 296-5148.

Ruth Randall, Secretary
State Board of Education

Rules as Proposed (all new material)

3500.1060 LEARNER GOALS

Subpart 1. **Definition.** Learner goals are a series of statements that describe the knowledge, skill, processes, values, and attitudes that a learner can expect to achieve as a result of active participation in K-12 public education. They are based on the presumed current and future intellectual, social, emotional, physical, and career/vocational needs of students and adults in contemporary society.

Subp. 2. **Learner goals.** Each district shall use the learner goals contained below as the basis for defining program level learner outcomes that are directly reflected in the district's course and program offerings.

A. To effectively participate in learning activities, each learner will:

- (1) master reading literacy to gather information and data, gain perspective and understanding, and as a leisure time activity;
- (2) master writing to explain, describe, and express a point of view and feelings;
- (3) master listening to gather information and data and gain perspective and understanding;
- (4) master speaking to explain, describe, express a point of view and feelings, and to discuss an issue;
- (5) master numerical literacy to apply arithmetic functions to life situations;
- (6) master the use of a variety of tools, including electronic technology to enhance learning;
- (7) master viewing and observing to gather information and data and gain perspective and understanding; and
- (8) apply skills in self-expression through visual and performing arts.

B. To provide a foundation for meaning in life, each learner will accumulate and apply knowledge and develop the understanding to:

- (1) participate in lifelong learning;
- (2) live within local, state, national, and world political and social structures;
- (3) examine personal beliefs and values and their relationship to behavior;
- (4) make ethical and moral decisions;

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

- (5) be a responsible citizen of the community, nation, and world;
- (6) practice stewardship of the land, natural resources, and environment;
- (7) know the impact of human life on nature and the impact of natural phenomena on human life;
- (8) express self through artistic creation;
- (9) know career options and the general education requirements for each;
- (10) know world and national economic conditions to make informed decisions on consumer products, occupations, and career needs and use of resources;
- (11) select or prepare for a series of occupations that will personally satisfy and suit one's skills and interests;
- (12) manage personal affairs;
- (13) communicate and relate effectively in a language and about a culture other than one's own; and
- (14) know the importance of geographic location in the functioning of contemporary society.

C. To think, decide, resolve issues, and meet needs creatively, each learner will be able to:

- (1) compare, differentiate, and relate information and facts and apply knowledge;
- (2) combine various facts, situations, and theories to formulate new and original hypotheses or to develop new solutions;
- (3) critique and make judgments about materials, conditions, theories, and solutions; and
- (4) generate and value creative alternatives.

D. To value, understand, and accept human interdependence, each learner will be able to:

- (1) seek interactions and feel comfortable with persons who are different in race, religion, social level, or personal attributes;
- (2) understand the basic interdependence of the biological and physical resources of the environment;
- (3) understand the interrelationships among complex organizations and agencies in modern society;
- (4) understand society's responsibility for dependent persons of all ages in a manner consistent with both their growth and development needs and the needs of society; and
- (5) understand how the citizens of the United States are geographically and socially connected to people and places in other parts of the world.

E. To value, understand, and accept the diversity of humankind, each learner will be able to:

- (1) base actions and decisions on the knowledge that individuals differ in many ways;
- (2) base actions and decisions on the knowledge that values and behaviors differ from one social group to another;
- (3) base actions and decisions on the understanding that lifestyles and behaviors reflect the value system of the societies in which they were learned;
- (4) judge other's actions with an understanding of the personal and social context of that action;
- (5) accept that there is more than one way of being human;
- (6) base actions and decisions on the understanding that as individuals move from one society to another they can learn lifestyles and can learn to behave appropriately in different social contexts; and
- (7) act on the belief that human behavior is influenced by many factors and is best understood in terms of the context in which it occurred.

F. To address human problems through group effort, each learner will develop the knowledge, skills, values, and attitudes essential to:

- (1) act in accordance with a basic ethical framework incorporating the values that contribute to successful community life such as honesty, fairness, compassion, and integrity;
- (2) understand the importance of working in groups to achieve mutual goals; and
- (3) be able to provide leadership in resolving personal and societal issues.

G. Each learner will be able to effectively resolve conflicts with and among others by:

- (1) assuming responsibility to form productive and satisfying relationships with others based on respect, trust, cooperation, consideration, and caring for other persons;
- (2) acting on the belief that each individual has value as a human being and should be respected as a worthwhile person;

and

(3) resolving conflict in a manner most beneficial to society.

H. Each learner will be able to act on contemporary events and issues with a perspective of their historical origins:

(1) understanding the origins, interrelationships, and effects of beliefs, values, and behavior patterns in world cultures;

(2) understanding one's own culture and historical heritage through the literary, aesthetic, and scientific traditions of the past;

(3) being familiar with the ideas that have inspired and influenced humankind; and

(4) understanding the manner in which heritages and traditions of the past influence the direction and values of society.

I. Each learner will develop a positive attitude toward self, demonstrated through:

(1) a feeling of positive self-worth, security, and self-assurance;

(2) a willingness to live with one's strengths and weaknesses;

(3) a knowledge of one's own body and a positive attitude toward one's own physical appearance;

(4) understanding that efforts to develop a better self contribute to the development of a better society;

(5) understanding that self-concept is acquired by interaction with other people; and

(6) appropriate control or release of emotions.

J. To set and achieve personal goals, each learner will develop the ability to:

(1) select appropriate personal learning goals;

(2) make decisions about one's life;

(3) plan, act, and organize to realize one's goals;

(4) accept responsibility for personal decisions and actions;

(5) work now for goals to be realized in the future; and

(6) select viable alternatives for actions in changing circumstances.

K. To cope with change, each learner will develop the ability to:

(1) initiate appropriate change while respecting existing structures and concepts;

(2) tolerate ambiguity;

(3) understand that coping with change is a lifelong process;

(4) understand and accept the changing nature of work and the potential need to change careers several times; and

(5) use career information and counseling services to make informed and satisfying vocational choices.

L. To lead a healthy and fulfilling life, each learner will:

(1) assume responsibility for one's own physical and mental health and safety by establishing a daily regime of health behaviors that will maintain mental and physical health and motor fitness;

(2) make informed decisions about health products and services;

(3) make a lifestyle that promotes healthful family living;

(4) understand public health measures and their effect on the individual, family, community, and environment; and

(5) be able to enjoy play-skill activities that include understanding, cooperation, accepting rules, controlling emotions, following group process, and acquiring self-satisfaction.

M. To lead a productive life and actively contribute to the economic well-being of our society, each learner will develop the work readiness skills of:

(1) applying the basic skills of communications, computation, and scientific principles to real-life situations in a technological society;

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

- (2) defining and interpreting the nature of the work force in terms of one's own challenges and opportunities;
- (3) leadership and citizenship necessary to succeed as an active agent in a changing work force;
- (4) understanding employment opportunities, job seeking and keeping, and specific work as they relate to transition from school to economic productivity;
- (5) developing pride in good work and expecting quality in products and services; and
- (6) adopting a positive attitude toward work including the acceptance of the necessity of making a living and an appreciation of the value and dignity of work.

3500.1075 PROGRAM LEVEL LEARNER OUTCOMES.

Subpart 1. **Definition.** Program level learner outcomes are a series of statements that define the scope and intended breadth of study of a subject area. They represent the contribution that the subject area makes to the full range of learner goals identified in part 3500.1060.

Subp. 2. **Applicability.** The program level learner outcomes included in this subpart apply to subject areas identified in chapter 3500. Each district shall:

- A. develop K-12 learning experiences which are identified in parts 3500.1150, 3500.1600, 3500.1900, and 3500.2020, in a manner that will provide opportunities for student attainment of the program level learner outcomes in subparts 3 to 10;
- B. integrate learning experiences into the programs developed under item A in a manner that will provide opportunities for student attainment of the program level learner outcomes in subpart 11; and
- C. use the program level learner outcomes as the basis for identification of their course, unit, and lesson learner outcomes.

Subp. 3. **Fine arts.** Fine arts includes music, theater, dance, visual art, and media arts. The student will:

- A. listen, observe, read, write, and move, especially in relation to symbolic and/or nonverbal visual and aural communications;
- B. demonstrate artistic expression through production and performance in stages of problem formulation through solution;
- C. analyze and understand the relationships among cultures, styles, and historical periods;
- D. create, compose, arrange, and improvise through approaches or techniques using artistic media, the body, instruments, and/or the voice;
- E. interpret, evaluate, and/or judge artistic works or expressions; and
- F. understand and explore career opportunities in the fine arts.

Subp. 4. **Health.** The student will:

- A. understand the consequences of chemical abuse and tobacco use and apply prevention strategies;
- B. apply prevention strategies to control accidents and injuries and demonstrate skills in first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation;
- C. understand how and apply prevention strategies to control sexually transmitted diseases including human immuno-deficiency virus infection and acquired immunity deficiency syndrome and other infectious diseases;
- D. understand and apply prevention strategies that reduce the risk of cardiovascular disease, cancer, and other noninfectious diseases;
- E. understand and apply behaviors that promote mental/emotional health including stress reduction, suicide prevention, and alternatives to violent and abusive behaviors;
- F. understand and apply behaviors that promote positive sexual and reproductive practices;
- G. understand and apply prevention and reduction strategies to the consequences of environmental health hazards;
- H. understand and apply positive parenting skills;
- I. understand individual responsibilities to the health of the community and society;
- J. understand life cycle adaptations of humans; and
- K. value and understand personal health, nutrition, and physical fitness practices.

Subp. 5. **Language arts.** The student will:

- A. understand the interrelatedness of receptive and expressive language through listening, speaking, reading, and writing;
- B. apply active listening skills;
- C. apply oral communication skills;

- D. read independently for a variety of purposes;
- E. write independently for a variety of purposes;
- F. expand one's view of the world through empathetic, ethical, and aesthetic explorations of a variety of literature; and
- G. adjust one's communication mode for varied audiences and purposes.

Subp. 6. Mathematics. The student will:

- A. apply mathematics in real life problem solving;
- B. apply mathematics as a means of communicating ideas and relationships;
- C. apply mathematical reasoning to follow and judge logical arguments;
- D. value mathematics as an integrated, connected body of knowledge;
- E. apply computation and estimation, when appropriate;
- F. apply number relationships and functions;
- G. apply patterns, relationships, and number operations in everyday situations;
- H. understand geometric and spatial relationships that involve commonly encountered shapes and their uses;
- I. apply measurement, statistical descriptions and analysis, and probabilistic thinking to make decisions; and
- J. apply technology, when appropriate.

Subp. 7. Physical fitness and wellness. The student will:

- A. develop and maintain a personal optimal level of health-related physical fitness and wellness;
- B. acquire knowledge of health-related physical fitness and wellness and personal self-assessment in each;
- C. understand the significance of lifestyle to one's health-related physical fitness and wellness;
- D. acquire skills, knowledge, and motivation to incorporate a wide variety of physical activities that have lifelong appeal; and
- E. integrate and relate physical fitness and wellness knowledge and skills with knowledge and skills developed in other subject areas.

Subp. 8. Science. The student will:

- A. apply the basic scientific concepts including cause-effect, change, cycles, energy/matter, equilibrium/homeostasis, interaction, fundamental entities, probability, patterns and symmetry, and system;
- B. apply skills related to higher order thinking including observing, inferring, classifying, using numbers, measuring, space/time relationships, predicting, communicating, formulating hypothesis, using common mathematical and scientific symbols, interpreting data, identifying and controlling variables, scientific model building, and conducting an experiment;
- C. understand the personal dimensions of science and technology and how to apply concepts and thinking skills to everyday life, to develop the ability to apply the basic scientific concepts to their technological world, to understand major issues facing society, and to use that ability to make intelligent decisions at the polls;
- D. develop an attitude toward science that includes a realistic perspective regarding scientists and their role in society;
- E. understand the nature of science as one way of knowing that includes commitment to the use of a particular approach to problem solving, rationality, open-mindedness, tentativeness, and ethical implications; and
- F. develop the necessary skills that allow each to use information resources to read and write about scientific topics.

Subp. 9. World languages. The student will:

- A. be able to compare American culture, customs, and traditions with those of the countries in which the language is native, to function effectively in everyday situations;
- B. begin to create with language, both orally and in writing, producing recombinations, short messages, descriptions, and narrations;

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

C. listen to understand basic facts and main ideas and carry out directions in everyday situations related to school, home, and community;

D. ask and answer simple questions in areas of immediate personal need and begin to maintain simple face-to-face conversations on familiar topics;

E. read and understand common messages, such as directions, signs, advertisements, menus, schedules, and information presented in the simplest connected material dealing with familiar topics; and

F. communicate in writing on familiar topics, such as forms, lists, questions/answers, and simple paragraphs in everyday situations.

Subp. 10. Vocational subject areas.

A. In agricultural occupations, the student will:

- (1) evaluate alternative solutions to problems in agriculture;
- (2) apply basic academic knowledge to practical agricultural applications;
- (3) apply basic academic and specific agricultural occupational skills in agricultural experiences and entrepreneurial activities;
- (4) develop positive feelings of self-worth through applications in agriculture;
- (5) develop and explain a personal philosophy about the importance of the economic and social value of agriculture as an industry and as a force in a global society;
- (6) explain the economic and social impacts of decision-making in agriculture with special emphasis on the local socio-economic community;
- (7) apply the concept that agricultural marketing involves the production, distribution, promotion, and pricing of agricultural products in the free enterprise system to satisfy customer needs in a profitable manner;
- (8) value the importance of careers of choice;
- (9) apply the technologies used with agricultural products specific to the program area being studied;
- (10) evaluate the role of agriculture in a changing environment, including the need to maintain the world's ecosystem; and
- (11) create and value a safe environment for both work and leisure.

B. In business, the student will:

- (1) develop work readiness, including job seeking, job keeping, and employability skills, integrated with occupational concepts;
- (2) apply technology to business activities;
- (3) understand economic principles, including consumer and personal economics;
- (4) understand management principles and applications;
- (5) understand business law concepts and applications;
- (6) understand business operations, structure, and workflow in a changing business world;
- (7) understand principles of international business;
- (8) understand how to access and analyze information and make decisions based on this information;
- (9) understand advanced business ownership principles, including business finance, risk taking, and entrepreneurship; and
- (10) understand accounting principles.

C. In consumer home economics, the student will:

- (1) recognize the nature and purpose of the family and parenting from a historical, political, and cultural perspective;
- (2) understand and appreciate the complexity and diversity of child development and parenting practices;
- (3) develop skills for positive family relationships;
- (4) analyze individual and family food and nutrition-related health needs throughout the life cycle;
- (5) identify and understand individual and family housing needs throughout the life cycle;
- (6) identify the process for managing family and community resources;
- (7) understand the impact of consumer behavior, individually and collectively, on the economic structure;

- (8) understand the role of the family from a historical, political, and cultural perspective;
- (9) assess the reciprocal nature and impact of science and technology on individuals and families;
- (10) engage in reasoned decision-making, make judgments, and take action to solve problems of the home and family; and
- (11) identify and assess sources of information and assistance that are available to individuals and families in society.

D. In health occupations, the student will:

- (1) understand the range of health industry occupations;
- (2) understand the health-illness continuum and relate motivating factors;
- (3) understand the difference between law and ethics as related to health occupations;
- (4) know the relationship between the structure and function of each body part to its area of specialty in health careers;
- (5) know the anatomy, physiology, and related medical terminology of the body systems;
- (6) know the common medical abbreviations and medical terminology used in health careers;
- (7) know patient and employee safety procedures as related to health careers; and
- (8) understand therapeutic verbal and nonverbal communication used by patients and caregivers.

E. In marketing occupations, the student will:

- (1) develop work readiness, including job seeking, job keeping, and employability skills, integrated with occupational concepts;
- (2) understand economic principles, including consumer and personal economics;
- (3) understand management principles and applications;
- (4) understand marketing concepts and applications;
- (5) understand marketing operations, structure, and workflow in a changing business world;
- (6) understand principles of international business;
- (7) access and analyze information and make marketing decisions;
- (8) understand advanced business ownership principles;
- (9) apply technology to marketing activities; and
- (10) understand accounting principles.

F. In service occupations, the student will:

- (1) understand accepted standards for entry level employment in the service business/industry;
- (2) understand business and industry standards for safety and sanitation in the individual service industry areas;
- (3) explore a variety of service industry careers;
- (4) experience the latest technology in the service industry;
- (5) recognize the mutual interdependence of national and global economy within the service business/industry;
- (6) develop customer relations skills appropriate to service business/industry;
- (7) develop an appreciation of serving and working with diverse populations; and
- (8) apply decision-making and problem solving skills.

G. In trade and industrial occupations, the student will:

- (1) analyze applications of a variety of technologies to trade and industry;
- (2) apply the knowledge within one of the current or emerging occupations in trade and industry;
- (3) understand the interrelationships among communication, energy and power use, production, and transportation technologies;

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

- (4) understand industry as an organized structure that uses resources to produce goods, services, and information;
- (5) apply the concepts of science, mathematics, and communications to solve technological problems;
- (6) use industrial tools, materials, and equipment safely and effectively;
- (7) develop career plans through participation in a variety of industrial technology learning activities;
- (8) assess current and emerging industrial/technical occupations as they relate to business and entrepreneurial opportunities;

and

- (9) assess the impact of industry and technology on the environment.

Subp. 11. Subject areas to be integrated into all courses and programs.

A. In career and work readiness, the student will:

- (1) understand the influence of a positive self-concept on career development;
- (2) develop interpersonal and social skills required for positive interaction with others;
- (3) understand the interrelationships of emotional and physical development and career decision making;
- (4) understand the relationship between educational achievement and career planning, training, and placement;
- (5) develop positive attitudes toward work and learning;
- (6) develop skills for locating, evaluating, and interpreting information about career opportunities;
- (7) develop work readiness and employability skills, including preparing, locating, obtaining, maintaining, and advancing

in a job;

- (8) understand how societal needs and functions influence the nature and structure of work;
- (9) develop skills in making decisions and choosing alternatives in planning for and pursuing educational and career goals;
- (10) understand the interrelationship of life roles and careers;
- (11) understand the continuous changes in male/female roles and how they relate to career decisions; and
- (12) develop skills in career exploration, planning, and decision making.

B. In environmental issues, the student will:

- (1) understand ecological systems;
- (2) develop personal appreciation, sensitivity, and stewardship of the environment;
- (3) understand cause and effect relationships between humans and the environment;
- (4) evaluate alternative responses to environmental concerns or issues before deciding on a course of action or no action;

and

- (5) understand ways in which planning or no planning influences the future.

C. In family life and parenting, the student will:

- (1) define and comprehend the meaning and significance of family and parenting from a personal, community, national, and global perspective;
- (2) examine the responsibility of the family to the welfare of the community, society, and economy;
- (3) understand and appreciate the diversity of parenting beliefs and practices;
- (4) understand the roles of the family from a historical, political, and cultural perspective;
- (5) understand the significance of the environment in fostering self-esteem, self-image, and identity;
- (6) develop communication skills to promote satisfying family relationships and resolve conflicts;
- (7) understand problem recognition and analysis in reference to individual and family beliefs and cultural values;
- (8) identify personal and social attributes and skills of individuals that are critical to making appropriate parenting decisions and choices;
- (9) identify and assess sources of information and community resources that are available to individuals and families;
- (10) understand the interdependence between lifestyles and the career one chooses;
- (11) understand the relationship of technological changes to family life and parenting;
- (12) assess the reciprocal affect parenting practices have on the development of children and their parents; and

(13) understand decision making, judgment, and action in regard to management of family and parenting roles.

D. In information technology, the student will:

- (1) apply technology;
- (2) know basic operations, terminology, and concepts of technology systems;
- (3) apply technology in problem solving;
- (4) understand ways in which working together with others using technology helps increase productivity;
- (5) explain the social, economic, and political implications of technology;
- (6) understand ways in which technology can enhance artistic expression;
- (7) apply the ethical and legal principles regarding information and technology;
- (8) understand the nature and process of change; and
- (9) recognize the capabilities of various technologies to shape thought and opinions within and across a country's borders.

E. In international perspectives, the student will:

- (1) understand diversity;
- (2) understand the world as a series of emerging interdependent systems;
- (3) develop the ability to maintain effective working relationships with people representing other cultures and points of view;
- (4) understand the nature and process of change;
- (5) understand prevailing world conditions; and
- (6) understand emerging international/global trends.

F. In media, the student will:

- (1) access information using a variety of resources and equipment;
- (2) process information by applying reading, listening, viewing, and thinking skills;
- (3) communicate information by designing, producing, presenting, and evaluating messages in a variety of formats; and
- (4) evaluate information presented by self and others.

G. In youth service, the student will:

- (1) increase sense of personal worth and competence;
- (2) develop better understanding of personal skills and abilities;
- (3) apply academic knowledge and skills to real life situations;
- (4) develop concern for the welfare of others and a commitment to social responsibility; and
- (5) understand and appreciate people from diverse backgrounds and life situations.

Rules as Proposed

3500.1150 REQUIRED OFFERINGS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Subpart 1. **Curriculum offerings.** A The school board in each district shall:

A. offer broad and balanced elementary school curriculum that is appropriate to the developmental levels of the learners in the physical, social, emotional, and cognitive areas;

B. ~~The base its curriculum must be based on the philosophy, and goals, and objectives developed~~ adopted by the school board to incorporate the learner goals in part 3500.1060 and adapted by the board for each elementary school to reflect the individual school needs;

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED, RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

C. design and implement its curriculum, including the course, unit, and lesson learner outcomes for each program and course, in a manner that assists student achievement of the program level learner outcomes in part 3500.1075; and

D. integrate program and unit level learner outcomes from several subject areas in all programs and courses, as appropriate.

Subp. 2. to 4. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 5. **Integration of required curriculum offerings.** Career and work readiness, environmental education and media and issues, information technology skills, international perspectives, family life and parenting, youth services, and media shall be taught in the context of the other required curriculum offerings. Although particular curriculum offerings in subpart 4 are clustered to indicate emphasis in a balanced elementary school curriculum, any curriculum offering may be taught in combination or cluster with any of the other offerings.

Subp. 6. **Components.** A school district's elementary curriculum must include the components listed in this subpart for each curriculum offering:

A. a coordinated scope and sequence from kindergarten through the last grade in each elementary school with school district coordination through grade 12; and

B. a means of evaluation of each curriculum offering and its coordinated scope and sequence; and

C. a process for review on a regular cycle not to exceed eight years, that is used to modify each curriculum offering as necessary.

Subp. 7. [Unchanged.]

3500.1600 MIDDLE SCHOOL CURRICULUM.

Subpart 1. and 2. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 3. Applicability. The school board in each district shall:

A. design and implement its curriculum, including the course, unit, and lesson learner outcomes for each program and course, in a manner that assists student achievement of the program level learner outcomes in part 3500.1075; and

B. integrate program level learner outcomes from career and work-readiness, environmental issues, information technology, international perspectives, family life and parenting, youth services, and media in all programs and courses, as appropriate.

3500.1900 CURRICULUM FOR JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Subpart 1. **Common branches and hours.** The following common branches of learning, or subjects, shall be required for the hours specified in a secondary school composed of grades 7, 8, and 9:

| Subjects | Minimum Hours |
|---|---------------|
| A. Art, <u>minimum hours,</u> 90; | |
| B. Communication skills, <u>minimum hours,</u> 360; | |
| C. Health, <u>minimum hours,</u> 60; | |
| D. Home economics or industrial education, <u>minimum hours,</u> 150; | |
| E. Mathematics, <u>minimum hours,</u> 360; | |
| F. Music, <u>minimum hours,</u> 90; | |
| G. Physical education, <u>minimum hours,</u> 240; | |
| H. Science, <u>minimum hours,</u> 240; <u>and</u> | |
| I. Social studies, <u>minimum hours,</u> 360. | |

Subp. 2. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 3. Applicability. The school board in each district shall:

A. design and implement its curriculum, including the course, unit, and lesson learner outcomes for each program and course, in a manner that assists student achievement of the program level learner outcomes in part 3500.1075; and

B. integrate program level learner outcomes from career and work readiness, environmental issues, information technology, international perspectives, family life and parenting, youth services, and media in all programs and courses, as appropriate.

Rules as Proposed (all new material)

3500.2020 REQUIRED COURSE OFFERINGS FOR SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Subpart 1. School district options. The school board in each district shall designate each of its senior secondary schools as either a three- or four-year school.

A. Schools designated as four-year schools shall offer programs and courses cited in this part as required for: grade 9; grades 10, 11, and 12; and grades 9, 10, 11, and 12.

B. Schools designated as three-year schools shall offer programs and courses cited in this part as required for: grades 9, 10, 11, and 12; and those cited as required for grades 10, 11, and 12.

C. Districts may meet the course requirements in this chapter through any method in part 3500.2950.

Subp. 2. Applicability. The school board in each district shall:

A. design and implement its curriculum, including the course, unit, and lesson learner outcomes for each program and course, in a manner that assists student achievement of the program level learner outcomes in part 3500.1075; and

B. integrate program and unit level learner outcomes from several subject areas in all programs and courses as appropriate.

Subp. 3. Course and program requirements. The school board in each district shall provide the opportunity for all students to enroll in programs and courses cited in items A to M.

A. Agriculture occupations, business, consumer home economics, health occupations, marketing occupations, service occupations, and trade and industrial occupations:

(1) Grade 9, optional;

(2) Grades 10, 11, and 12, each district shall select at least four of these subject areas, one of which shall be business, and offer at least one, one credit course in each.

B. Career and work readiness. Environmental issues, information technology, international perspectives, and media: Grades 9, 10, 11, and 12, each district shall integrate instruction of the program level learner outcomes for these subjects into all appropriate programs and courses.

C. Family life and parenting:

(1) Grade 9, each district shall integrate instruction of the program level learner outcomes for this subject into all appropriate programs and courses.

(2) Grades 10, 11, and 12, each district shall offer a one-half credit course in family life and parenting. The course may be offered as:

(a) a separate course;

(b) part of the two course, one-half credit each, sequence in health;

(c) part of the consumer and homemaking occupations course; or

(d) any other arrangement that results in student attainment of the program outcomes for this subject area.

D. Fine Arts:

(1) Grade 9, each district shall offer one, one-half credit course in each of music and visual arts, and one, one-half credit course selected from theater arts, dance, or media arts.

(2) Grades 10, 11, and 12, each district shall offer the equivalent of three, one-half credit courses in each of music and visual arts and in any one or more of theater arts, dance, or media arts.

(3) Districts may design a single course to meet the minimum program requirement in fine arts and physical fitness and wellness if it addresses the program level learner outcomes for both physical fitness and wellness and the dance portion of fine arts.

(4) Districts may design a single course to meet the minimum program requirements in fine arts and language arts if it addresses the program level learner outcomes for both the speech portion of language arts and the theater arts portion of fine arts.

E. Health: Grades 9, 10, 11, and 12, each district shall offer two, one-half credit courses in health.

F. Language arts:

(1) Grade 9, each district shall offer one, one credit course balanced among:

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

- (a) listening and speaking;
 - (b) writing; and
 - (c) reading.
- (2) Grades 10, 11, and 12, each district shall offer two, one credit courses that are balanced among:
- (a) listening and speaking;
 - (b) writing; and
 - (c) reading;

the equivalent of four, one-half credit courses, each of which emphasizes one or more elements of listening, speaking, writing, or reading.

(3) In addition, each district shall offer courses, programs, or services sufficient to assist all students to meet the district's assurance-of-mastery criteria for communication skills.

G. Mathematics:

(1) Grade 9, each district shall offer one, one credit fundamental mathematics concepts course sufficient for students to make progress toward the mathematics program level learner outcomes and one, one credit course in algebra I.

(2) Grades 10, 11, and 12, each district shall offer at least one, one credit fundamental mathematics concepts course sufficient for all students to achieve the mathematics program level learner outcomes and at least one, one credit course in each of algebra I, geometry, advanced algebra, and two, one credit courses in advanced topics such as precalculus and calculus. At least one of the courses shall include trigonometry. Districts may develop a scope and sequence, by any course titles, for a five-year curriculum in mathematics that integrates these and other mathematical concepts selected by the district.

(3) In addition, each district shall offer courses, programs, or services sufficient to assist students to meet the district's assurance-of-mastery criteria for mathematics.

H. Physical fitness and wellness:

(1) Grade 9, each district shall offer one, one-half credit course in physical fitness and wellness.

(2) Grades 10, 11, and 12, each district shall offer one, one-half credit course in physical fitness and wellness.

(3) In addition, each district may provide the opportunity for each student to replace participation in a required course in physical fitness and wellness with the development and implementation of a three-year personalized fitness and wellness plan. The system by which a district implements such plans must:

- (a) be initiated at the beginning of grade 10;
- (b) be operated and maintained by a teacher licensed in physical education;
- (c) screen the current fitness and wellness status of each participating student;
- (d) specify annual improvement plans; and
- (e) monitor each student's progress each semester.

I. Science:

(1) Grade 9, each district shall offer one, one credit course in physical science.

(2) Grades 10, 11, and 12, each district shall offer one, one credit course in each of biology, chemistry, and physics.

J. Social studies:

(1) Grade 9, each district shall offer one, one credit course that integrates instruction in two or more of history, geography, political science, and economics.

(2) Grades 10, 11, and 12, each district shall offer the equivalent of three, one-half credit courses in history and geography of the state, nation, western, and nonwestern world; two, one-half credit courses in political science and political problems of the state, nation, western, and nonwestern world; two, one-half credit courses in personal, national, and international economics; and one, one-half credit course that provides a survey of social sciences other than those listed in subitem (1) including at least anthropology, sociology, and psychology.

K. World languages:

(1) Each district shall offer at least three, one credit courses in at least one language in addition to English.

(2) Each district may elect to offer these courses in any three consecutive grades, 7 through 12. Districts that elect grades

other than 10, 11, and 12 for this world language sequence must offer courses, programs, or services on a continuing basis through grade 12 for each student to practice and maintain proficiency in the language.

L. Youth services:

(1) Grades 9, 10, 11, and 12, each district shall integrate instruction of the program level learner outcomes for this subject into all appropriate programs and courses.

(2) Grades 9, 10, 11, and 12, each district shall:

(a) provide opportunities for students to participate in and reflect upon the experiences in youth service activities within the school or community;

(b) acknowledge student participation in youth service activities through awarding credit; and

(c) determine the amount of credit for the activities.

M. Electives:

(1) Each three-year senior secondary school shall offer at least five, one credit courses selected from any of the subject areas, in addition to the specific requirements in items A to K.

(2) Each four-year senior secondary school shall offer at least six, one credit courses selected from any of the subject areas, in addition to the specific requirements in items A to K.

Rules as Proposed

3500.2900 BASIS FOR AWARDING SECONDARY SCHOOL CREDIT.

Subpart 1. **Basic requirements.** Satisfactory completion of at least 120 hours ~~shall be~~ is the basis for a credit course, or subject, in grades 9, 10, 11, and 12 in four-year secondary schools and in grades 10, 11, and 12 in three-year secondary schools. Length of periods and frequency of meeting may be determined by the district. A credit may be divided into semester, trimester, or quarter units by offering courses covering 60, 40, or 30 hours respectively.

Districts shall establish and maintain a system through which students can receive credit for any course offered by the district in any subject area if the student is able to demonstrate that the learner outcomes of the course are met by the student. A district may require an examination before awarding credit on a performance basis. Credit may be given on a performance basis for any course if a student successfully completes an examination approved by the district covering the content ordinarily included in the subject when a school district determines a student has completed work on an independent basis that warrants the award of credit. This credit shall be noted on the student's transcript and count towards graduation requirements.

A district may accept the transfer of credit awarded by a postsecondary institution according to an agreement entered into under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 123.3511.

Subp. 2. and 3. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 4. [See Repealer.]

Rules as Proposed (all new material)

3500.2950 BASIS FOR MEETING SENIOR SECONDARY CREDIT OFFERING REQUIREMENTS.

Subpart 1. **Generally.** Each school district may meet the requirements of part 3500.2020 by implementing specific programs or courses that meet specifications in subparts 2 to 6 or through any methods in subparts 8 to 10.

Subp. 2. **Course offering credit defined.** A course counts for one credit if it meets for a minimum of 120 clock hours within a single school year. Districts may comply with the rule by offering one credit courses or combinations of one credit courses and any of the following: semester-long courses that meet for a minimum of 60 clock hours within a single year equal one-half credit, trimester courses that meet for a minimum of 40 clock hours within a single year equal one-third credit, or quarter courses that meet for a minimum of 30 clock hours within a single year equal one-fourth credit.

Subp. 3. **Applicability.** Districts that meet the requirements of this part by offering a course or courses off-campus or under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 124A.27, subdivision 9, shall offer them with the same course components such as laboratories, and support services such as transportation, as if they are offered on-campus during the school year.

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

Subp. 4. **Scheduling.** Districts must schedule courses required by this part in a manner that does not consistently prevent student enrollment in any courses that districts are required to offer.

Subp. 5. **Length of periods.** Length of periods and frequency of meeting may be determined by the district. A school district may offer courses on other than an everyday basis and meet the credit offered requirements provided the minimum offering time is met.

Subp. 6. **Opportunity.** Districts shall provide all students the opportunity to earn at least six credits per year in grades 10, 11, and 12 during the normal school year.

Subp. 7. **Variations.** The State Board of Education shall grant variations to part 3500.2020 following the procedures in part 3500.1000 for a district that can demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the State Board of Education, the ability to provide learning experiences in all program level learner outcomes through integrated course offerings.

Subp. 8. **Distance learning permitted.** Districts may meet the course offering requirements of part 3500.2020 by offering distance learning courses provided the transmission system is capable of providing fully interactive video and audio communications, that includes:

A. providing continuous video and audio transmission from the host site to all participating remote sites, continuous video and audio transmission from each participating remote site to the host site, and continuous video and audio transmission from each participating remote site to all other remote sites; and

B. providing a full motion, real time, instantaneous representation of all action seen by the cameras and the sound heard by the microphones from the originating site to all other participating sites.

Interactive television networks using a microwave transmission system and providing classes before December 31, 1989, shall not be required to comply with the requirements in items A and B. Any expansions or improvements in these interactive television networks shall meet the requirements in items A and B.

Subp. 9. **Cooperative agreements.** Districts may meet the course offering requirements of part 3500.2020 by offering courses through cooperative agreements under *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 122.535 and 122.541, or other similar arrangements permitted by *Minnesota Statutes*. Districts must meet all conditions of subpart 1 when using cooperative means for meeting the course requirements in part 3500.2020.

Subp. 10. **Correspondence courses.** Correspondence courses may not be used by a school district to meet the course offering requirements of part 3500.2020.

Correspondence courses may be offered at district expense to meet the unique needs of individual pupils.

Correspondence courses to be offered shall be approved by the commissioner of education and by local school administration before pupils are enrolled. Pupils taking such courses shall be under the supervision and guidance of a teacher assigned to the work.

REPEALER. *Minnesota Rules* parts 3500.0500, subpart 4, 3500.2010, 3500.2110, and 3500.2900, subpart 4, are repealed.

Department of Education

Proposed Permanent Rules Relating to Education; Repealing Certain Veterans Education Requirements

Notice of Intent to Repeal Rules Without a Public Hearing

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Minnesota State Board of Education intends to repeal the above-entitled rules without a public hearing following the procedures set forth in the Administrative Procedure Act for repealing rules without a public hearing in *Minnesota Statutes* §§ 14.22 to 14.28 (1986). The Board's authority to repeal the rules is set forth in *Minnesota Statutes* 121.11 Subd. 7.

All persons have 30 days in which to submit comments in support of or in opposition to the proposed change. That date would end on October 18, 1989 at 4:30 p.m. Each comment should identify the rule, the reason for the comment, and any change proposed.

Any person may make a written request for a public hearing on the rules within the comment period. If 25 or more persons submit a written request for a public hearing within the 30-day comment period, a public hearing will be held unless a sufficient number withdraw their requests in writing. Any person requesting a public hearing should state his or her name and address, and is encouraged to identify the rule addressed, the reason for the request, and any change proposed. If a public hearing is required, the Board will proceed pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* §§ 14.131 to 14.20 (1988).

Comments or written requests for a public hearing must be submitted to:

John Allen, Supervisor
Minnesota Department of Education
Capitol Square Building, Room 718
550 Cedar Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-7998

A Statement of Need and Reasonableness that describes the need for and reasonableness of the proposed change, and identifies the data and information relied upon to support the change has been prepared and is available from John Allen upon request.

Rules as Proposed

REPEALER. Minnesota Rules, parts 3530.6300 and 3530.6400 are repealed.

Department of Labor and Industry

Occupational Safety and Health Division

Proposed Revisions to the Occupational Safety and Health Standards

Request for Comments

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Department of Labor and Industry, Occupational Safety and Health Division (Minnesota OSHA) proposes to adopt the following revisions to the Department of Labor and Industry, Occupational Safety and Health Rules, as authorized under *Minnesota Statutes* § 182.655 (1988). This revision proposes the adoption by reference of Occupational Safety and Health Standards that have already been proposed and adopted by the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Federal OSHA).

A complete copy of the federal standard proposed for adoption is available by writing: Occupational Safety and Health Division, Department of Labor and Industry, 443 Lafayette Road, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4307; or by calling: (612) 297-3254.

Interested persons are hereby afforded a period of 30 days to submit written data or comments on the described standards. Any interested person may file with the Commissioner written objections to the proposed standard stating the grounds for those objections. Such person may request a public hearing on those objections. Written comments or requests for hearing should be sent to the above address and must include the name and address of the person submitting the comment or request, define the reason for the comment or hearing request, and discuss any proposed changes.

Ken Peterson, Commissioner
Department of Labor and Industry

Standards as Proposed

5210.0010 ADOPTION OF FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS BY REFERENCE.

Subpart 1. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 2. **Part 1910.** Part 1910: Occupational Safety and Health Standards as published in Volume 43, No. 206 of the *Federal Register* on October 24, 1978 and corrected in Volume 43, No. 216, November 7, 1979 which incorporates changes, additions, deletions, and corrections made up to November 7, 1978; and subsequent changes made prior to ~~April 1, 1989~~ August 1, 1989:

A to K. [Unchanged]

L. *Federal Register*, Volume 54:

(1) and (2) [Unchanged]

(3) *Federal Register*, Vol. 54, No. 127, dated July 5, 1989: "Air Contaminants (1910.1000); Corrections to Final Rule."

(4) *Federal Register*, Vol. 54, No. 131, dated July 11, 1989: "Occupational Exposure to Lead (1910.1025); Statement of Reasons—Final Rule."

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

(5) Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 139, dated July 21, 1989: "Occupational Exposure to Asbestos, Tremolite, Anthophyllite, and Actinolite; Extension of Partial Stay and Amendment of Final Rule (1910.1001 and 1910.1101)."

(6) Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 144, dated July 28, 1989: "Powered Platforms for Building Maintenance (1910.66)—Final Rule."

Subp. 3 to 5 [Unchanged.]

Supb. 6 **Part 1926.** Part 1926: Construction Safety and Health Regulations as published in Part VII, Volume 44, No. 29, of the *Federal Register* on February 9, 1979 which incorporates changes, additions, deletions and corrections made up to October 17, 1978 and includes General Industry Occupational Safety and Health Standards (29 CFR Part 1910) which have been identified as applicable to construction work; and subsequent changes made prior to ~~November 30, 1988~~ August 1, 1989:

A. to D. [Unchanged.]

E. Federal Register, Volume 54

(1) Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 105, dated June 2, 1989: "Underground Construction (1926.800) Final Rule."

(2) Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 139, dated July 21, 1989: "Occupational Exposure to Asbestos, Tremolite, Anthophyllite, and Actinolite (1926.58); Extension of Partial Stay and Amendment of Final Rule."

Subp. 7. [Unchanged.]

Summary of Standards: The following is a summary of each standard proposed for adoption; persons interested in reviewing any of these standards in their entirety, along with the preamble discussion published by Federal OSHA, may obtain a copy as noted above.

A) "Underground Construction - 1926.800." On June 2, 1989, Federal OSHA revised its safety and health regulations for Underground Construction (formerly titled "Tunnels and Shafts") located in 29 CFR 1926.800. The revised standard clarifies the existing 17-year old standard, covers hazards not effectively addressed previously, and reflects the current technology and methods used in underground construction. The standard is expected to eliminate such major underground hazards as accumulation of toxic or explosive gases, unsafe means of access and egress, conditions susceptible to tunnel collapse and unsafe hoisting conditions. It is also expected to sharply reduce the accident rate resulting from workers unknowingly following unsafe or improper work procedures.

The new standard applies to construction of underground tunnels, shafts, chambers, and passageways. It also applies to cut-and-cover excavations which are both physically connected to ongoing underground construction operations within the scope of this section, and covered so as to create conditions characteristic of underground construction. It *does not apply* to surface excavation and to trenching operations such as foundation work for aboveground construction structures not physically connected to underground construction operations, nor to underground electrical transmission and distribution lines addressed in Subpart V of Part 1926.

The revised standard requires employers to provide and maintain safe access and egress to all work stations so that employees are protected from being struck by excavators, haulage machines, trains, and other mobile equipment; access to all openings must be controlled to prevent unauthorized entry underground.

A check-in/check-out procedure must be established to ensure that above-ground personnel can determine an accurate count of the number of persons underground in the event of an emergency. This is not required when the construction of underground facilities designed for human occupancy is sufficiently completed so that permanent environmental controls are effective and when the remaining construction activity will not cause any environmental hazard or structural failure in the facilities.

All employees must be instructed in recognition and avoidance of hazards including, where appropriate, air monitoring, ventilation, illumination, communications, flood control, mechanical equipment, personal protective equipment, explosives, fire prevention and protection, and emergency procedures. Oncoming shifts must be notified of any hazardous occurrences or conditions that have affected or might affect employee safety. Employers must maintain direct communications for coordination of activities with other employers whose operations at the job site affect or may affect the safety of employees underground.

When natural unassisted voice communication is ineffective, a power-assisted means of voice communication shall be used to provide communication between the work face, the bottom of the shaft, and the surface. An employee working alone underground in a hazardous location out of the range of natural unassisted voice communication and not under observation by others must be provided with an alternative means of obtaining aid in an emergency. The standard also includes requirements for emergency hoisting capability; self-rescuers for persons who might be trapped by smoke or gas; keeping a designated person above ground who is responsible for maintaining an accurate count of workers underground and for securing immediate aid in case of an emergency; emergency lighting; and for having qualified rescue teams available within specified distances. Two five-person rescue teams must be available for sites where 25 or more employees work underground at one time, and at least one five-person team must be available for sites where fewer employees are working underground at one time.

Requirements are set for determining when an operation must be classified as "potentially gassy" or "gassy." Whenever an operation is "gassy," there are limits on the type of equipment that can be used and only operations related to control of the gas concentration

can be conducted. Smoking is prohibited, and a fire watch is maintained when hot work is performed. "Gassy" operations may be declassified to "potentially gassy" when certain air quality levels are reached. A competent person must test the atmosphere in underground operations as often as necessary to ensure that applicable flammable atmospheric limits as well as permissible exposure limits for air contaminants are not exceeded. The air must be specifically and quantitatively tested for oxygen deficiency, carbon monoxide, nitrogen dioxide, hydrogen sulfide, methane, and any other toxic or flammable gases, dusts, vapors, mists, or fumes. Fresh air must be supplied to underground work areas in sufficient quantities to prevent dangerous or harmful accumulation of dusts, fumes, mists, vapors, or gases. There also are requirements for illumination.

Open flames and fires are prohibited in all underground construction operations except as permitted for regulated welding, cutting, and other hot work. Smoking may be allowed only in areas free of fire and explosion hazards. There also are other requirements for such things as storage of fuel, fire extinguishers, and lighting fixtures.

Other requirements govern ground support, blasting and explosives operations, haulage equipment, electrical safety, and hoisting unique to underground construction, including personnel hoists.

By this notice, Minnesota OSHA proposes to adopt revised 29 *CFR* 1926.800 entitled, "Underground Construction" as published in the *Federal Register* on June 2, 1989. The revised standard will become effective five days following publication of the adoption notice in the *State Register*.

B) "Air Contaminants; Corrections to Final Rule." On July 5, 1989, Federal OSHA published a notice documenting corrections to the preamble and final rule on Air Contaminants (1910.1000) which was originally published in the *Federal Register* on January 19, 1989. Minnesota OSHA adopted the final Air Contaminants standard on May 1, 1989 (13 S.R. 2685).

The corrections published on July 5 attempt to correct typographical errors, incorrect citations, and certain ambiguities which may prove to be misleading and are in need of clarification. The correction notice also makes clearer certain areas in both the regulatory text and the preamble. Corrections include:

1) For eight substances (Butadiene, Cadmium fume, Cadmium dust, 2 Ethoxyethanol, 2 Ethoxyethyl acetate, Ethylene dibromide, Methyl cellosolve, Methyl cellosolve acetate, and Methylene chloride) Table Z-1-A is corrected to note that the Transitional Limits will be continued as the Final Rule Limits if rulemakings for the substances should be delayed beyond December 31, 1992.

2) The PELs for three substances (Beryllium, Ethylene dibromide, and Methylene chloride) were not changed; however, in attempting to transpose the existing exposure limits in Table Z-2 to the Final Rule Limits in Table Z-1-A, the limits were inadvertently changed by a small percent because the column headings are organized differently. Those PELs are corrected.

3) Table Z-1-A in the revised rule inadvertently indicated that there was a respirable dust limit for seven substances (Boron Oxide, Ferbam, Magnesium oxide fume, Malathion, Methoxychlor, Molybdenum/insoluble compounds, and Titanium dioxide). Since there was none in the past and OSHA did not conclude that one should be included, appropriate corrections have been made to Table Z-1-A.

4) CAS numbers have been corrected for a number of substances in Table Z-1-A. For metal compounds, the CAS number of the metal only is given; however, the exposure limit covers all of the specified metal compounds even though their CAS number is not given.

By this notice, Minnesota OSHA proposes to adopt the corrections as published in the *Federal Register* on July 5, 1989. All corrections will become effective five days after publication of the adoption notice in the *State Register*.

C) "Occupational Exposure to Lead; Statement of Reasons for Final Rule." On July 11, 1989, Federal OSHA published a statement of reasons outlining OSHA's determinations with regard to the technological and economic feasibility of meeting the permissible exposure limit (PEL) of 50 micrograms per cubic meter ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) of air specified in the lead standard (29 *CFR* 1910.1025) through engineering and work practice controls in nine industry sectors. The nine industry sectors are brass and bronze ingot production (SIC 3341/3362), independent battery breaking (SIC 5093), lead chemicals (SIC 2816/2819), lead chromate pigments (SIC 2816), leaded steel (SIC 3312/3313), nonferrous foundries (SIC 3362/3369), secondary copper smelting (SIC 3341), shipbuilding and ship repair (SIC 3731), and stevedoring (SIC 4463). The determination is made in response to an order of the U. S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, which remanded the record to OSHA and required OSHA to reconsider the question of feasibility for these industries.

Based on the record, OSHA determined that the standard is both technologically and economically feasible in eight of the nine industry sectors because exposure levels above the PEL can be controlled by available and affordable engineering and work practice

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

controls within the time period permitted for compliance. For some operations within certain industries, it may be necessary for employers to rely on respirators for supplemental protection.

For the ninth industry sector, non-ferrous foundries, OSHA has determined 50 ug/m³ is technologically feasible. With regard to economic feasibility, because the rule could significantly contribute to the withdrawal of over one-half of small foundries and because small foundries constitute about 60 percent of the nonferrous foundries, OSHA concludes that achieving 50 ug/m³ by means of engineering and work practice controls is economically infeasible for the nonferrous foundry industry. OSHA has not, however, examined whether achieving a PEL above 50 ug/m³ but below 200 ug/m³ by means of engineering and work practice controls is economically feasible.

The standard is effective for affected industries on August 10, 1989, at the federal level. Compliance dates and start-up dates for individual industries are set out in Table I of paragraph (e) and paragraph (r) of 1910.1025.

By this notice, Minnesota OSHA proposes to adopt the final statement of reasons for the industries as described in the *Federal Register* on July 11, 1989. The effective date of the revisions will be five days following publication of the adoption notice in the *State Register*; compliance and start-up dates for the specified industries will remain the same as those outlined in the July 11, 1989, *Federal Register*.

D) "Occupational Exposure to Asbestos, Tremolite, Anthophyllite, and Actinolite; Extension of Partial Stay." On July 21, 1989, Federal OSHA extended the partial administrative stay of the revised final standards for occupational exposure to asbestos, tremolite, anthophyllite, and actinolite for general industry (1910.1001) and construction (1926.58), insofar as they apply to occupational exposure to non-asbestiform tremolite, anthophyllite and actinolite. The current partial stay, originally set to expire on April 21, 1987 and extended until July 21, 1988 and July 21, 1989, is being further extended until November 30, 1990 to allow OSHA to conduct supplemental rulemaking limited to the issue of whether non-asbestiform tremolite, anthophyllite and actinolite should continue to be regulated in the same standard as asbestos, or should be treated in some other way. OSHA also is making minor conforming amendments to notes to the affected standards.

Minnesota OSHA adopted the original partial stay on November 10, 1986 and extended it several times until July 21, 1989 to coincide with Federal OSHA's extensions. By this notice Minnesota OSHA proposes to adopt the latest extension of the partial stay of 1910.1001 and 1926.58 for non-asbestiforms of asbestos, tremolite, anthophyllite and actinolite until November 30, 1990.

E) "Powered Platforms for Building Maintenance; Final Rule." On July 28, 1989, Federal OSHA amended its standard for Powered Platforms for Building Maintenance, 29 *CFR* 1910.66, to allow the use of alternative stabilization systems. The standard had allowed only stabilization systems which provided continuous positive means of engagement between the platform and the building facade. Such systems had proven to be infeasible for application to many new buildings with discontinuous vertical facades.

The revised standard covers powered platform installations permanently dedicated to interior (e.g. atriums) or exterior building maintenance of a specific structure or group of structures. It does not apply to suspended scaffolds (swinging scaffolds) used to service buildings on a temporary basis and covered under Subpart D of the OSHA General Industry standards nor to suspended scaffolds used for construction work and covered under Subpart L of OSHA's Construction Industry standards. Building maintenance covers, but is not limited to, such tasks as window cleaning, caulking, metal polishing, and reglazing.

The building stabilization system must be: (1) a continuous stabilization system using guide rails; or (2) an intermittent stabilization system with building anchors no less than three floors or 50 feet apart vertically; or (3) a button guide stabilization system; or (4) in the case of a building where the suspended platform is not more than 130 feet above a safe working surface, a system using angled roping and building face rollers. Structural supports, tie-downs, tie-in guides, anchoring devices and any affected parts of the building included in the installation and the equipment installation must be designed by or under the direction of a registered professional engineer experienced in such design.

A written emergency plan describing emergency procedures to be followed in the event of a power failure, equipment failure, or other emergencies must be developed and implemented. The employer must review with the employee those parts of the plan which employees must know to protect themselves in an emergency.

Employees who operate working platforms must be trained to recognize and prevent safety hazards, in required work procedures, and personal fall arrest systems. Written work procedures for the operation, safe use, and inspection of the platforms must be provided for employee training, unless pictorial methods of instruction would improve employee communication. Training is to be done by a competent person.

Employees on working platforms must be protected by personal fall arrest systems meeting the requirements detailed in the standard.

The standard becomes effective at the federal level on January 24, 1990, and will apply to all permanent installations completed after July 23, 1990. Major modifications to existing installations completed after that date are also considered new installations under this standard. Permanent installations already in existence or completed before July 23, 1990 must comply with requirements for inspections, maintenance, employee training and personal fall protection in the revised standard. If installed after August 27, 1971, such permanent installations also must comply with Appendix D of the revised standard.

By this notice, Minnesota OSHA proposes to adopt the revised 29 *CFR* 1910.66 as published in the *Federal Register* on July 28, 1989; effective dates for the standard in Minnesota will be identical to the Federal effective dates.

Department of Revenue

Proposed Permanent Rules Relating to Valuation and Assessment of Electric, Gas Distribution, and Pipeline Companies (Utility Companies)

Notice of Intent to Adopt Rules With a Public Hearing

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing in the above-captioned matter will be held pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* § 14.131 to 14.20 (1988) on October 24, 1989 commencing at 9:00 a.m. at the Minnesota Department of Revenue, Skjogstad Seminar Room, 8th Floor, 10 River Park Plaza, St. Paul, Minnesota 55107.

The hearing will continue, if necessary, at additional times and places as determined during the hearing by the administrative law judge.

All interested or affected persons, including representatives of associations or other interested groups, will have an opportunity to participate. Such persons may present their views either orally at the hearing or in writing at any time prior to the close of the hearing record. All evidence presented should be pertinent to the matter at hand. Written material not submitted at the time of the hearing which is to be included in the hearing record may be mailed to Peter C. Erickson, Administrative Law Judge, Office of Administrative Hearings, 500 Flour Exchange Building, 310 Fourth Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415, telephone (612) 341-7606. Unless a longer period, not to exceed 20 calendar days, is ordered by the administrative law judge at the hearing, the hearing record will remain open for the inclusion of written material for five working days after the hearing ends. Written material received during this period will be available for review at the Office of Administrative Hearings. The Department and interested persons may respond in writing within three business days after the submission period ends to any new information submitted. No additional evidence may be submitted during the three day period. This rule hearing procedure is governed by *Minnesota Statutes* §§ 14.131 to 14.20 (1988) and by *Minnesota Rules* pts. 1400.0200 to 1400.1200 (1986). Questions about procedure may be directed to the administrative law judge.

The proposed rules if adopted will effectively amend the current rules of the Department of Revenue relating to ad valorem (property) taxes imposed on utilities. The present rules deal generally with the valuation, allocation and apportionment of property of electric, gas distribution, pipelines and cooperative electric companies. The proposed rules would modify the language of the income approach to delete old unnecessary references and clarify gas distribution companies and pipelines; modify the cost approach by allowing an additional 10% of the excess depreciation over the base amount; repeal the "Average Cost per Kilowatt of Installed Capacity" added value calculation; and clarify what is taxable and what is exempt construction work in progress.

The proposed rule amendments will be published in the *State Register* issue of September 18, 1989, and a free copy of the rule amendments may be obtained from the Department by writing Ronald Cook at the following address: Local Government Services Division, Minnesota Department of Revenue, Mail Station 3340, St. Paul, Minnesota 55146-3340 or by calling Mr. Cook at (612) 296-0392.

A Statement of Need and Reasonableness that describes the need for and reasonableness of each provision of the proposed rule and identifies the data and information relied upon to support the proposed rule has been prepared and is available from Ronald Cook upon request.

The statutory authority of the Department to adopt the proposed rule amendments is contained in *Minnesota Statutes* § 270.06(14).

The proposed rule amendments may be modified as a result of the rule hearing process. Those who are potentially affected in any manner by the substance of the proposed rule amendments are therefore encouraged to participate in the process.

Minnesota Statutes, Ch. 10A requires each lobbyist to register with the State Ethical Practices Board within five days after he or she commences lobbying. A lobbyist is defined in *Minnesota Statutes* § 10A.01, subd. 11 as any individual:

(a) Engaged for pay or other consideration, or authorized by another individual or association to spend money, who spends more than five hours in any month or more than \$250, not including his travel expenses and membership dues, in any year, for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating or urging others to communicate with public officials;

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

or:

(b) Who spends more than \$250, not including his own traveling expenses and membership dues, in any year for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating or urging others to communicate with public officials.

The statute provides certain exceptions. Questions should be directed to the Ethical Practices Board, 625 N. Robert Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101-2520, telephone (612) 296-5148.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a statement of need and reasonableness is now available for review at the Department and at the Office of Administrative Hearings. This statement of need and reasonableness includes a summary of all the evidence which the department anticipates presenting at the hearing justifying both the need for and the reasonableness of the proposed rule amendments. The statement of need and reasonableness may be reviewed at the Department by contacting Ronald Cook at the address listed above or it may be reviewed at the Office of Administrative Hearings, and copies may be obtained from the Office of Administrative Hearings at the cost of reproduction.

PLEASE NOTE: that any person may request notification of the date on which the administrative law judge's report will be available, after which date the Department may not take any final action on the rule amendments for a period of five working days. If you desire to be so notified, you may so indicate at the hearing. After the hearing, you may request notification by sending a written request to the administrative law judge. Any person may require notification of the date on which any rule amendments were adopted and filed with the Secretary of State. The notice must be filed on the same day that the rule amendments are filed. If you want to be so notified, you may so indicate at the hearing or send a request in writing to the Agency at any time prior to the filing of the rule amendments with the Secretary of State.

Promulgation of the proposed rule amendments will not result in the expenditure of public monies by local public bodies nor have any impact on agricultural land; therefore, no further information need be provided under *Minnesota Statutes* § 14.11 (1988).

The Department is subject to *Minnesota Statutes* § 14.115 (1988) regarding small business considerations in rulemaking. The Agency's evaluation of the applicability of the methods contained in *Minnesota Statutes* § 14.115, subd. 2 (1988) for reducing the impact of the proposed rule amendments on small businesses are addressed in the statement of need and reasonableness.

Dated: 23 August 1989

John P. James
Commissioner of Revenue

Rules as Proposed

8100.0100 DEFINITIONS.

Subpart 1. to 7. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 8. [See Repealer.]

Subp. 9. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 10. [See Repealer.]

Subp. 11. to 14. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 14a. Qualifying construction work in progress. "Qualifying construction work in progress" means the cost of materials and associated charges included in construction work in progress which is not yet attached to the utility property.

Subp. 15. to 18. [Unchanged.]

8100.0200 INTRODUCTION.

The commissioner of revenue will estimate the valuation of the entire system of a utility company operating within the state. The entire system will be valued as a unit instead of valuing the component parts, utilizing data relating to the cost of the property and the earnings of the company owning or operating the property. The resulting valuation will be allocated or assigned to each state in which the utility company operates. Finally, by the process of apportionment, the portion allocated to Minnesota will be distributed to the various taxing districts within the state. Most of the data used in the valuation, allocation, and apportionment process will be drawn from reports submitted to the Department of Revenue by the utility companies. These reports will include Minnesota Department of Revenue Annual Utility Reports (UTL forms), Annual Reports to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and Annual Reports to the Interstate Commerce Commission. Periodic examinations of the supporting data for these reports will be made by the Department of Revenue.

The methods, procedures, indicators of value, capitalization rates, weighting percents, and allocation factors will be used as described in parts 8100.0300 to 8100.0600 for ~~1988~~ 1990 and subsequent years.

As in all property valuations the commissioner of revenue reserves the right to exercise his or her judgment whenever the circumstances of a valuation estimate dictate the need for it.

8100.0300 VALUATION.

Subpart 1. **General.** Because of the unique character of public utility companies, such as being subject to stringent government regulations over operations and earnings, the traditional approaches to valuation estimates of property (cost, capitalized income, and market) must be modified when utility property is valued. Consequently, for the ~~1988~~ 1990 and subsequent assessment years, the value of utility company property will be estimated in the manner provided in this chapter.

Subp. 2. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 3. **Cost approach.** The cost factor to be considered in the utility valuation formula is the original cost less depreciation of the system plant, plus improvements to the system plant, plus the original cost of construction work in progress on the assessment date. The original cost of any leased operating property used by the utility must be reported to the commissioner in conjunction with the annual utility report. If the original cost of the leased operating property is not available, the commissioner shall make an estimate of the cost by capitalizing the lease payments. Depreciation will not be allowed on construction work in progress. Depreciation will be allowed as a deduction from cost in the amount allowed on the accounting records of the utility company, as such records are required to be maintained by the appropriate regulatory agency.

Depreciation, however, shall not exceed the prescribed percentage of cost: for electric companies, 20 percent; for gas distribution companies, 50 percent; and for pipeline companies, 50 percent. If the amount of depreciation shown on the company's books exceeds these percentages, the company may deduct ~~30~~ 40 percent of the excess for the assessment year 1990 and 50 percent of the excess for the assessment year 1991 and subsequent.

A modification to the cost approach to value will be considered by the commissioner when valuing electric utility property. The original cost of an electric utility's major generating plants will be increased if the cost of the plant falls below a certain standard. The standard to be used will be a national average of the cost per kilowatt of installed capacity. The cost per kilowatt of installed capacity is the total construction cost of the generating plant divided by the number of kilowatts the plant is capable of producing. The national average to be used will be computed by totaling the construction costs, excluding the cost of land, for major generating plants within the 48 contiguous United States. The total cost of the plants will be divided by the total generating capacity of the same plants to arrive at an average cost per kilowatt of installed capacity. A separate average will be computed for each type of plant: gas turbine, hydroelectric, and steam electric. The plants used in the calculation will exclude nuclear electric generating plants.

The information used to compute the average will be drawn from the latest issue of the United States Department of Energy publication, *Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants*. All plants included in this publication will be used in the computation of the national average by type of plant.

An example of this computation of the national average cost per kilowatt of installed capacity is as follows:

| Steam Electric Generating Plants | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Plant | Excluding Land | Plant Capacity |
| A | \$ 14,000,000 | 100,000 kw |
| B | 13,000,000 | 90,000 kw |
| C | 17,000,000 | 110,000 kw |
| D | 14,500,000 | 80,000 kw |
| E | 18,000,000 | 120,000 kw |
| F | 10,000,000 | 70,000 kw |
| G | 19,000,000 | 130,000 kw |
| H | 9,000,000 | 60,000 kw |
| I | 20,000,000 | 140,000 kw |
| J | 8,000,000 | 50,000 kw |
| | \$ 142,500,000 | 950,000 kw |

Total plant cost (\$142,500,000) divided by total plant capacity (950,000 kw) equals \$150 average cost per kilowatt of installed capacity.

The national average cost per kilowatt of installed capacity will be compared to the specific cost per kilowatt of installed capacity for each of the major generating plants owned by the utility being valued. If the national average cost per kilowatt is greater than

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

the subject plant cost, the subject plant will have additional dollars incorporated into its cost in order to raise its cost per kilowatt to the national average. If the subject plant's cost per kilowatt equals or exceeds the national average, no cost will be added.

The following example illustrates this procedure:

| XYZ Utility | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|--|
| Steam Electric Generating Plants | | | |
| 1- Plant | #1 | #2 | |
| 2- Installed Capacity | 100,000 kw | 50,000 kw | |
| 3- Year in Service | 1970 | 1950 | |
| 4- Cost of Plant (Exclusive of Land) | \$15,200,000 | \$5,000,000 | |
| 5- Specific Plant Cost per kw | \$152 | \$100 | |
| 6- National Average Cost per kw | \$150 | \$150 | |
| 7- Deficiency | none | \$ 50 | |
| 8- Additional Cost (Line 7 x Line 2) | none | \$2,500,000 | |

This additional cost to be added to the original cost of the specific plant will be reduced by an allowance for pollution control equipment and an allowance for obsolescence.

The allowance for pollution control equipment will be computed annually by totaling the construction costs, exclusive of land, of all major generating plants within Minnesota by type of plant. A total will also be made of the cost of the equipment in these plants which has been approved for tax exempt status in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes*, section 272.02, subdivision 1, clause (9). This total will also be computed by type of plant. The total of the approved pollution control equipment will be divided by the total construction cost, exclusive of land, of the plants in order to calculate a percentage. This percentage will be the ratio of dollars spent for pollution control equipment to total dollars spent to construct a specific type of power plant. This percentage will then be used to reduce the gross additional cost to be added to the cost of the specific generating plant. An example of this process is as follows:

| Steam Electric Plants Within Minnesota | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| Plant | Plant Cost Excluding Land | Cost of Approved Pollution Control Equipment |
| A | \$15,200,000 | \$1,500,000 |
| B | 10,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| C | 5,000,000 | 700,000 |
| D | 20,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| E | 16,500,000 | 1,470,000 |
| | \$66,700,000 | \$6,670,000 |

Total cost of approved pollution control equipment (\$6,670,000) divided by total plant cost (\$66,700,000) equals ten percent ratio of pollution control equipment expenditures to total expenditures for generating plant construction.

| XYZ Utility | |
|---|-------------|
| Steam Electric Plant #2 | |
| 1- Additional Cost Due to Computation of Average Cost per kw of Installed Capacity | \$2,500,000 |
| 2- 10% Allowance for Pollution Control Equipment | 250,000 |
| 3- Additional Cost to be Added after Adjustment for Pollution Control Equipment | 2,250,000 |

The allowance for obsolescence which will be applied to the additional plant construction cost will be computed annually for hydroelectric and steam electric generating plants. The information needed to compute the obsolescence factors will be drawn from the same publication that is used to compute the national average cost per kilowatt of installed capacity figure. Gas turbine plants will not have any obsolescence allowance applied to the additional cost added to the plants.

The obsolescence allowance for hydroelectric plants will be calculated through the use of a "plant factor." The plant factor is computed by dividing the number of kilowatt hours a generating plant actually produced in a year by the number of kilowatt hours the plant was capable of producing. The plant factor is normally expressed as a percentage. The mathematical expression of this factor is: net generation (kwh) divided by annual installed capacity (hours in a year multiplied by installed capacity (kw)). A

standard plant factor will be computed for hydroelectric plants by averaging the plant factors of the ten plants with the highest plant factors in the average cost per kilowatt of installed capacity study. This standard will then be compared to an average of the most recent three years' plant factor of the subject plant. The amount the subject plant deviates from the standard is the amount of obsolescence which will be applied to the added cost.

An example of this obsolescence allowance computation is shown below.

| Hydroelectric Plants | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Plant | Net Generation kwh (000) | Plant Capability kwh (000) | Plant Factor |
| A | 400,150 | 755,000 | 53 % |
| B | 300,040 | 577,000 | 52 % |
| C | 250,000 | 480,000 | 52 % |
| D | 600,000 | 1,250,000 | 48 % |
| E | 896,000 | 1,600,000 | 56 % |
| F | 700,000 | 1,400,000 | 50 % |
| G | 507,000 | 975,000 | 52 % |
| H | 450,000 | 1,000,000 | 45 % |
| I | 376,000 | 800,000 | 47 % |
| J | 810,000 | 1,800,000 | 45 % |
| | | | Average 50 % |

| XYZ Utility Hydroelectric Plant #4 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Year | Net Generation kwh (000) | Plant Capability kwh (000) | Plant Factor |
| 19XX | 400,000 | 1,000,000 | 40 % |
| 19XX | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 50 % |
| 19XX | 450,000 | 1,000,000 | 45 % |
| | | | Average 45 % |

Hydroelectric plant #4 plant factor (45 percent) divided by standard plant factor (50 percent) equals 90 percent. Therefore, hydroelectric plant #4 deviates from the standard by ten percent, or is ten percent obsolete.

The obsolescence allowance for steam electric generating plants will be computed annually using two indicators. The first indicator will be the plant factor. The plant factor for steam electric plants will be computed and applied in the same manner as the computation specified for hydroelectric plants. The only difference will be that the information used for the computation will be drawn from the latest Fossil Fueled Steam Electric Plant Section of the latest Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production and Expenses for Selected Electric Plants publication rather than the Hydroelectric Plant section. Plant factors of the ten best steam electric generating plants within the study period will be averaged. This average will be compared to the most recent three year average plant factor for the subject plant. The subject plant's deviation from the standard plant factor is the amount of indicated obsolescence.

The second indicator which will be used to compute an obsolescence allowance for steam electric generating plants will be a thermal efficiency factor. The source of information for this computation will also be the latest issue of the United States Department of Energy's publication, Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants, Fossil Fueled Steam Electric Plant Section. Thermal efficiency for a generating plant is measured by the number of British thermal units (Btu's) required to produce one kilowatt hour. This efficiency rating can be obtained by dividing the number of kilowatt hours produced by a generating plant by the number of Btu's needed to produce this power. The number of Btu's used can be obtained by multiplying the units of fuel burned by the generating plant - tons of coal, gallons of oil, or cubic feet of gas - by the average Btu content of the fuel unit. The standard thermal efficiency factor will be computed by averaging the thermal efficiency factor of the ten most efficient steam electric generating plants within the study period used to compute the average cost per kilowatt of installed capacity. This standard thermal efficiency factor will then be compared to the thermal efficiency factor of the subject plant. The amount the subject plant deviates from the standard is the amount of obsolescence indicated by this factor.

The two obsolescence figures for the subject plant as indicated by both the plant and thermal efficiency factors will then be averaged.

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

This resulting average is the obsolescence allowance which will be applied to the cost added to the subject plant as a result of the average cost per kilowatt of installed capacity computation. In no instance shall the original cost of a generating plant be reduced by an allowance for obsolescence unless its cost is increased through the use of the average cost per kilowatt of installed capacity computation. For the 1988 and subsequent assessments the additional cost after adjustments for obsolescence to be added to the cost indicator of value will be reduced by 75 percent.

The following examples illustrate computation of the standard thermal efficiency factor; obsolescence indicated by the application of this factor to the subject plant; average obsolescence for steam electric generating plants; and obsolescence allowance adjustment of the added cost due to the use of the average cost per kilowatt of installed capacity for the subject plant.

Steam Electric Generating Plants

| Plant | Net Generation kwh (Millions) | Btu's Used (Millions) | Btu's per kwh |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| A | 2,000 | 18,400,000 | 9,200 |
| B | 6,000 | 53,400,000 | 8,900 |
| C | 8,000 | 72,000,000 | 9,000 |
| D | 5,000 | 45,500,000 | 9,100 |
| E | 3,000 | 26,400,000 | 8,800 |
| F | 1,000 | 9,000,000 | 9,000 |
| G | 4,000 | 36,600,000 | 9,150 |
| H | 9,000 | 80,550,000 | 8,950 |
| I | 7,000 | 61,950,000 | 8,850 |
| J | 5,000 | 45,250,000 | 9,050 |
| | | | Average 9,000 |

XYZ Utility Company

| Net Generation kwh (Millions) | Steam Electric Plant #2 Btu's Used (Millions) | Btu's per kwh |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 2,000 | 21,600,000 | 10,800 |

Steam electric plant #2 thermal efficiency factor (10,800 Btu's per kwh) divided by standard thermal efficiency factor (9,000 Btu's per kwh) equals 120 percent. Therefore, steam electric plant #2 deviates from the standard by 20 percent or is 20 percent obsolete.

XYZ Utility Company

Steam Electric Plant #2

| | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| 1. | Obsolescence Indicated by Plant Factor | 10% |
| 2. | Obsolescence Indicated by Thermal Efficiency Factor | 20% |
| 3. | Obsolescence Allowance (Average of 1 and 2) | 15% |
| 4. | Additional Cost due to Computation of Average Cost per kw of Installed Capacity | \$2,500,000 |
| 5. | 15% Obsolescence Allowance | \$ 375,000 |
| 6. | Additional Cost to be Added after Adjustment for Obsolescence | \$2,125,000 |
| 7. | Adjustment Factor | 75% |
| 8. | Net Additional Cost to be Added | \$ 531,250 |

The cost indicator of value computed in accordance with this subpart will be weighted for each type of utility company as follows: electric companies, 85 percent; gas distribution companies, 75 percent; and pipeline companies, 75 percent.

The following example illustrates how the cost indicator of value would be computed for an electric company:

| | | |
|----|--|---------------|
| 1. | Utility Plant | \$200,000,000 |
| 2. | Construction Work in Progress | \$ 5,500,000 |
| 3. | Additional Value From Average Cost per KW Computation After Factoring | \$ 531,250 |
| 4 | 3. Total Plant | \$206,031,250 |
| | | \$205,500,000 |
| 5 | 4. Nondepreciable Plant (Land, Intangibles, C.W.I.P.) | \$ 17,500,000 |

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| 6 <u>5.</u> | Depreciable Plant | \$188,531,250 |
| | | <u>188,000,000</u> |
| 7 <u>6.</u> | Book Depreciation | \$ 40,000,000 |
| 8 <u>7.</u> | Maximum Depreciation (20%) | \$ 37,706,250 |
| | | <u>\$ 37,600,000</u> |
| 9 <u>8.</u> | 30% <u>40%</u> Excess Depreciation Allowance | \$ 688,125 |
| | | <u>\$ 960,000</u> |
| 10 <u>9.</u> | Total Allowable Depreciation | \$ 38,394,375 |
| | | <u>\$ 38,560,000</u> |
| 11 <u>10.</u> | Total Cost Indicator of Value | \$167,636,875 |
| | | <u>\$166,940,000</u> |

Any company for which a modification is made under this subpart due to the average cost per kilowatt adjustment being made to original cost of a plant or plants located in Minnesota shall have an alternative cost indicator computation made without giving effect to the average cost per kilowatt adjustment of such plant or plants.

Subp. 4. **Income approach.** The income indicator of value will be estimated by weighting the capitalized net operating earnings of the utility company for the most recent three years as follows: most recent year, 40 percent; previous year, 35 percent; and final year, 25 percent. The net income will be capitalized by applying to it a capitalization rate which will be computed by using the band of investment method. This method will consider:

- A. the capital structure of utilities;
- B. the cost of debt or interest rate;
- C. the yield on preferred stock of utilities;
- D. the yield on common stock of utilities; and
- E. deferred taxes.

For 1988 the capitalization rate will be: electric companies, 11.25 percent; gas distribution companies, 11.50 percent; and pipeline companies, 11.75 percent. These Rates will be computed for electric companies, gas distribution companies, and pipeline companies. The rates will be recalculated each year using the method described in this subpart.

The income indicator of value computed in accordance with this subpart will be weighted for each class of utility company as follows: electric companies, 15 percent; gas distribution companies, 25 percent; and pipeline companies, 25 percent.

The following example illustrates how the income indicator of value would be computed for a gas distribution company:

| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1. Net Operating Income | \$ 596,160 | \$ 488,911 | \$ 579,600 |
| 2. Capitalized Income @ 11.5% | 5,184,000 | 4,251,400 | 5,040,000 |
| 3. Weighting Factor | 25 percent | 35 percent | 40 percent |
| 4. Weighted Capitalized Income | 1,296,000 | 1,488,000 | 2,016,000 |
| 5. Total Income Indicator of Value | | | 4,800,000 |

Subp. 5. **Unit value computation.** The unit value of the utility company will be the total of the weighted indicators of value.

The following is an example of the computation of the unit value for a gas distribution company:

1. Cost Indicator of Value:

$$\$5,000,000 \times 75\% = \$3,750,000$$

2. Income Indicator of Value:

$$\$4,800,000 \times 25\% = \$1,200,000$$

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

3. Unit Value of Gas Distribution Company:

100% \$4,950,000

Any company whose cost indicator was modified under subpart 3 to reflect the average cost per kilowatt adjustment of a plant or plants located in Minnesota shall have an alternative unit value computation made without giving effect to the modification in respect of such plant or plants.

Subp. 6. to 8. [Unchanged.]

8100.0400 ALLOCATION.

Subpart 1. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 2. **Electric companies.** The original cost of the utility property located in Minnesota divided by the total original cost of the property in all states of operation is weighted at 90 percent. Gross revenue derived from operations in Minnesota divided by gross operations revenue from all states is weighted at ten percent.

The following example illustrates this formula, assuming a unit value of \$20,000,000.

| | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| 1. Minnesota Plant Cost | \$115,000,000 | |
| | x .90 = | 50.49% |
| 2. System Plant Cost | \$205,000,000 | |
| 3. Minnesota Gross Revenue | 40,000,000 | |
| | x .10 = | 3.8% |
| 4. System Gross Revenue | \$105,000,000 | |
| 5. Total Percentage Allocable to Minnesota | | 54.29% |
| 6. Unit Value of System Plant | | \$20,000,000 |
| 7. Amount of Value Allocable to Minnesota | | \$10,858,000 |

If any modification has been made to the cost indicator under part 8100.0300, subpart 3 to reflect the average cost per kilowatt adjustment of a plant or plants located in Minnesota, an alternative computation of the Minnesota allocation shall be made without giving effect to the modification in respect of such plant or plants.

Subp. 3. and 4. [Unchanged.]

8100.0500 ADJUSTMENTS FOR NON-FORMULA-ASSESSED OR EXEMPT PROPERTY.

Subpart 1. to 3. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 4. **Deduction for exempt property.** A deduction from the Minnesota portion of the unit value shall also be made for property, real or personal, which is exempt from ad valorem tax. For instance, pollution control equipment for which an exemption has been granted is exempt. The original cost of qualifying construction work in progress shall be excluded from the Minnesota portion of the unit value. A deduction from the Minnesota portion of the unit value shall be made at original cost, less the applicable rate of depreciation used in the valuation process under part 8100.0300. The value of personal property, such as office machinery and vehicles, which is not taxed, shall also be excluded from the Minnesota portion of the unit value. The deduction shall be at original cost less the applicable rate of depreciation utilized in the valuation process.

The following example illustrates how these items are deducted from the Minnesota portion of the unit value. deducted from the Minnesota portion of the unit value.

| | | |
|--|-------------|------------------|
| 1. Minnesota Portion of Unit Value | | \$5,000,000 |
| 2. Excludable Items - Nondepreciable | | |
| a. Land Assessed Locally | | 3,000 |
| b. Land Rights | | 2,000 |
| c. <u>Qualifying construction work in progress</u> | | <u>5,000</u> |
| 3. Excludable Items - Depreciable | | |
| a. General Plant Items | \$10,000 | |
| b. Pollution Control Equipment | 10,000 | |
| c. Gross Depreciable Items | 20,000 | |
| d. Depreciated at 25 percent | 5,000 | |
| e. Net Depreciable Excludable Items | 15,000 | |
| 4. Total Excludable Items | | 20,000 |
| 5. Minnesota Apportionable Value | \$4,980,000 | <u>4,975,000</u> |

If any modification has been made to the cost indicator under part 8100.0300, subpart 3 to reflect the average cost per kilowatt adjustment of a plant or plants located in Minnesota, an alternative computation of the Minnesota apportionable value shall be made without giving effect to the modification in respect of such plant or plants.

Subp. 5. [Unchanged.]

8100.0600 APPORTIONMENT.

Subpart 1. **Apportionment to taxing district.** After the unit valuation of the utility company has been allocated to the state of Minnesota and has been adjusted under part 8100.0500, the determined amount shall be apportioned or distributed to the taxing districts in Minnesota in which the company operates. This apportionment will be made by the commissioner of revenue on the basis of information submitted by the utility companies in annual reports filed with the commissioner.

If any modification has been made to the cost indicator under part 8100.0300, subpart 3 to reflect the average cost per kilowatt adjustment of a plant or plants located in Minnesota, the apportionment to the taxing districts made under subpart 4 shall be based upon the Minnesota apportionable value alternatively computed in part 8100.0500, subpart 4 without giving effect to the modification in respect of such plant or plants.

Subp. 2. **Required information.** The following information must be submitted for each taxing district:

A. ~~the market value of the company's operating property by classification, as reflected in the last assessment, including the cost of leased taxable property;~~

~~B. the original cost of the company's operating property by classification, including the cost of leased taxable property;~~

~~C. the original cost of any new additions since the last assessment, including work in progress on the assessment date;~~

~~D. the market value of any retirements made after the last assessment, as reflected in that assessment; and~~

~~E. the original cost of any retirements made after the last assessment.~~

Subp. 3. **Required information when new taxing district established.** Whenever a new taxing district is established, the information submitted by the utility companies for the taxing district must be submitted in the same form as enumerated in subpart 2, items A to ~~E~~ C. If the utility, because of administrative difficulty, is forced to make estimates of values and costs for property within new taxing districts, these estimates must be approved by the commissioner.

Subp. 4. **Market value of the operating utility property.** The total market value of each company's operating utility property in Minnesota shall be divided by the greater of:

The current original cost in each taxing district as of the last assessment date plus original cost of new construction reduced by the original cost of property retired since the last assessment date. The Minnesota portion of the unit value as adjusted under this rule shall be divided by the total current original cost to determine a percentage. The resulting percentage shall be multiplied by the current original cost in each taxing district to determine the market value in each district.

~~A. the last market value of the company's operating utility property in each taxing district, plus original cost of new construction, reduced by the last market value of property retired since the last assessment; or~~

~~B. the original cost of the company's operating utility property in each taxing district plus original cost of new construction reduced by the original cost of property retired since the last assessment multiplied by the percentage as specified below.~~

~~For the 1982 assessment year the original costs shall be multiplied by 77.5 percent.~~

~~For the 1983 assessment year the original costs shall be multiplied by 80 percent.~~

~~For the 1984 assessment year the original costs shall be multiplied by 82.5 percent.~~

~~For the 1985 assessment year the original costs shall be multiplied by 85 percent.~~

~~For the 1986 assessment year the original costs shall be multiplied by 87.5 percent.~~

~~For the 1987 assessment year the original costs shall be multiplied by 90 percent.~~

~~For the 1988 assessment year the original costs shall be multiplied by 92.5 percent.~~

~~For the 1989 assessment year the original costs shall be multiplied by 95 percent.~~

~~For the 1990 assessment year the original costs shall be multiplied by 97 percent.~~

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Proposed Rules

For the 1991 assessment year the original costs shall be multiplied by 100 percent.

All computations made under alternative A or B shall be made without giving effect to any modification to reflect the average cost per kilowatt adjustment made under part 8100.0300, subpart 3.

For this purpose, the last market value and the last assessment shall mean the latest assessment immediately prior to the current assessment. The portion of unit value to be assigned to each taxing district will be the resulting percentage multiplied by the Minnesota portion of the unit value, as adjusted pursuant to this rule.

Subp. 5. [See Repealer.]

REPEALER. *Minnesota Rules*, parts 8100.0100, subparts 8 and 10; and 8100.0600, subpart 5 are repealed.

Adopted Rules

The adoption of a rule becomes effective after the requirements of Minn. Stat. §14.14-14.28 have been met and five working days after the rule is published in *State Register*, unless a later date is required by statutes or specified in the rule.

If an adopted rule is identical to its proposed form as previously published, a notice of adoption and a citation to its previous *State Register* publication will be printed.

If an adopted rule differs from its proposed form, language which has been deleted will be printed with strikeouts and new language will be underlined. The rule's previous *State Register* publication will be cited.

An emergency rule becomes effective five working days after the approval of the Attorney General as specified in Minn. Stat. §14.33 and upon the approval of the Revisor of Statutes as specified in §14.36. Notice of approval by the Attorney General will be published as soon as practicable, and the adopted emergency rule will be published in the manner provided for adopted rules under §14.18.

Department of Labor and Industry

Adopted Rules Relating to Fees for Medical Services

Notice of Amendment of the Permanent Rules Relating to Workers' Compensation, Fees for Medical Services

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Workers' Compensation Medical Fee Schedule, *Minnesota Rules*, parts 5221.0100 to 5221.3500, is amended as set forth below in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes*, Section § 176.136, Subd. 5 (Laws 1989, c. 282). These amendments are effective for health care services rendered on or after October 1, 1989.

Dated: 5 September 1989

Ken Peterson
Commissioner

These amendments to fees for medical services will be available in a booklet that will be a supplement to the Workers' Compensation Medical Fee Schedule (Stock #2-72s2-\$8.95 + 54¢ sales tax, if applicable, plus \$1.50 for postage and handling if ordered through the mail). This supplement to the fee schedule will be available in a booklet form on or about November 1, 1989. The price will be available at that time. To be placed on a notification of publication list, please call (612) 297-3000.

Rules as Adopted

5221.1100 PHYSICIAN SERVICES; MEDICINE.

Subpart 1. and 2. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 3. **Office services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to services provided at the physician's office, or if provided in an outpatient hospital clinic setting, for nonemergency services.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|---|---------------------------|
| 90000-00 | Office services; new patient; brief service (MD/DO) | \$ 33.00 34.00 |
| 90010-00 | limited service (MD/DO) | 40.00 42.00 |
| 90015-00 | intermediate service (MD/DO) | 49.00 51.00 |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|
| 90017-00 | extended service (MD/DO) | 65.00 <u>69.50</u> |
| 90020-00 | comprehensive service (MD/DO) | 130.00 <u>136.65</u> |
| 90030-00 | Office services; established patient; minimal service (MD/DO) | 16.50 <u>17.50</u> |
| 90040-00 | brief service (MD/DO) | 23.50 <u>24.50</u> |
| 90050-00 | limited service (MD/DO) | 26.00 <u>28.56</u> |
| 90060-00 | intermediate service (MD/DO) | 35.70 <u>40.00</u> |
| 90070-00 | extended service (MD/DO) | 55.00 <u>60.00</u> |
| 90080-00 | comprehensive service (MD/DO) | 88.30 <u>92.50</u> |

Subp. 3a. **Home services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to physician services provided in a home setting if provided in a private residence as a "house call." They do not apply to physician services provided at a nursing home, boarding home, domiciliary (temporary lodging), or custodial care involving periodic services provided to a patient who is institutionalized on a long-term basis.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 90100-00 | Home medical service, new patient; brief service | \$ 44.00 <u>50.00</u> |
| 90110-00 | limited service | 48.00 |
| 90115-00 | intermediate service | 50.00 <u>55.00</u> |
| <u>90130-00</u> | <u>Home medical service, established patient;</u> <u>minimal service</u> | <u>32.00</u> |
| 90140-00 | Home medical service, established patient; brief service | 42.90 <u>42.00</u> |
| 90150-00 | limited service | 45.00 <u>42.10</u> |
| 90160-00 | intermediate service | 50.00 <u>52.00</u> |
| 90170-00 | extended service | 57.80 <u>62.23</u> |

Subp. 4. **Hospital services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to services provided at a hospital. Initial hospital care is categorized under codes 90200 to 90220. Subsequent hospital care is categorized under codes 90240 to 90292.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| <u>Initial Hospital Care</u> | | |
| 90200-00 | Initial hospital care; brief (MD/DO) | \$ 66.00 <u>71.50</u> |
| 90215-00 | intermediate (MD/DO) | 87.50 <u>90.00</u> |
| 90220-00 | comprehensive (MD/DO) | 127.00 <u>132.50</u> |
| <u>Subsequent Hospital Care</u> | | |
| 90240-00 | Subsequent hospital care; brief service (MD/DO) | 28.00 <u>\$29.50</u> |
| 90250-00 | limited service (MD/DO) | 35.50 <u>38.50</u> |
| 90260-00 | intermediate services (MD/DO) | 50.00 |
| 90270-00 | extended service (MD/DO) | 69.00 <u>80.00</u> |
| 90280-00 | comprehensive service (MD/DO) | 82.00 <u>90.00</u> |
| Hospital Discharge Services | | |
| 90292-00 | Hospital discharge day management (MD/DO) | \$ 50.00 <u>52.00</u> |

Subp. 5. **Skilled nursing, intermediate care, and long-term care facilities.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to physician services provided in a convalescent, rehabilitative, or long-term care facility and involves active, definitive professional care of a patient.

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|
| 90300-00 | Initial care, skilled nursing, intermediate care, or long-term care facility; brief history and physical examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of medical records | \$ 45.00 <u>44.88</u> |
| 90315-00 | intermediate history and physical examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of medical records | 70.00 <u>75.00</u> |
| 90320-00 | comprehensive history and physical examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of medical records | 96.00 <u>90.00</u> |
| 90340-00 | Subsequent care, skilled nursing, intermediate care, or long-term care facility; brief service | 25.00 <u>25.25</u> |
| 90350-00 | limited service | 27.25 <u>32.00</u> |
| 90360-00 | intermediate service | 40.00 <u>35.00</u> |
| 90370-00 | extended service | <u>50.00</u> |

Subp. 6. **Nursing home, boarding home, domiciliary, or custodial care medical services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to physician services provided in a domiciliary or custodial care facility involving periodic services, provided to a patient who is institutionalized on a long-term basis.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| <u>90400-00</u> | <u>Nursing home, boarding home, domiciliary, or custodial care medical service, new patient; brief service</u> | <u>\$ 35.31</u> |
| 90410-00 | Nursing home, boarding home, domiciliary, or custodial care medical service, new patient; limited service | \$ 37.00 <u>36.00</u> |
| 90415-00 | intermediate service | 81.50 <u>72.70</u> |
| 90420-00 | comprehensive service | <u>75.00</u> |
| 90430-00 | Nursing home, boarding home, domiciliary, or custodial care medical service, established patient; minimal service | <u>20.75</u> |
| 90440-00 | brief service | 25.00 <u>25.25</u> |
| 90450-00 | limited service | 33.00 <u>35.00</u> |
| 90460-00 | intermediate service | 44.00 <u>50.00</u> |
| 90470-00 | extended service | 55.00 <u>60.20</u> |

Subp. 7. **Emergency department services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to services provided in an emergency room, or when the physician is assigned to the emergency department. They do not apply when physicians elect to use the emergency room as a substitute for their office and an actual emergency situation does not exist.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|
| 90500-00 | Emergency department service new patient; minimal service (MD/DO) | \$ 31.50 <u>38.00</u> |
| 90505-00 | brief service (MD/DO) | 37.50 <u>38.00</u> |
| 90510-00 | limited service (MD/DO) | 47.00 <u>50.00</u> |
| 90515-00 | intermediate service (MD/DO) | 65.00 <u>71.50</u> |
| 90517-00 | extended service (MD/DO) | 95.00 <u>111.90</u> |
| 90520-00 | comprehensive service (MD/DO) | 120.00 <u>128.00</u> |
| 90530-00 | Emergency department service, established patient; minimal service (MD/DO) | 23.49 <u>22.00</u> |
| 90540-00 | brief service (MD/DO) | 37.00 <u>38.50</u> |
| 90550-00 | limited service (MD/DO) | 42.00 <u>44.40</u> |
| 90560-00 | intermediate service (MD/DO) | 49.00 <u>53.00</u> |
| 90570-00 | extended service (MD/DO) | 65.00 <u>73.50</u> |
| 90580-00 | comprehensive service | 86.00 <u>100.00</u> |

In physician directed emergency care advanced life support, the physician is located in a hospital emergency or critical care department and is in two-way voice communication with ambulance or rescue personnel outside the hospital. The physician directs the performance of necessary medical procedures, including but not limited to: telemetry of cardiac rhythm; cardiac and/or pulmonary resuscitation; endotracheal or esophageal obturator airway intubation; administration of intravenous fluids and/or administration of intramuscular, intratracheal, or subcutaneous drugs; and/or electrical conversion of arrhythmia.

Adopted Rules

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 90590-00 | Physician direction of Emergency Medical Systems (EMS), emergency care advanced life support | \$ 412.00 <u>50.00</u> |

5221.1200 CONSULTATIONS.

Subpart 1. and 2. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 3. **Fees.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to consultations.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| <u>Initial Consultation</u> | | |
| 90600-00 | Initial consultation; limited (MD/DO) | \$ 58.00 <u>61.75</u> |
| 90605-00 | intermediate consultation (MD/DO) | 76.50 <u>82.00</u> |
| 90610-00 | extensive consultation (MD/DO) | 93.50 <u>100.50</u> |
| 90620-00 | comprehensive consultation (MD/DO) | 139.50 <u>145.00</u> |
| 90630-00 | complex consultation (MD/DO) | 160.00 <u>189.00</u> |
| <u>Follow-up Consultation</u> | | |
| 90640-00 | Follow-up consultation; brief visit (MD/DO) | \$ 39.50 <u>39.00</u> |
| 90641-00 | limited | 48.50 <u>43.00</u> |
| 90642-00 | intermediate | 82.00 <u>76.51</u> |
| 90643-00 | complex | 100.00 <u>102.00</u> |
| <u>Confirmatory (Additional Opinion) Consultation</u> | | |
| 90650-00 | Confirmatory consultation; limited (MD/DO) | \$ 63.00 <u>64.50</u> |
| 90651-00 | intermediate (MD/DO) | 75.00 |
| 90652-00 | extensive (MD/DO) | 80.00 <u>90.00</u> |
| 90653-00 | comprehensive (MD/DO) | 120.00 <u>142.00</u> |
| 90654-00 | complex (MD/DO) | 193.00 <u>197.00</u> |

5221.1210 IMMUNIZATION INJECTIONS.

Immunizations are usually given in conjunction with a medical service. When an immunization is the only service performed, a minimal service may be listed in addition to the injection. Immunization procedures include the supply of materials.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|
| 90701-00 | Immunization, active; diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine (DTP) (MD/DO) | \$ 20.00 <u>22.50</u> |
| 90702-00 | diphtheria and tetanus toxoids (DT) (MD/DO) | 11.00 <u>12.30</u> |
| 90703-00 | tetanus toxoid (MD/DO) | 10.50 <u>11.00</u> |
| 90704-00 | mumps virus vaccine, live (MD/DO) | 19.00 <u>25.00</u> |
| 90705-00 | measles virus vaccine, live, attenuated (MD/DO) | 16.50 <u>24.00</u> |
| 90706-00 | rubella virus vaccine, live (MD/DO) | 17.00 <u>25.00</u> |
| 90707-00 | measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccine, live (MD/DO) | 26.75 <u>35.00</u> |
| 90708-00 | measles and rubella virus vaccine, live | 24.00 <u>29.50</u> |
| 90709-00 | <u>rubella and mumps virus vaccine, live</u> | <u>30.50</u> |
| 90712-00 | polio virus vaccine, live, oral; any type(s) (MD/DO) | 15.00 <u>17.00</u> |
| 90713-00 | poliomyelitis vaccine (MD/DO) | 15.00 <u>22.50</u> |
| 90714-00 | typhoid vaccine | 11.00 <u>12.00</u> |
| 90717-00 | yellow fever vaccine | 30.50 <u>31.00</u> |
| 90718-00 | tetanus and diphtheria toxoids absorbed, for adult use (TD) (MD/DO) | 10.00 <u>11.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | | |
|----------|---|--------|-------|
| 90719-00 | diphtheria toxoid (MD/DO) | 9.50 | 2.00 |
| 90724-00 | influenza virus vaccine (MD/DO) | 11.25 | 12.00 |
| 90725-00 | cholera vaccine | | 13.00 |
| 90726-00 | rabies vaccine | 115.52 | 84.38 |
| 90731-00 | hepatitis B vaccine | 61.25 | 61.00 |
| 90732-00 | pneumococcal vaccine, polyvalent (MD/DO) | 17.00 | 18.00 |
| 90733-00 | meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine; any group(s) (MD/DO) | 16.00 | 23.00 |
| 90737-00 | hemophilus influenza B measles, pertussis, rabies, Rho(d), tetanus, vaccinia, varicellazoster | 16.00 | 27.00 |
| 90741-00 | Immunization, passive; immune serum globulin, human (ISG) | 15.00 | 17.00 |
| 90742-00 | specific hyperimmune serum globulin (for example, hepatitis B, measles, pertussis, rabies, Rho(d), tetanus, vaccinia, varicellazoster | 50.00 | 56.00 |

5221.1215 INFUSION THERAPY.

The following procedures encompass prolonged intravenous injections. These codes require the presence of the physician during the infusion. These codes are not to be used for intradermal, subcutaneous, or intramuscular or routine intravenous (IV) drug injections.

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|----------|
| 90780-00 | <u>IV infusion therapy, administered by physician or under direct supervision of physician; up to one hour</u> | | \$ 44.00 |
| 90781-00 | <u>each additional hour, up to eight hours</u> | | 50.00 |

5221.1220 THERAPEUTIC INJECTIONS.

| Code | Service | | Maximum Fee |
|----------|---|------------------|-------------|
| 90782-00 | Therapeutic injection of medication (specify); subcutaneous or intramuscular | 10.00 | \$12.00 |
| 90783-00 | <u>intra-arterial</u> | | 15.00 |
| 90788-00 | Intramuscular injection of antibiotic (specify) | 14.25 | 14.70 |
| 90798-00 | <u>Intravenous therapy for severe or intractable allergic disease in physician's office or institution (i.e., theophyllines, corticosteroids, antihistamines)</u> | | 32.82 |

5221.1300 PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRIC THERAPY.

The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to psychiatric therapeutic procedures, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy. For services provided by a licensed psychologist or social worker with a master of social work degree, see parts 5221.3100 and 5221.3150, respectively.

| Code | Service | | Maximum Fee |
|---|--|----------------------|-------------|
| General Clinical Psychiatric Diagnostic or Evaluative Interview Procedures | | | |
| 90801-00 | Psychiatric diagnostic interview examination including history, mental status, or disposition (may include communication with family or other sources, ordering and medical interpretation of laboratory or other medical diagnostic studies. In certain circumstances, other informants will be seen in lieu of the patient). (MD/DO) | \$ 112.00 | 125.00 |
| 90825-00 | Psychiatric evaluation of hospital records, other psychiatric reports, psychometric and/or projective tests, and other accumulated data for medical diagnostic purposes | 70.00 | 72.00 |
| 90830-00 | <u>Psychological testing by physician, with written report, per hour</u> | | 80.00 |
| 90841-00 | Individual medical psychotherapy by a physician, with continuing medical diagnostic evaluation and drug management when indicated, including psychoanalysis, insight-oriented, behavior-modifying, or supportive psychotherapy; time unspecified | 111.50 | 112.50 |
| 90843-00 | Individual medical psychotherapy with continuing medical diagnostic evaluation, and drug management when indicated, including psychoanalysis, insight oriented, behavior modifying or supportive psychotherapy; | | |
| | approximately 20 to 30 minutes (MD/DO) | 55.00 | 59.00 |
| | approximately 45 or 50 minutes (MD/DO) | | 85.00 |
| 90844-00 | Family medical psychotherapy (conjoint psychotherapy) (MD/DO) | 85.00 | 84.00 |
| 90847-00 | Multiple-family group medical psychotherapy by a physician, with continuing medical diagnostic evaluation and drug management when indicated | 57.00 | 65.00 |
| 90849-00 | Group medical psychotherapy (other than of a multiple-family group) (MD/DO) | 40.00 | 40.71 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 90862-00 | Chemotherapy management, including prescription, use, and review of medication with no more than minimal medical psychotherapy | 50.00 <u>55.00</u> |
| 90870-00 | Electroconvulsive therapy (includes necessary monitoring); single seizure | 120.00 <u>91.00</u> |
| Other Psychiatric Therapy | | |
| 90880-00 | Medical hypnotherapy (MD/DO) | \$ 75.00 <u>48.20</u> |
| 90882-00 | Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions | 70.00 <u>85.00</u> |
| 90887-00 | Interpretation or explanation of results of psychiatric, other medical examinations and procedures, or other accumulated data to family or other responsible persons, or advising them how to assist patient (MD/DO) | 78.00 <u>80.00</u> |

5221.1410 BIOFEEDBACK.

The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to biofeedback procedures, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 90900-00 | Biofeedback training; by electromyogram application (e.g., in tension headache muscle spasm) (BCIA/LCP) | \$ 70.00 |
| 90906-00 | regulation of skin temperature of peripheral blood flow (BCIA/LCP) | 45.00 |

5221.1500 OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SERVICES.

Subpart 1. and 2. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 3. **Ophthalmological services and fees.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to ophthalmological services. General ophthalmological services, codes ~~92002~~ 92002-00 to ~~92020~~ 92020-00, constitute integrated services in which medical diagnostic evaluation cannot be separated from the examining techniques used. The components of the services should not be itemized, except where the service goes beyond what is normally provided. Minimal, brief, and limited levels of service should be submitted under the appropriate code. Routine ophthalmoscopy, codes ~~92225~~ 92225-00 to ~~92235~~ 92260-00, is part of general and special ophthalmological services wherever indicated, and shall not be reported separately.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| General Services | | |
| 92002-00 | Intermediate ophthalmological service: medical evaluation with initiation of diagnostic and treatment program; new patient (MD/DO) | \$ 51.00 <u>55.00</u> |
| 92004-00 | Comprehensive ophthalmological service: medical evaluation with initiation of diagnostic and treatment program; new patient, one or more visits (MD/DO) | 58.00 <u>60.00</u> |
| 92012-00 | Ophthalmological services: medical examination and evaluation, with initiation or continuation or diagnostic and treatment program; intermediate, established patient (MD/DO) | 40.00 <u>43.00</u> |
| 92014-00 | Comprehensive ophthalmological service: medical examination and evaluation, with initiation or continuation of diagnostic and treatment program; established patient, one or more visits (MD/DO) | 55.00 <u>58.00</u> |
| 92019-00 | limited | 26.00 |
| 92020-00 | Gonioscopy with medical diagnostic evaluation (separate procedure) (MD/DO) | 29.30 <u>30.60</u> |
| Special Services | | |
| 92060-00 | Sensorimotor examination with medical diagnostic evaluation (separate procedure) | \$ 37.00 <u>36.50</u> |
| 92065-00 | Orthoptic and/or pleoptic training, with continuing medical direction and evaluation | 41.00 <u>28.00</u> |
| 92070-00 | Fitting of contact lens for treatment of disease, including supply of lens | 140.00 <u>100.00</u> |
| 92081-00 | Visual field examination with medical diagnostic evaluation; limited examination (for example, tangent screen), Autoplot, arc perimeter, or single stimulus level automated test, such as Octopus 3 or 7 equivalent) | 31.31 <u>36.25</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 92082-00 | intermediate examination (for example, multistimulus level, full field, quantitative perimetry, several isopters on Goldmann perimeter or multilevel, full field automated test, such as Octopus program 33 or 34 equivalent) | 50.00 |
| 92083-00 | extended examination; quantitative perimetry (e.g. manual static and kinetic perimetry or Goldmann or Tubinger perimeter or equivalent, or automated static perimetry, complex, such as octopus program 31 + 41 or 32 + 41) (MD/DO) | 59.00 <u>75.00</u> |
| 92100-00 | Serial tonometry with medical diagnostic evaluation as a separate procedure, one or more sessions, same day (MD/DO) | 24.00 <u>24.40</u> |
| 92140-00 | Provocative tests for glaucoma, with medical diagnostic evaluation, without tonography (MD/DO) | 25.00 <u>29.00</u> |
| Ophthalmoscopy | | |
| 92225-00 | Ophthalmoscopy, extended as for retinal detachment with medical diagnostic evaluation; initial (MD/DO) | \$ 37.00 <u>38.00</u> |
| 92226-00 | subsequent (MD/DO) | 30.00 <u>37.69</u> |
| 92230-00 | Ophthalmoscopy, with medical diagnostic evaluation; with fluorescein angiography (observation only) | 34.00 <u>35.00</u> |
| 92235-00 | with fluorescein angiography (includes multiframe photography) (MD/DO) | 150.00 <u>155.00</u> |
| 92250-00 | with fundus photography | 33.00 <u>35.00</u> |
| 92260-00 | with ophthalmodynamometry | 30.00 <u>33.20</u> |
| Other Specialized Services | | |
| <u>92270-00</u> | <u>Electro-oculography, with medical diagnostic evaluation</u> | \$ <u>71.00</u> |
| <u>92275-00</u> | <u>Electroretinography, with medical diagnostic evaluation</u> | \$ <u>154.00</u> |
| 92285-00 | External ocular photography with medical diagnostic evaluation for documentation of medical progress (for example, close-up photography, slit lamp photography, goniophotography, stereo-photography) | 40.00 |
| 92286-00 | Special anterior segment photography with medical diagnostic evaluation; with specular endothelial microscopy and cell count | 150.00 |
| <u>92287-00</u> | <u>with fluorescein angiography</u> | <u>45.00</u> |
| Contact Lenses | | |
| 92311-00 | Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of and fitting of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaption; corneal lens for aphakia, one eye | \$ 80.00 |
| 92314-00 | Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation and direction of fitting by independent technician; corneal lens, both eyes, except for aphakia | 16.00 |
| 92325-00 | Modification of contact lens (separate procedure); with medical supervision of adaptation | 30.00 |
| 92326-00 | Replacement of contact lens | 65.00 <u>60.00</u> |
| Spectacle Services | | |
| 92340-00 | Fitting of spectacles, except for aphakia; monofocal | \$ 35.00 <u>30.00</u> |
| <u>92341-00</u> | <u>bifocal</u> | <u>45.25</u> |
| <u>92390-00</u> | <u>Supply of spectacles, except prosthesis for aphakia and low vision aids</u> | <u>147.35</u> <u>100.00</u> |
| 92391-00 | Supply of contact lenses, except prosthesis for aphakia | 80.00 <u>55.00</u> |

5221.1600 OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC SERVICES.

The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to otorhinolaryngologic services, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy. Diagnostic or treatment procedures usually included in a comprehensive otorhinolaryngologic evaluation or office visit, which do not include the following, should be reported as an integrated medical service using the appropriate code from the 90000 series. Component services such as otoscopy, rhinoscopy, or tuning fork test should not be itemized separately. All of the following services include medical diagnostic evaluation. Technical procedures, which may or may not be performed by the physician personally, are often part of the service, but do not constitute the service itself.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 92504-00 | Binocular microscopy (separate diagnostic procedure) (MD/DO) | \$ 10.00 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|
| 92507-00 | Speech, language, or hearing therapy, with continuing medical supervision; individual | 42.00 <u>43.00</u> |
| 92508-00 | Speech, language, or hearing therapy with continuing medical supervision; group (MD/DO) | 46.00 <u>35.50</u> |
| 92511-00 | Nasopharyngoscopy with endoscope (separate procedure) | 58.00 <u>61.00</u> |
| 92512-00 | Nasal function studies, for example, rhinomanometry | 71.50 |
| 92532-00 | Positional nystagmus | 21.00 <u>22.00</u> |
| 92533-00 | Caloric vestibular test, each irrigation (binaural), bithermal stimulation constitutes four tests | 30.00 <u>55.14</u> |
| 92541-00 | Spontaneous nystagmus test, including gaze and fixation nystagmus, with recording | 41.00 |
| 92542-00 | Positional nystagmus test, minimum of four positions, with recording | 43.00 <u>45.00</u> |
| 92543-00 | Caloric vestibular test, each irrigation (binaural, bithermal stimulation constitutes four tests), with recording (MD/DO) | 55.00 <u>73.00</u> |
| 92544-00 | Optokinetic nystagmus test, bidirectional, foveal or peripheral stimulation, with recording (MD/DO) | 26.00 <u>31.00</u> |
| 92545-00 | Oscillating tracking test, with recording (MD/DO) | 26.00 |
| 92546-00 | Torsion swing test, with recording | 31.00 |

5221.1800 CARDIOVASCULAR.

The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to cardiographic services, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Cardiographic Services | | |
| 92950-00 | Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (e.g., cardiac arrest) | \$ 200.00 |
| 92960-00 | Cardioversion, elective, electrical conversion of arrhythmia, external (MD/DO) | 244.00 <u>254.00</u> |
| 92982-00 | Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty; single vessel | 2,080.00 <u>2,200.00</u> |
| 93000-00 | Electrocardiogram (ECG); | |
| | with interpretation and report, routine ECG with at least 12 leads (MD/DO) | 42.50 <u>44.00</u> |
| 93005-00 | tracing only, without interpretation and/or report (MD/DO) | 37.00 <u>38.50</u> |
| 93010-00 | interpretation and report only (MD/DO) | 17.50 <u>17.00</u> |
| 93012-00 | Telephonic or telemetric transmission of electrocardiogram rhythm strip | 50.00 <u>59.50</u> |
| 93015-00 | Cardiovascular stress test using maximal or submaximal treadmill or bicycle exercise; | |
| | continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, with interpretation and report (MD/DO) | 195.00 <u>201.00</u> |
| 93017-00 | tracing only, without interpretation and report (MD/DO) | 99.00 <u>173.00</u> |
| 93018-00 | interpretation and report only (MD/DO) | 100.00 <u>97.00</u> |
| 93024-00 | Ergonovine provocation test | 175.00 <u>200.00</u> |
| 93040-00 | Rhythm ECG, one to three leads; | |
| | with interpretation (MD/DO) | 22.00 <u>22.44</u> |
| 93041-00 | tracing only, without interpretation and report (MD/DO) | 12.00 <u>23.00</u> |
| 93042-00 | Rhythm ECG, tracing with interpretation and report only (MD/DO) | 18.00 <u>20.00</u> |
| 93210-00 | Phonocardiogram, intracardiac | 45.50 |
| 93220-00 | Vectorcardiogram (VCG), with or without ECG; with interpretation and report (MD/DO) | 105.00 <u>75.00</u> |
| 93258-00 | Electrocardiographic monitoring for up to 12 hours of continuous analog recording, with physician review, interpretation, and report, with or without full disclosure printout; with superimposition scanning | 185.70 <u>125.00</u> |
| 93262-00 | Electrocardiographic monitoring, 12-24 hours of continuous analog recording, with physician review, interpretation, and report, with or without full disclosure printout; with superimposition scanning | 200.00 <u>226.00</u> |
| <u>93263-00</u> | without superimposition scanning | 219.50 <u>236.00</u> |
| 93266-00 | Electrocardiographic monitoring, 24 hours noncontinuous computerized monitoring and intermittent cardiac event recording (Real-Time Data Analysis) | 215.75 <u>225.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| 93268-00 | Patient demand single event ECG recording; pre-symptom memory loop and transmission | 34.00 | <u>125.00</u> |
| 93269-00 | post-symptom memory loop and transmission | 30.00 | <u>75.00</u> |
| 93300-00 | Echocardiography, M-mode; complete | 79.00 | <u>72.00</u> |
| 93308-00 | Echocardiography, real-time with image documentation (2D); limited (MD/DO) | 105.00 | <u>119.00</u> |
| 93309-00 | Echocardiography, M-mode and real-time with image documentation (2D) (MD/DO) | 250.00 | <u>270.25</u> |
| 93320-00 | Doppler echocardiography (MD/DO) | | <u>105.00</u> |
| Cardiac Catheterization | | | |
| 93501-00 | Right heart catheterization only | \$ 685.00 | <u>750.00</u> |
| 93503-00 | Placement of flow directed catheter (e.g., Swan-Ganz), with or without balloon tip, when placed for monitoring purposes, collection of blood, and/or angiography (MD/ DO) | 351.00 | <u>365.00</u> |
| 93505-00 | Endomyocardial biopsy | 330.00 | <u>660.00</u> |
| 93547-00 | Combined left heart catheterization, selective coronary angiography and selective left ventricular angiography (MD/DO) | 760.00 | <u>850.00</u> |
| <u>93548-00</u> | <u>Combined left heart catheterization, selective coronary angiography, one or more coronary arteries, selective left ventriculography, with aortic root aortography</u> | | <u>1,200.00</u> |
| 93549-00 | Combined right and left heart catheterization, selective coronary angiography, and selective left ventricular angiography (MD/DO) | 1,166.00 | <u>1,200.00</u> |
| <u>93552-00</u> | <u>Combined left heart catheterization, selective coronary angiography, one or more coronary arteries, selective left ventricular cineangiography and visualization of bypass grafts</u> | | <u>1,166.00</u> |
| 93561-00 | Indicator dilution studies such as dye or thermal dilution, including arterial and/or venous catheterization; with cardiac output measurement (separate procedure) | | <u>79.00</u> |
| Other Vascular Studies | | | |
| 93731-00 | Electronic analysis of dual-chamber internal pacemaker system (may include rate, pulse amplitude and duration, configuration of wave form, and/or testing of sensory function of pacemaker); without reprogramming | \$ 54.00 | <u>45.00</u> |
| 93732-00 | with reprogramming | 45.00 | <u>66.40</u> |
| 93733-00 | telephone analysis | | <u>40.50</u> |
| 93734-00 | Electronic analysis of single-chamber internal pacemaker system (may include rate, pulse amplitude and duration, configuration of wave form, and/or testing of sensory function of pacemaker); without reprogramming | 40.00 | <u>54.00</u> |
| 93735-00 | with reprogramming | 50.00 | <u>56.65</u> |
| 93736-00 | telephonic analysis | | <u>35.50</u> |
| 93784-00 | Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring, using a system such as magnetic tape and/or computer disc, for 24 hours; including recording, scanning analysis, interpretation and report | | <u>225.00</u> |
| Noninvasive Peripheral Vascular Diagnostic Studies Cerebrovascular Arterial Studies | | | |
| 93850-00 | Noninvasive studies of cerebral arteries other than carotid (e.g., periobital flow direction with arterial compression, periobital photoplethysmography with arterial compression, ocular plethysmography with brachial blood pressure, ocular and ear pulse wave timing) | \$ 79.00 | <u>85.00</u> |
| 93870-00 | Noninvasive studies of carotid artery, imaging (e.g., flow imaging by ultrasonic arteriography, high resolution B-scan with or without pulsed Doppler flow evaluation, Doppler flow or duplex scan with spectrum analysis) (MD/DO) | 185.20 | <u>191.90</u> |
| <u>93890-00</u> | <u>Non-invasive studies of extremity arteries (i.e., segmental blood pressure measurements, continuous wave Doppler analog wave form analysis, evocative pressure response to exercise or reactive hyperemia, photoplethysmographic or pulse volume digit wave form analysis, flow velocity signals); upper extremity</u> | | <u>80.00</u> |
| <u>93910-00</u> | <u>lower extremity</u> | | <u>108.00</u> |

Venous Studies

| | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|
| 93950-00 | Noninvasive studies of extremity veins; (MD/DO) | \$ 80.00 <u>75.75</u> |
| 93960-00 | <u>Quantitative venous flow studies (e.g., capacitance and outflow measurement or calf, measurement of calf venous reflux, quantitative photoplethysmography)</u> | 100.00 |

5221.1900 PULMONARY.

The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees of this part apply to pulmonary services, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy. The services include laboratory procedures, interpretation, and physician services, except surgical and anesthesia services.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 94010-00 | Spirometry, including graphic record, total and timed vital capacity, expiratory flow rate measurements, and/or maximal voluntary ventilation | \$ 30.00 <u>33.00</u> |
| 94060-00 | Bronchospasm evaluation; spirometry as in 94010, before and after bronchodilator (aerosol or parenteral) or exercise | 50.00 <u>56.00</u> |
| 94070-00 | Prolonged postexposure evaluation of bronchospasm with multiple spirometric determinations after test dose of bronchodilator (aerosol only) or antigen, with spirometry as in 94010-00 | 65.70 <u>66.30</u> |
| 94150-00 | Vital capacity, total | 18.00 <u>18.75</u> |
| 94160-00 | Vital capacity screening tests; total capacity, with timed force expiratory volume (state duration), and peak flow rate | 18.00 |
| 94200-00 | Maximum breathing capacity, maximal voluntary ventilation | 20.00 <u>28.70</u> |
| 94250-00 | Expired gas collection, quantitative, single procedure (separate procedure) | 79.00 |
| 94260-00 | Thoracic gas volume | 11.00 <u>12.00</u> |
| 94350-00 | Determination of maldistribution of inspired gas; multiple breath nitrogen washout curve including a alveolar nitrogen or helium equilibration time | 46.45 |
| 94360-00 | Determination of resistance to airflow, oscillatory or plethysmographic methods | 40.00 |
| 94375-00 | Respiratory flow volume loop | 24.00 <u>25.00</u> |
| 94640-00 | Nonpressurized inhalation treatment for acute airway obstruction (MD/DO) | 22.50 <u>25.00</u> |
| 94650-00 | Intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB) treatment, air or oxygen, with or without nebulized medication; initial demonstration and/or evaluation (MD/DO) | 20.00 <u>18.00</u> |
| 94656-00 | Ventilation assist and management, initiation of pressure or volume preset ventilators for assisted or controlled breathing; | |
| | first day | 128.50 <u>144.50</u> |
| | subsequent days | 56.00 <u>53.50</u> |
| 94664-00 | Aerosol or vapor inhalations for sputum mobilization, bronchodilation, or sputum induction for diagnostic purposes; | |
| | initial demonstration and/or evaluation | 20.50 <u>25.25</u> |
| 94665-00 | Aerosol or vapor inhalations for sputum mobilization, bronchodilation, or sputum induction for diagnostic purposes; | |
| | subsequent | 21.50 <u>35.00</u> |
| 94680-00 | Oxygen uptake, expired gas analysis; rest and exercise, direct, simple | 35.00 |
| 94681-00 | <u>Oxygen uptake, expired gas analysis; including CO₂ output, percentage oxygen extracted</u> | 94.60 <u>102.20</u> |
| 94700-00 | Analysis of arterial blood gas (oxygen saturation, O ₂ , CO ₂ , CO ₂ , H); rest only | 33.30 <u>29.00</u> |
| <u>94705-00</u> | <u>rest and exercise (including cannulization of artery)</u> | <u>143.60</u> |
| <u>94750-00</u> | <u>Pulmonary compliance study, any method</u> | <u>20.00</u> |

5221.1950 ALLERGY AND CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY.

Subpart 1. and 2. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 3. **Other therapy.** Other therapy for medical conferences on the use of mechanical and electronic devices (precipitators, air conditioners, air filters, humidifiers, dehumidifiers), climatotherapy, physical therapy, occupational and recreational therapy, see 95105-

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

00. (For definitions of Levels of Service see the Introduction.) (For Medical Service Procedures, see 90000-90699 90000-00 to 90699-00.)

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 95000-00 | Percutaneous tests (scratch, puncture, prick) with allergenic extracts; up to 30 tests | \$ 2.50 |
| 95001-00 | <u>Percutaneous tests (scratch, puncture, prick) with allergenic extracts;</u> | |
| | 31-60 tests | 2.05 \$ <u>2.25</u> |
| 95002-00 | 61-90 tests | 2.00 <u>2.25</u> |
| <u>95003-00</u> | <u>more than 90 tests</u> | <u>3.00</u> |
| 95007-00 | Percutaneous tests (scratch, puncture, prick) with antibiotics, biologicals, stinging insects; | |
| | 11-15 tests | 22.50 |
| 95011-00 | more than 15 tests | 50.00 |
| 95014-00 | <u>Intracutaneous (intradermal) tests, with antibiotics, biologicals, stinging insects, immediate reaction 15-20 minutes; 1-5 tests</u> | <u>15.00</u> |
| 95017-00 | <u>Intracutaneous (intradermal) tests, with antibiotics, biologicals, stinging insects, immediate reaction 15-20 minutes;</u> | |
| | <u>11-15 tests</u> | <u>45.00</u> |
| 95021-00 | <u>Intracutaneous (intradermal) tests with allergenic extracts, immediate reaction 15-20 minutes;</u> | |
| | <u>11-20 tests</u> | <u>4.00</u> |
| 95022-00 | <u>21-30 tests</u> | 3.30 <u>3.45</u> |
| 95023-00 | <u>more than 30 tests</u> | 2.25 <u>2.50</u> |
| <u>95027-00</u> | <u>Skin and point titration</u> | <u>6.00</u> |
| <u>95030-00</u> | <u>Intracutaneous (intradermal) tests with allergenic extracts, delayed reaction 24-72 hours, including reading;</u> | |
| | <u>2 tests</u> | <u>11.00</u> |
| 95034-00 | <u>3-4 tests</u> | <u>10.00</u> |
| 95042-00 | <u>Patch or application tests;</u> | |
| | <u>21-30 tests</u> | 3.33 <u>4.00</u> |
| 95043-00 | <u>more than 30 tests</u> | 4.00 <u>5.00</u> |
| 95070-00 | <u>Inhalation bronchial challenge testing (not including necessary pulmonary function tests); with histamine, methacholine, or similar compounds</u> | <u>110.00</u> |
| 95078-00 | <u>Provocative testing (MD/DO)</u> | 14.00 <u>11.00</u> |
| 95105-00 | Medical conference services (e.g., use of mechanical and electric devices, climatotherapy, breathing exercises and/or postural drainage) | 35.00 |
| <u>95115-00</u> | <u>Professional services for allergen immunotherapy not including provision of allergenic extracts;</u> | |
| | <u>single injection</u> | <u>8.00</u> |
| <u>95117-00</u> | <u>multiple injections</u> | <u>9.50</u> |
| <u>95120-00</u> | <u>Professional services for allergen immunotherapy in prescribing physician's office or institution, including provision of allergenic extract; single antigen (MD/DO)</u> | 8.00 <u>8.75</u> |
| 95125-00 | <u>Multiple antigens (specify number of injections) (MD/DO)</u> | <u>9.00</u> |
| 95130-00 | <u>Single stinging insect venom (MD/DO)</u> | <u>23.50</u> |
| 95131-00 | Professional services for allergen immunotherapy in prescribing physician's office or institution, including provision of allergenic extract; | |
| | 2 stinging insect venoms | 22.00 |
| 95132-00 | 3 stinging insect venoms | 27.50 |
| 95180-00 | <u>Rapid desensitization procedure, each hour (e.g., insulin, penicillin, horse serum)</u> | <u>6.70</u> |

5221.2000 NEUROLOGY AND NEUROMUSCULAR.

The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees of this part apply to neurology and neuromuscular services, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy. Services performed as part of and included in the definition of an office visit, hospital visit, or consultation shall not be listed separately, but shall be submitted under the appropriate code.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-----------------|---|------------------|
| <u>95822-00</u> | <u>Electroencephalogram (EEG); sleep only</u> | <u>\$ 160.25</u> |
| 95821-00 | <u>Electroencephalogram (EEG); sleep only</u> | <u>\$ 145.00</u> |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 95823-00 | physical or pharmacological activation only | 100.00 |
| 95827-00 | all night sleep recording only | 300.00 |
| <u>95828-00</u> | <u>Polysomnography (recording, analysis, and interpretation of the multiple simultaneous physiological measurements of sleep)</u> | <u>871.00</u> |
| 95831-00 | Muscle testing, manual (separate procedure); extremity (excluding hand) or trunk, with report | 25.00 <u>32.00</u> |
| 95851-00 | <u>Range of motion measurements and report (separate procedure); each extremity, excluding hand</u> | <u>50.00</u> |
| 95852-00 | hand, with or without comparison with normal side | 16.00 |
| 95857-00 | Tensilon test for myasthenia gravis | 57.00 <u>80.00</u> |
| 95860-00 | Electromyography; | |
| | one extremity and related paraspinal areas (MD/DO) | 175.00 <u>180.00</u> |
| 95861-00 | two extremities and related paraspinal areas (MD/DO) | <u>250.00</u> <u>260.00</u> |
| 95863-00 | three extremities and related paraspinal areas (MD/DO) | <u>165.00</u> <u>250.00</u> |
| 95864-00 | four extremities and related paraspinal areas (MD/DO) | <u>226.00</u> <u>315.00</u> |
| 95869-00 | Electromyography, limited study of specific muscles (e.g., thoracic spinal muscles) | 77.80 <u>83.30</u> |
| 95882-00 | Assessment of higher cerebral function with medical interpretation; cognitive testing and others (MD/DO) | 45.00 <u>45.65</u> |
| 95900-00 | Nerve conduction, velocity, or latency study, motor, each nerve (MD/DO) | 50.00 <u>51.00</u> |
| 95904-00 | Nerve conduction, velocity and/or latency study; sensory, each nerve | 59.50 <u>63.00</u> |
| <u>95925-00</u> | <u>Somatosensory testing (i.e., cerebral evoked potentials), one or more nerves</u> | <u>170.00</u> |
| 95935-00 | "H" reflex, by electrodiagnostic testing | 45.00 <u>46.00</u> |
| <u>95937-00</u> | <u>Neuromuscular junction testing (repetitive stimulation, paired stimuli), each nerve, any one method</u> | <u>88.00</u> |
| 95950-00 | Monitoring for localization of cerebral seizure focus, by attached electrodes or radiotelemetry; | |
| | electroencephalographic (EEG) recording and interpretation, initial 24 hours | 380.00 <u>475.00</u> |
| 95951-00 | <u>combined electroencephalographic (EEG) and video recording and interpretation, initial 24 hours</u> | <u>1,000.00</u> |

5221.2050 CHEMOTHERAPY INJECTIONS.

The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees of this part apply to chemotherapy injections, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine, a doctor of osteopathy, or by a qualified assistant under supervision of the physician.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|
| 96501-00 | Chemotherapy injection, intravenous, single premixed agent, administered by qualified assistant under supervision of physician or by physician; by infusion technique | \$ 60.00 |
| <u>96504-00</u> | <u>Chemotherapy injection, intravenous, multiple premixed agents, administered by qualified assistant under supervision of physician or by physician; by push technique</u> | <u>37.00</u> |
| 96505-00 | Chemotherapy injection, intravenous, multiple premixed agents, administered by qualified assistant under supervision of physician or by physician; by infusion technique | 55.00 <u>62.00</u> |
| 96508-00 | Chemotherapy injection, intravenous, complex, using one or more agents, requiring mixing, administered by qualified assistant under supervision of physician or by physician; | |
| | by push technique | 37.00 <u>37.75</u> |
| 96509-00 | by infusion technique | 90.00 <u>83.31</u> |
| 96510-00 | by infusion technique, prolonged, requiring attendance up to one hour | 81.50 <u>90.00</u> |
| 96512-00 | by infusion technique, prolonged, up to a total of several days, involving the use of portable pumps | 321.00 <u>110.00</u> |
| 96520-00 | Portable pump refilling and maintenance | 30.00 <u>50.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|
| 96524-00 | Chemotherapy injection, complex, administered by physician, arterial infusion technique | 72.00 |
| 96530-00 | Implantable pump filling and maintenance | 48.00 <u>74.50</u> |
| 96538-00 | Chemotherapy injection, requiring lumbar puncture, administered by physician | 217.30 <u>165.00</u> |
| 96540-00 | Chemotherapy injection, intrathecal via reservoir, single or multiple agents, administered by physician | 107.00 |

5221.2070 DERMATOLOGICAL PROCEDURES.

Subpart 1. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 2. **Services.** Dermatologic services are typically consultative, and any of the levels of consultation described in part 5221.1200 may be appropriate. In addition, physician services for dermatological procedures are the same as the definitions described in part 5221.1100.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--|---------------------------------|
| 96900-00 | Actinotherapy (ultraviolet light) | \$ 7.50 <u>10.00</u> |
| 96910-00 | Photochemotherapy; | |
| | tar and ultraviolet B (Geockerman treatment) or petrolatum and ultraviolet B | 25.00 <u>15.00</u> |
| 96912-00 | psoralens and ultraviolet A (PUVA) | 30.00 <u>35.00</u> |

5221.2100 PHYSICAL MEDICINE.

The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to physical medicine services, and to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|
| | Modalities | |
| 97260-00 | Manipulation (cervical, thoracic, lumbosacral, sacroiliac, hand, wrist) (separate procedure), performed by physician; one area. For manipulation under general anesthesia, see appropriate anatomic section in musculoskeletal system | \$ 30.00 <u>31.50</u> |
| 97261-00 | each additional area (MD/DO) | 8.40 <u>8.85</u> |

5221.2200 SPECIAL SERVICES AND REPORTS.

Special services and reports apply to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy, and include a means of identifying the completion of special reports and services that are an adjunct to the basic services rendered. (See part 5221.1100 for definitions on levels of services.)

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | Miscellaneous Services | |
| 99000-00 | Collection, handling, or conveyance of specimen for transfer from the physician's office to a laboratory (MD/DO) | \$ 9.25 <u>9.30</u> |
| 99001-00 | Handling and/or conveyance of specimen for transfer from the patient in other than a physician's office to a laboratory (distance may be indicated) (MD/DO) | 11.00 <u>9.30</u> |
| <u>99013-00</u> | <u>Telephone calls for consultation or medical management; simple or brief</u> | <u>6.00</u> |
| <u>99014-00</u> | <u>Telephone calls for consultation or medical management; intermediate</u> | <u>15.00</u> |
| 99025-00 | Initial, new patient visit; when asterisked (*) surgical procedure constitutes major service at that visit (MD/DO) | 25.00 <u>27.00</u> |
| 99052-00 | Services requested between 10:00 p.m. and 8:00 a.m. in addition to basic service | 27.10 <u>25.00</u> |
| 99054-00 | Services requested on Sundays and holidays in addition to basic services | 25.00 <u>30.00</u> |
| 99056-00 | Services provided at request of patient in a location other than physician's office which are normally provided in the office | 55.00 <u>53.00</u> |
| 99058-00 | Office services provided on an emergency basis (MD/DO) | 40.00 <u>37.75</u> |
| 99062-00 | Emergency care facility services; when the nonhospital-based physician is in the hospital, but is involved in patient care elsewhere and is called to the emergency facility to provide emergency services | 52.00 <u>44.80</u> |
| 99064-00 | Emergency care facility services; when the nonhospital-based physician is called to the emergency facility from outside the hospital to provide emergency services; not during regular office hours | 50.00 |
| 99065-00 | during regular office hours | 50.50 |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| 99075-00 | Medical testimony (MD/DO) | Reasonableness of charges reviewable by commissioner |
| 99080-00 | Special reports like insurance forms, or the review of medical data to clarify a patient's status; more than the information conveyed in the usual medical communications or on standard reporting forms required by the commissioner (MD/DO) | Reasonableness of charges reviewable by commissioner |
| 99090-00 | Analysis of information data stored in computers (e.g., ECGs, blood pressures, hematologic data) | 25.00 |
| Prolonged Services | | |
| 99150-00 | Prolonged physician attendance requiring physician detention beyond usual service (e.g., operative standby, monitoring ECG, EEG, intrathoracic pressures, intravascular pressures, blood gasses during surgery); 30 minutes to one hour (MD/DO) | \$ 114.00 <u>120.00</u> |
| 99151-00 | more than one hour | 191.00 <u>296.00</u> |
| Medical Conferences | | |
| 99155-00 | Medical conference by physician regarding medical management with patient, or relative, guardian, or other (may include counseling by a physician); approximately 25 minutes (MD/DO) | 73.70 \$ <u>75.00</u> |
| 99156-00 | approximately 50 minutes | 100.00 <u>118.00</u> |

Critical Care Services

Critical care services (codes ~~99162-00~~ 99160-00 to 99173-00) apply to a provider licensed as a doctor of medicine or a doctor of osteopathy, and include the care of critically ill patients in a variety of medical emergencies that require the constant attention of the physician, for example, cardiac arrest, shock, bleeding, respiratory failure, postoperative complications, or critically ill neonate. Critical care is usually, but not always, given in a critical care area, such as the coronary care unit, intensive care unit, respiratory care unit, or the emergency care facility. The critical care services include, but are not limited to, cardiopulmonary resuscitation and a variety of services attendant to this procedure as well as other acute emergency situations. Separate procedure codes for services performed during this period, such as placement of catheters, cardiac output measurement, management of dialysis, control of gastrointestinal hemorrhage, or electrical conversion of arrhythmia, are not permitted when critical care services are billed on a per hour basis.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <u>Critical Care</u> | | |
| 99160-00 | Critical care, initial, including the diagnostic and therapeutic services and direction of care of the critically ill or multiple injured or comatose patient, requiring the prolonged presence of the physician; each hour (MD/DO) | \$ 151.50 <u>175.00</u> |
| 99162-00 | additional 30 minutes (MD/DO) | 76.50 <u>75.00</u> |
| 99170-00 | Gastric intubation, and aspiration or lavage for treatment (e.g., for ingested poisons) | 75.00 <u>80.00</u> |
| 99171-00 | Critical care, subsequent follow-up visit; brief examination, evaluation and/or treatment for same illness (MD/DO) | 60.00 <u>66.35</u> |
| 99172-00 | limited examination, evaluation, or treatment for same or new illness (MD/DO) | 53.00 <u>65.00</u> |
| 99173-00 | intermediate examination, evaluation, or treatment, same or new illness (MD/DO) | 78.00 <u>80.00</u> |
| 99174-00 | Extended reexamination, reevaluation and/or treatment, same or new illness (MD/DO) | 150.00 |
| Other Services | | |
| <u>99175-00</u> | <u>Ipecac or similar administration for individual emesis and continued observation until stomach adequately emptied of poison</u> | <u>\$ 73.00</u> |
| 99195-00 | Phlebotomy, therapeutic (separate procedure) | 35.00 <u>40.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

5221.2250 PHYSICIAN SERVICES; SURGERY.

Subpart 1. and 2. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 3. Integumentary system.

A. Instructions for integumentary system:

(1) Excision of benign lesions (codes ~~11200~~ 11200-00 to ~~11441~~ 11444-00) includes a simple closure and local anesthesia for treatment of benign lesions of skin or subcutaneous tissues, for example, cicatricial, fibrous, inflammatory, congenital, or cystic lesions.

(2) Treatment of burns (codes ~~16000~~ 16000-00 to ~~16030~~ 16030-00) refer to local treatment of the burned surface only.

(3) Level of repair.

(a) Simple repair (codes ~~12001~~ 12001-00 to ~~12014~~ 12020-00) shall be used for superficial wounds involving skin or subcutaneous tissues, without significant involvement of deeper structures, and which requires simple suturing. Wounds which require closure with adhesive strips only shall be listed according to the appropriate office visit.

(b) Intermediate repair (codes ~~12031~~ 12031-00 to ~~12052~~ 12053-00) shall be used for the repair of wounds that, in addition to simple repair, require layer closure. These wounds usually involve deeper layers such as fascia or muscle, to the extent that at least one of the deeper layers requires separate closure.

(c) Complex repair (codes ~~13120~~ 13101-00 to ~~13152~~ 13152-00) shall be used for the repair of wounds which require reconstructive surgery, complicated wound closures, skin grafts, or unusual and time consuming techniques of repair to obtain the maximum functional and cosmetic result. It may include creation of the defect and necessary preparation for repairs or the debridement and repair of complicated lacerations or avulsions.

(4) The instructions in units (a) to (c) also apply to coding of repair services (codes ~~12001~~ 12001-00 to ~~13152~~ 13152-00):

(a) When multiple wounds are repaired, the lengths of those of the same classification shall be added together and reported as a single item. When more than one classification of wounds are repaired, the most complicated shall be listed as the primary procedure and the less complicated as the secondary procedure, using modifier number 50.

(b) Only when gross contamination requires prolonged cleansing is decontamination or debridement to be considered a separate procedure. Debridement is considered a separate procedure only when appreciable amounts of devitalized or contaminated tissue are removed.

(c) Involvement of nerves, blood vessels, and tendons shall be reported under the appropriate system for repair of these structures. The repair of the associated wound shall be included in the primary procedure, unless it qualifies as a complex wound, in which case modifier number 50 applies. Simple ligation of vessels in an open wound is considered as part of any wound closure. Simple exploration of nerves, blood vessels, or tendons exposed in an open wound is also considered part of the essential treatment of the wound and is not a separate procedure unless appreciable dissection is required.

B. The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the integumentary system.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Incision | | |
| 10000*00 | Incision and drainage of infected or noninfected sebaceous cyst; one lesion (MD/DO) | \$ 53.00 <u>55.00</u> |
| 10003*00 | Incision and drainage of infected or noninfected epithelial inclusion cyst (sebaceous cyst) with complete removal of sac and treatment of cavity (MD/DO) | 60.00 <u>65.00</u> |
| 10020*00 | Incision and drainage of furuncle (MD/DO) | 40.00 <u>44.00</u> |
| 10060*00 | Incision and drainage of abscess, for example, carbuncle, suppurative hidradenitis, and other cutaneous or subcutaneous abscesses; simple (MD/DO) | 54.00 <u>57.00</u> |
| 10061-00 | complicated | 130.00 |
| 10080*00 | Incision and drainage of piloridial cyst; simple (MD/DO) | 60.00 <u>64.00</u> |
| 10100*00 | Incision and drainage of onychia or paronychia; single or simple (MD/DO) | 47.00 <u>55.00</u> |
| 10120*00 | Incision and removal of foreign body, subcutaneous tissues; simple (MD/DO) | 52.50 <u>55.00</u> |
| 10121*00 | complicated | 112.20 <u>105.00</u> |
| 10140*00 | Incision and drainage of hematoma; simple | 50.00 <u>52.00</u> |
| 10160*00 | Puncture aspiration of abscess, hematoma, bulla, or cyst (MD/DO) | 45.00 <u>46.00</u> |
| 10180-00 | Incision and drainage, complex, postoperative wound infection | 100.00 |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 11000*00 | Debridement of extensive eczematous or infected skin; up to ten percent of body surface | 35.00 <u>41.00</u> |
| 11040-00 | Debridement; skin, partial thickness | 35.00 <u>49.00</u> |
| 11041-00 | full thickness | 35.00 |
| 11042-00 | skin, and subcutaneous tissue | 80.00 <u>100.00</u> |
| <u>11044-00</u> | <u>skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscle, and bone</u> | <u>375.00</u> |
| Paring or Curettement | | |
| 11050*00 | Paring or curettement of benign lesion with or without chemical cauterization (such as verrucae or clavi); single lesion | \$ 28.00 <u>30.00</u> |
| 11051-00 | two to four lesions | 40.00 <u>42.00</u> |
| 11052-00 | more than four lesions | 52.00 <u>64.00</u> |
| Biopsy | | |
| 11100-00 | Biopsy of skin, subcutaneous tissue, or mucous membrane, including simple closure, unless otherwise listed (separate procedure); one lesion (MD/DO) | \$ 63.00 <u>67.00</u> |
| Excision — Benign Lesions | | |
| 11200*00 | Excision, skin tags, multiple fibrocuteaneous tags, any area; up to 15 lesions (MD/DO) | \$ 55.00 <u>58.25</u> |
| 11400-00 | Excision, benign lesion, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), trunk, arms or legs; lesion diameter up to 0.5 centimeter (MD/DO) | 70.40 <u>74.00</u> |
| 11401-00 | lesion diameter 0.5 to 1.0 centimeter | 82.00 <u>86.48</u> |
| 11402-00 | lesion diameter 1.0 to 2.0 centimeters | 100.00 <u>102.20</u> |
| 11403-00 | lesion diameter 2.0 to 3.0 centimeters (MD/DO) | 115.00 <u>125.00</u> |
| 11404-00 | lesion diameter 3.0 to 4.0 centimeters (MD/DO) | 150.00 |
| 11406-00 | lesion diameter over 4.0 centimeters | 200.00 <u>237.00</u> |
| 11420-00 | Excision, benign lesion, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter up to 0.5 centimeter (MD/DO) | 77.00 <u>85.00</u> |
| 11421-00 | lesion diameter 0.5 to 1.0 centimeter (MD/DO) | 96.60 <u>100.00</u> |
| 11422-00 | lesion diameter 1.0 to 2.0 centimeters (MD/DO) | 120.00 <u>124.00</u> |
| 11423-00 | lesion diameter 2.0 to 3.0 centimeters (MD/DO) | 144.00 <u>145.00</u> |
| 11424-00 | lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 centimeters | 160.00 <u>200.00</u> |
| 11426-00 | lesion diameter over 4.0 centimeters | 300.00 <u>250.00</u> |
| 11440-00 | Excision, other benign lesion (unless listed elsewhere), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane; lesion diameter up to 0.5 centimeter (MD-DO) | 90.00 <u>95.00</u> |
| 11441-00 | lesion diameter 0.5 to 1.0 centimeter (MD/DO) | 113.00 <u>120.00</u> |
| 11442-00 | lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 centimeters | 135.00 <u>149.00</u> |
| 11443-00 | lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0 centimeters | 89.00 <u>120.00</u> |
| <u>11444-00</u> | <u>lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 centimeters</u> | <u>230.00</u> |
| Excision — Malignant Lesions | | |
| 11600-00 | Excision, malignant lesion, trunk, arms, or legs; lesion diameter 0.5 centimeter or less | \$ 111.00 <u>136.00</u> |
| 11601-00 | lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 centimeter | 145.00 <u>165.00</u> |
| 11602-00 | lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 centimeters | 204.00 <u>200.00</u> |
| 11603-00 | lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0 centimeters | 260.00 <u>275.00</u> |
| <u>11604-00</u> | <u>lesion diameter 3.1 to 4.0 centimeters</u> | <u>280.00</u> |
| <u>11606-00</u> | <u>lesion diameter over 4.0 centimeters</u> | <u>386.50</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 11620-00 | Excision, malignant lesion, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter 0.5 centimeter or less | 171.00 <u>165.40</u> |
| 11621-00 | lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 centimeter | 220.00 <u>231.50</u> |
| 11622-00 | lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 centimeters | 280.43 <u>350.00</u> |
| 11640-00 | Excision, malignant lesion, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips; lesion diameter 0.5 centimeter or less | 243.00 <u>272.70</u> |
| 11641-00 | lesion diameter 0.6 to 1.0 centimeter | 292.90 <u>297.26</u> |
| <u>11642-00</u> | <u>lesion diameter 1.1 to 2.0 centimeters</u> | <u>400.00</u> |
| <u>11643-00</u> | <u>lesion diameter 2.1 to 3.0 centimeters</u> | <u>397.33</u> |

Nails

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 111700*00 | Debridement of nails, manual; 5 or less | \$ 29.00 |
| 11710*00 | Debridement of nails, electric grinder, 5 or less | 25.00 <u>26.00</u> |
| 11730*00 | Avulsion of nail plate, partial or complete, simple; single (MD/DO) | 64.00 <u>68.00</u> |
| 11740-00 | Evacuation of subungual hematoma (MD/DO) | 36.50 <u>42.00</u> |
| 11750-00 | Excision of nail and nail matrix, partial or complete, (e.g. ingrown or deformed nail) for permanent removal | 125.00 <u>150.00</u> |
| 11760-00 | Reconstruction of nail bed; simple | 77.00 |

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|----------|--|------------------------------------|
| 11770-00 | Excision of piloridial cyst or sinus; simple | \$ 550.00 <u>565.00</u> |
| 11771-00 | extensive | 600.00 <u>660.00</u> |
| 11900*00 | Injection, intralesional, up to and including seven lesions (MD/DO) | 35.00 |

Introduction

| | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|
| 11901*00 | Injection, intralesional; up to and including 7 lesions | \$ 71.00 <u>68.00</u> |
| 11954-00 | Subcutaneous injection of "filling" material (e.g. silicone); over 10 centimeters | 50.00 <u>100.00</u> |

Repair — Simple

| | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 12001*00 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of scalp, neck, axillae, external genitalia, trunk, or extremities, including hands and feet; up to 2.5 centimeters (MD/DO) | \$ 55.50 <u>60.00</u> |
| 12002*00 | 2.5 to 7.5 centimeters (MD/DO) | 82.00 <u>88.75</u> |
| 12004*00 | 7.5 to 12.5 centimeters (MD/DO) | 120.00 <u>123.50</u> |
| 12005*00 | 12.5 to 20.0 centimeters (MD/DO) | 175.00 <u>149.00</u> |
| 12011*00 | Simple repair of superficial wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, or mucous membranes; up to 2.5 centimeters (MD/DO) | 83.00 <u>88.00</u> |
| 12013*00 | 2.5 to 5.0 centimeters | 115.00 <u>120.00</u> |
| 12014-00 | 5.1 to 7.5 centimeters | 75.00 <u>120.00</u> |
| <u>12015-00</u> | <u>7.6 to 12.5 centimeters</u> | <u>132.00</u> |
| <u>12020-00</u> | <u>Treatment of superficial wound dehiscence; simple closure</u> | <u>110.00</u> |

Repair — Intermediate

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 12031*00 | Layer closure of wounds of scalp, axillae, trunk, or extremities excluding hands and feet; up to 2.5 centimeters (MD/DO) | \$ 84.00 <u>88.00</u> |
| 12032*00 | 2.5 to 7.5 centimeters (MD/DO) | 118.00 <u>122.50</u> |
| 12034-00 | 7.6 to 12.5 centimeters (MD/DO) | 168.00 <u>170.00</u> |
| 12041*00 | Layer closure of wounds of neck, hands, feet, or external genitalia; up to 2.5 centimeters (MD/DO) | 98.00 <u>105.00</u> |
| 12042-00 | 2.5 to 7.5 centimeters (MD/DO) | 140.00 <u>146.00</u> |
| 12051*00 | Layer closure of wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, or mucous membranes up to 2.5 centimeters (MD/DO) | 112.00 <u>131.00</u> |
| 12052-00 | 2.5 to 5.0 centimeters (MD/DO) | 160.00 <u>174.00</u> |
| <u>12053-00</u> | <u>5.1 to 7.5 centimeters</u> | <u>215.00</u> |

Repair — Complex

| | | |
|----------|--|---------------------------------|
| 13100-00 | Repair, complex, trunk; 1-1 to 2.5 centimeters | \$ 140.00 |
| 13101-00 | <u>Repair, complex, trunk; 2.6 to 7.5 centimeters</u> | 275.00 <u>\$ 267.00</u> |
| 13120-00 | Repair, complex, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 1.1 to 2.5 centimeters | 280.00 <u>250.00</u> |
| 13121-00 | 2.6 to 7.5 centimeters | 234.00 <u>350.00</u> |
| 13131-00 | Repair, complex, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; 1.1 to 2.5 centimeters | 350.00 |
| 13132-00 | 2.6 to 7.5 centimeters | 490.00 |
| 13150-00 | Repair, complex, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; 1.0 centimeter or less | 210.00 <u>220.00</u> |
| 13151-00 | Repair, complex, eyelids, nose, ears, or lips; 1.0 to 2.5 centimeters (MD/DO) | 420.00 |
| 13152-00 | 2.5 to 7.5 centimeters (MD/DO) | 630.00 <u>720.00</u> |

Adjacent Tissue Transfer or Rearrangement

| | | |
|----------|---|--------------------|
| 14040-00 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands, or feet; defect up to 10 square centimeters (MD/DO) | \$ 725.00 |
| 14060-00 | Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, eyelids, nose, ears, or lips; defect up to 10 square centimeters (MD/DO) | <u>\$ 1,000.00</u> |

Free Skin Grafts

| | | |
|----------|---|------------------------------------|
| 15100-00 | Split graft, trunk, scalp, arms, legs, hands, or feet except multiple digits; up to 100 square centimeters or less, or each one percent of body area of infants and children (MD/DO) | \$ 635.00 <u>628.00</u> |
|----------|---|------------------------------------|

Burns, Local Treatment

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 16000-00 | Initial treatment, first degree burn, when no more than local treatment is required (MD/DO) | \$ 47.50 <u>45.00</u> |
| <u>16010-00</u> | <u>Dressings and/or debridement, initial or subsequent; under anesthesia, small</u> | <u>44.00</u> |
| 16020*00 | Dressings or debridement, initial or subsequent; without anesthesia, office or hospital, small (MD/DO) | 42.50 <u>47.00</u> |
| 16025*00 | without anesthesia, medium, for example, whole face or whole extremity (MD/DO) | 71.00 <u>82.00</u> |

Destruction

| | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 17000*00 | Destruction by any method, with or without surgical curettement, all facial lesions or premalignant lesions in any location, including local anesthesia; one lesion (MD/DO) | \$ 46.50 <u>49.00</u> |
| 17100*00 | Destruction by any method of benign skin lesions on any area other than the face, including local anesthesia; one lesion (MD/DO) | 43.00 <u>46.50</u> |
| 17101-00 | second lesion (MD/DO) | 22.25 <u>23.25</u> |
| 17110*00 | Destruction by any method of flat (plane, juvenile) warts or molluscum contagiosum, milia, up to 15 lesions | 40.00 <u>45.00</u> |
| 17200*00 | Electrosurgical destruction of multiple fibrocuteaneous tags; up to 15 lesions (MD/DO) | 50.00 |
| <u>17250*00</u> | <u>Chemical cauterization of a wound</u> | <u>35.00</u> |
| <u>17303-00</u> | <u>Chemosurgery (Mohs' technique), first stage, fixed tissue technique, including removal of all gross tumor and application of fixative</u> | <u>53.00</u> |
| 17304-00 | Chemosurgery (Mohs' technique); first stage, fresh tissue technique, including the removal of all gross tumor and delineation of margins by means of up to 5 horizontal, microscopic specimens | 460.00 <u>505.00</u> |
| 17340*00 | Cryotherapy (CO ₂ slush, liquid N ₂) (MD/DO) | 30.00 <u>32.00</u> |
| 17360*00 | Chemical exfoliation for acne (e.g. acne paste, acid) | 31.00 <u>34.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

Subp. 4. **Musculoskeletal system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the musculoskeletal system. Rereduction of a fracture or dislocation performed by the primary physician may be identified by the addition of the modifier number 76 to the usual procedure number to indicate "repeat procedure by same physician."

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---|---|--|
| Excision — General | | |
| <u>20205-00</u> | <u>Biopsy, muscle; deep</u> | <u>\$ 250.00</u> |
| <u>20220-00</u> | Biopsy, bone, trocar, or needle; superficial, for example ilium, sternum, spinous process, ribs | \$ 175.00 <u>157.00</u> |
| Introduction or Removal — General | | |
| <u>20520*00</u> | <u>Removal of foreign body in muscle or tendon sheath; simple</u> | <u>\$ 50.00</u> |
| <u>20550*00</u> | Injection, tendon sheath, ligament, or trigger points (MD/DO) | 46.00 <u>48.00</u> |
| <u>20600*00</u> | Arthrocentesis, aspiration, or injection; small joint or bursa, for example, fingers, toes (MD/DO) | 50.00 |
| <u>20605*00</u> | intermediate joint or bursa, for example, temporomandibular, acromioclavicular, wrist, elbow, or ankle, olecranon bursa (MD/DO) | 60.25 <u>63.00</u> |
| <u>20610*00</u> | major joint or bursa, for example, shoulder, hip, knee joint, subacromial bursa (MD/DO) | 61.00 <u>64.27</u> |
| <u>20670*00</u> | Removal of implant; superficial, (e.g. buried wire, pin, or rod) | 86.50 <u>90.00</u> |
| <u>20680-00</u> | Removal of implant; deep, for example, buried wire, pin, screw, metal band, nail, rod, or plate (MD/DO) | 344.00 <u>350.00</u> |
| Head Repair, Revision, or Reconstruction | | |
| 21116-00 | Injection procedure for temporomandibular joint arthrography | \$162.00 |
| <u>21310-00</u> | Treatment of closed or open nasal fracture without manipulation (MD/DO) | 55.00 <u>\$ 58.00</u> |
| <u>21315-00</u> | mandible (includes obtaining graft) | 120.00 <u>145.00</u> |
| <u>21320-00</u> | Manipulative treatment, nasal bone fracture; with stabilization (MD/DO) | 300.00 <u>365.00</u> |
| Neck (Soft Tissues) and Thorax — Fracture or Dislocation | | |
| <u>21800-00</u> | Treatment of rib fracture; closed, uncomplicated, each | \$ 65.00 <u>68.00</u> |
| Spine | | |
| 22555-00 | Arthrodesis with diskectomy, cervical, anterior interbody approach with ilia or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft) (MD/DO) | \$ 2,300.00 |
| Shoulders — Fracture or Dislocation | | |
| <u>23350-00</u> | <u>Injection procedure for shoulder arthrography (MD/DO)</u> | <u>\$ 58.00</u> |
| <u>23420-00</u> | Repair of complete shoulder cuff avulsion, chronic (includes acromionectomy) (MD/DO) | 1,515.00 <u>\$ 1,579.00</u> |
| <u>23450-00</u> | Capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation, anterior; Putti-Platt procedure or Magnuson type operation (MD/DO) | 1,359.00 <u>1,575.00</u> |
| <u>23500-00</u> | Treatment of closed clavicular fracture; without manipulation (MD/DO) | 100.00 <u>125.00</u> |
| 23540-00 | Treatment of closed acromioclavicular dislocation; without manipulation | 75.00 |
| <u>23600-00</u> | Treatment of closed humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture; without manipulation | 202.25 <u>219.00</u> |
| <u>23650-00</u> | Treatment of closed shoulder dislocation, with manipulation; without anesthesia (MD/DO) | 138.00 <u>165.00</u> |
| <u>23655-00</u> | requiring anesthesia (MD/DO) | 213.00 <u>236.25</u> |
| <u>23700*00</u> | <u>Manipulation under anesthesia, shoulder joint, including application of fixation apparatus (dislocation excluded)</u> | <u>154.00</u> |
| Humerus (Upper Arm) and Elbow — Fracture or Dislocation | | |
| <u>24105-00</u> | <u>Excision, olecranon bursa</u> | <u>\$ 420.00</u> |
| <u>24500-00</u> | Treatment of closed humeral shaft fracture; without manipulation | \$233.70 <u>220.00</u> |
| <u>24600-00</u> | Treatment of closed humeral epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral; without manipulation | 168.00 <u>199.00</u> |
| <u>24650-00</u> | Treatment of closed radial head or neck fracture without manipulation (MD/DO) | 160.00 <u>168.75</u> |
| <u>24685-00</u> | <u>Open treatment of closed or open ulnar fracture proximal end (olecranon process), with or without internal or external skeletal fixation</u> | <u>750.00</u> |

Forearm and Wrist — Incision and Excision

| | | | |
|----------|---|--------|------------------|
| 25000-00 | <u>Tendon sheath incision; at radial styloid for de Quervain's disease</u> | | \$395.00 |
| 25111-00 | Excision of ganglion, wrist (dorsal or volar); primary (MD/DO) | 400.00 | <u>\$ 425.00</u> |

Forearm and Wrist — Fracture or Dislocation

| | | | |
|----------|---|-----------|------------------|
| 25500-00 | <u>Treatment of closed radial shaft fracture; without manipulation</u> | | <u>\$ 168.50</u> |
| 25505-00 | <u>Treatment of closed radial shaft fracture; with manipulation (MD/DO)</u> | \$ 345.00 | <u>369.00</u> |
| 25560-00 | Treatment of closed radial and ulnar shaft fractures; without manipulation | 211.50 | <u>231.00</u> |
| 25565-00 | Treatment of closed radial and ulnar shaft fractures; with manipulation (MD/DO) | 435.00 | <u>471.00</u> |
| 25600-00 | Treatment of closed distal radial fracture (for example, Colles or Smith type) or epiphyseal separation, with or without fracture of ulnar styloid; without manipulation (MD/DO) | 176.00 | <u>195.50</u> |
| 25605-00 | with manipulation (MD/DO) | 322.00 | <u>344.00</u> |
| 25610-00 | Treatment of closed, complex, distal radial fracture (for example, Colles or Smith type) or epiphyseal separation, with or without fracture of ulnar styloid, requiring manipulation; without external skeletal fixation or percutaneous pinning (MD/DO) | 460.00 | <u>520.00</u> |
| 25611-00 | with external skeletal fixation or percutaneous pinning (MD/DO) | 643.00 | <u>637.50</u> |
| 25622-00 | Treatment of closed carpal scaphoid (navicular) fracture; without manipulation | 185.00 | <u>240.00</u> |

Hand and Fingers — Incision, Excision, Repair, Revision, or Reconstruction

| | | | |
|----------|---|----------|------------------|
| 26010*00 | <u>Drainage of finger abscess; simple</u> | | \$ 55.00 |
| 26011*00 | <u>Drainage of finger abscess; complicated (i.e., felon, etc.)</u> | | <u>\$ 200.00</u> |
| 26055-00 | Tendon sheath incision for trigger finger (MD/DO) | 400.00 | <u>401.00</u> |
| 26115-00 | Excision, tumor, hand or finger; subcutaneous | 315.00 | <u>307.00</u> |
| 26116-00 | deep, subfascial, intramuscular | 537.50 | <u>483.00</u> |
| 26122-00 | Fasciectomy, palmar, simple for Dupuytren's contracture; up to 1/2 palmar fascia, with single digit involvement, with or without Z-plasty or other local tissue rearrangement | 1,309.00 | <u>1,375.00</u> |
| 26160-00 | Excision of lesion of tendon sheath or capsule (MD/DO) | 231.00 | <u>270.00</u> |
| 26418-00 | Extensor tendon repair, dorsum of finger, single, primary, or secondary; without free graft, each tendon (MD/DO) | 333.00 | <u>380.00</u> |

Hands and Fingers — Fractures or Dislocations

| | | | |
|----------|---|----------|---------------|
| 26600-00 | Treatment of closed metacarpal fracture, single; without manipulation, each bone (MD/DO) | \$116.00 | <u>132.00</u> |
| 26605-00 | with manipulation, each bone (MD/DO) | 196.00 | <u>205.60</u> |
| 26720-00 | Treatment of closed phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb; without manipulation, each (MD/DO) | 77.00 | <u>89.00</u> |
| 26725-00 | with manipulation, each (MD/DO) | 150.00 | <u>140.00</u> |
| 26735-00 | Open treatment of closed or open phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation, each | 400.00 | <u>516.00</u> |
| 26750-00 | Treatment of closed distal phalangeal fracture, finger or thumb; without manipulation, each (MD/DO) | 55.50 | <u>61.00</u> |
| 26755-00 | with manipulation, each | | <u>112.00</u> |
| 26760-00 | Treatment of open distal phalangeal fracture, finger or thumb, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure, each | 100.00 | <u>138.00</u> |
| 26770-00 | Treatment of closed interphalangeal joint dislocation, single, with manipulation; without anesthesia (MD/DO) | 65.00 | <u>71.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

Hand and Fingers — Amputation

26951-00 Amputation, finger or thumb, primary or secondary, any joint or phalanx, single, including neurectomies; with direct closure (MD/DO) \$ ~~295.50~~ 350.00

Pelvis and Hip Joint

27125-00 Hemiarthroplasty of hip; prostheses (e.g. Austin-Moore, bipolar arthroplasty) ~~\$2,098.00~~ \$2,001.82
 27130-00 Arthroplasty, Acetabular and proximal femoral prosthetic replacement; simple (MD/DO) ~~3,050.00~~ 3,199.00
 27134-00 Revision of total hip arthroplasty; both components ~~4,100.00~~ 4,300.00
 27235-00 Treatment of closed or open femoral fracture, in situ pinning of undisplaced or impacted fracture 1,493.80
 27236-00 Open treatment of closed or open femoral fracture, proximal end, neck, internal fixation or prosthetic replacement (MD/DO) ~~1,700.00~~ 1,764.00
 27244-00 Open treatment of closed or open intertrochanteric or pertrochanteric femoral fracture, with internal fixation (MD/DO) ~~1,496.00~~ 1,604.00
 27252-00 Treatment of closed hip dislocation; requiring anesthesia ~~381.00~~ 398.40

Femur (Thigh Region) and Knee Joint — Introduction or Removal

27370-00 Injection procedure for knee arthrography (MD/DO) \$ ~~55.64~~ 63.00

Femur (Thigh Region) and Knee Joint — Repair, Revision, or Reconstruction

27422-00 Reconstruction for recurrent dislocating patella; with extensor realignment or muscle advancement or release (Campbell, Goldwaite, type procedure) ~~\$ 1,203.00~~ 1,350.00
 27425-00 Lateral retinacular release, any method 1,235.00
 27446-00 Arthroplasty, knee, condyle and plateau; medial or lateral compartment ~~2,400.00~~ 2,496.00
 27447-00 Arthroplasty, knee condyle and plateau; medial and lateral compartments with or without patella resurfacing (total knee replacement) (MD/DO) ~~3,000.00~~ 3,200.00
 27506-00 Open treatment of closed or open femoral shaft fracture (including supracondylar), with or without internal or external skeletal fixation (MD/DO) ~~1,482.00~~ 1,568.00
 27570*00 Manipulation of knee joints under general anesthesia (includes application of traction or other fixation devices) 225.60

Amputation

27590-00 Amputation, thigh, through femur, any level \$ ~~1,050.40~~ 1,100.00

Leg (Tibula and Fibula) and Ankle Joint — Fractures or Dislocations

27750-00 Treatment of closed tibial shaft fracture; without manipulation \$ ~~275.00~~ 250.00
 27752-00 with manipulation 439.00
 27760-00 Treatment of closed distal tibial fracture (medial malleolus) without manipulation ~~190.00~~ 215.00
 27766-00 Open treatment of closed or open distal tibial fracture (medial malleolus), with fixation 854.00
 27780-00 Treatment of closed proximal fibula or shaft fracture; without manipulation (MD/DO) ~~141.00~~ 178.00
 27786-00 Treatment of closed distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus); without manipulation (MD/DO) ~~176.00~~ 187.00
 27792-00 Open treatment of closed or open distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus), with fixation 766.00
 27800-00 Treatment of closed tibia and fibula fractures, shafts; without manipulation 315.00
 27802-00 with manipulation (MD/DO) ~~540.00~~ 640.00
 27814-00 Open treatment of closed or open bimalleolar ankle fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation (MD/DO) ~~950.00~~ 1,087.00
 27822-00 Open treatment of closed or open trimalleolar ankle fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation, medial, or lateral malleolus; only (MD/DO) ~~1,153.00~~ 1,232.00
 27880-00 Amputation leg, through tibia and fibula (MD/DO) ~~918.00~~ 900.00

Foot

28080-00 Excision of Morton neuroma; single each (MD/DO) \$ ~~381.00~~ 366.75
 28090-00 Excision of lesion of tendon or fibrous sheath or capsule (including synovectomy) (cyst or ganglion) foot (MD/DO) ~~316.30~~ 400.00

| | | |
|----------|--|---------------------------------|
| 28114-00 | Osteotomy, complete excision; all metatarsal heads, with proximal phalangectomy, excluding first metatarsal (Clayton type procedure) | 40.00 |
| 28190*00 | Removal of foreign body, foot; subcutaneous | 65.00 <u>53.50</u> |
| 28285-00 | Hammertoe operation; one toe (for example, interphalangeal fusion, filleting, phalangectomy) (MD/DO) | 394.00 <u>413.00</u> |
| 28290-00 | Hallux valgus (bunion) correction, with or without sesamoidectomy; simple extostectomy (silver type procedure) (MD/DO) | 478.50 <u>535.00</u> |
| 28292-00 | Keller, McBride or Mayo type procedure | 675.00 <u>701.25</u> |
| 28296-00 | With metatarsal osteotomy (Mitchell, Chevron, or concentric type procedure) | 840.00 <u>935.00</u> |
| 28470-00 | Treatment of closed metatarsal fracture; without manipulation, each (MD/DO) | 128.25 <u>130.00</u> |
| 28490-00 | Treatment of closed fracture great toe, phalanx, or phalanges; without manipulation (MD/DO) | 66.00 <u>67.25</u> |
| 28510-00 | Treatment of closed fracture, phalanx or phalanges, other than great toe; without manipulation, each (MD/DO) | 55.90 <u>60.00</u> |
| 28820-00 | Amputation, toe; metatarso phalangeal joint | 247.00 <u>244.82</u> |

Subp. 5. **Casts and strapping.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to procedures associated with the application of casts and strapping. The services include the application and removal of the first cast or traction device only. Subsequent replacement of cast or traction device requires an additional listing. Codes for cast removal shall be employed only for casts applied by another physician.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Body and Upper Extremity Casts | | |
| 29065-00 | Application; shoulder to hand (long arm) (MD/DO) | \$ 84.00 <u>90.00</u> |
| 29075-00 | elbow to finger (short arm) (MD/DO) | 70.00 <u>73.00</u> |
| 29085-00 | hand and lower forearm (gauntlet) (MD/DO) | 70.00 <u>75.00</u> |
| Splints | | |
| 29105-00 | Application of long arm splint (shoulder to hand) (MD/DO) | \$ 49.00 <u>51.00</u> |
| 29125-00 | Application of short arm splint (forearm to hand); static (MD/DO) | 42.00 <u>44.00</u> |
| 29130-00 | Application of finger splint; static | 26.00 <u>29.50</u> |
| Strapping — Any Age | | |
| 29220-00 | <u>Strapping; low back</u> (MD/DO) | \$ 30.00 |
| 29260-00 | <u>Strapping; elbow or wrist</u> (MD/DO) | \$ 20.00 |
| 29345-00 | Application of long leg cast (thigh to toes) (MD/DO) | 111.00 <u>113.30</u> |
| 29355-00 | walker or ambulatory type (MD/DO) | 127.00 <u>134.00</u> |
| 29365-00 | Application of cylinder cast (thigh to ankle) (MD/DO) | 87.50 <u>93.00</u> |
| 29405-00 | Application of short leg cast (below knee to toes) (MD/DO) | 85.00 <u>90.00</u> |
| 29425-00 | walking or ambulatory type (MD/DO) | 96.00 <u>100.00</u> |
| 29435-00 | Application of patellar tendon bearing (PTB) cast (MD/DO) | 124.00 <u>132.00</u> |
| 29440-00 | Adding walker to previously applied cast (MD/DO) | 34.00 <u>40.00</u> |
| 29450-00 | Application of clubfoot cast with molding or manipulation, long or short leg; unilateral (MD/DO) | 56.00 <u>58.00</u> |
| 29455-00 | bilateral | 103.00 <u>112.00</u> |
| Splints | | |
| 29505-00 | Application of long leg splint (thigh to ankle or toes) (MD/DO) | \$ 62.00 <u>67.00</u> |
| 29515-00 | Application of short leg splint (calf to foot) (MD/DO) | 50.00 |
| Strapping — Any Age | | |
| 29530-00 | Strapping; knee | \$ 48.00 |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 29540-00 | ankle (MD/DO) | 25.00 |
| 29550-00 | toes | 20.00 <u>26.00</u> |
| 29580-00 | Unna boot (MD/DO) | 34.00 <u>35.00</u> |

Removal or Repair

| | | |
|----------|--|----------------------|
| 29700-00 | Removal or bivalving; gauntlet, boot or body cast | \$33.20 <u>30.00</u> |
| 29705-00 | full arm or full leg cast | 30.00 <u>25.00</u> |
| 29720-00 | Repair of spica, body cast, or jacket (MD/DO) | 21.00 <u>23.00</u> |

Arthroscopy

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 29870-00 | Arthroscopy, knee, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure) | \$ 500.00 <u>525.00</u> |
| 29874-00 | Arthroscopy, knee, surgical; for infection, lavage and drainage; for removal of loose body or foreign body (for example, osteochondritis dissecans fragmentation, chondral fragmentation) (MD/DO) | 1,310.00 <u>1,350.00</u> |
| 29875-00 | synovectomy, limited (for example, plica or shelf resection) (MD/DO) | 1,225.00 <u>1,254.00</u> |
| 29877-00 | debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty) (MD/DO) | 1,416.00 <u>1,461.00</u> |
| 29879-00 | abrasion arthroplasty (includes chondroplasty where necessary) or multiple drilling | 1,525.00 <u>1,566.00</u> |
| <u>29880-00</u> | <u>with meniscectomy (medial AND lateral, including any meniscal shaving)</u> | <u>1,732.00</u> |
| 29881-00 | with meniscectomy (medial or lateral including any meniscal shaving) (MD/DO) | 1,450.00 <u>1,511.00</u> |

Subp. 6. **Respiratory system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the respiratory system.

| | | |
|------|---------|-------------|
| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|------|---------|-------------|

Nose

| | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 30100-00 | Biopsy, intranasal | \$ 88.50 |
| 30110-00 | Excision, nasal polyp(s), simple; unilateral | 120.00 <u>\$ 136.00</u> |
| 30116-00 | Excision, nasal polyp(s), extensive; bilateral | 505.00 <u>620.00</u> |
| 30200*00 | Injection into turbinate(s); therapeutic | 40.50 |
| 30300*00 | Removal foreign body, intranasal; office type procedure (MD/DO) | 39.00 <u>42.00</u> |

Nose — Repair

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 30420-00 | Rhinoplasty, primary; including major septal repair (MD/DO) | \$ 2,250.00 <u>2,205.00</u> |
| 30520-00 | Septoplasty or submucous resection, with or without cartilage scoring, contouring, or replacement with graft (MD/DO) | 970.00 <u>1,031.00</u> |
| 30800*00 | Cauterization turbinates, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure); superficial | 30.00 <u>22.00</u> |

Other Procedures

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------|
| 30901*00 | Control nasal hemorrhage, anterior, simple (cauterization); unilateral (MD/DO) | \$ 50.00 <u>54.00</u> |
| 30902*00 | bilateral | 70.00 <u>68.00</u> |
| 30903*00 | Control nasal hemorrhage, anterior, complex (cauterization with local anesthesia and packing); unilateral (MD/DO) | 90.00 <u>92.50</u> |
| 31000*00 | Lavage by cannulation; maxillary sinus, unilateral (antrum puncture or natural ostium) | 47.00 <u>50.00</u> |
| <u>31001*00</u> | <u>maxillary sinuses, bilateral</u> | <u>85.00</u> |
| 31021-00 | Sinusotomy, maxillary (antrotomy); intranasal, bilateral | 550.00 <u>632.00</u> |
| <u>31250-00</u> | <u>Nasal endoscopy, diagnostic (includes examination of the medial meatus, infundibulum and sinus ostia)</u> | <u>60.00</u> |

Larynx

| | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 31500-00 | Intubation, endotracheal, emergency procedure (MD/DO) | \$ 119.00 <u>130.00</u> |
| 31505-00 | Laryngoscopy, indirect; diagnostic (MD/DO) | 37.00 <u>37.75</u> |
| 31525-00 | Laryngoscopy, direct; diagnostic, except newborn (MD/DO) | 106.00 <u>250.00</u> |
| <u>31535-00</u> | <u>Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with biopsy;</u> | <u>595.00</u> |
| 31536-00 | <u>Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with biopsy;</u> with operating microscope | 560.50 <u>588.00</u> |
| 31541-00 | Laryngoscopy, direct, operative, with excision of tumor and/or stripping of vocal cords or epiglottis | 660.00 <u>670.00</u> |
| 31575-00 | Laryngoscopy, flexible fiberoptic; diagnostic (MD/DO) | 75.00 <u>95.00</u> |

Trachea and Bronchi

| | | |
|----------|---|------------------------------------|
| 31600-00 | Tracheostomy, planned (separate procedure) (MD/DO) | \$ 505.00 <u>510.05</u> |
| 31622-00 | Bronchoscopy; diagnostic, (flexible or rigid), with or without cell washing or brushing (MD/DO) | 465.00 <u>458.00</u> |
| 31625-00 | with biopsy (MD/DO) | 470.00 <u>492.00</u> |
| 31628-00 | with transbronchial lung biopsy, with or without fluoroscopic guidance | 555.00 <u>525.00</u> |

Lungs

| | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 32000*00 | Thoracentesis, puncture of pleural cavity for aspiration, initial or subsequent (MD/DO) | \$ 120.00 <u>125.00</u> |
| 32020-00 | Tube thoracotomy with water seal (for example, pneumothorax, hemothorax, empyema)(separate procedure) (MD/DO) | 399.00 <u>420.00</u> |
| 32100-00 | Thoracotomy, major, with exploration and biopsy | 1,600.00 |
| 32405-00 | Biopsy, lung, percutaneous needle | 313.00 <u>275.00</u> |
| 32480-00 | Lobectomy, total or segmental (MD/DO) | 1,840.00 <u>1,868.00</u> |
| 32500-00 | Wedge resection of lung, single or multiple | 1,480.00 <u>1,452.40</u> |

Subp. 7. **Cardiovascular system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the cardiovascular system. Injection procedures include necessary local anesthesia, introduction of needles or catheter, injection of contrast medium with or without automatic power injection, or necessary pre- and postinjection care specifically related to the injection procedure. Catheters, drugs, and contrast media are not included in the listed service for the injection procedures.

| | | |
|------|---------|-------------|
| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|------|---------|-------------|

Heart

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 33206-00 | Insertion of permanent pacemaker with transvenous electrode(s); atrial | \$ 1,480.00 <u>1,400.00</u> |
| 33207-00 | ventricular | 1,552.00 <u>1,577.00</u> |
| <u>33208-00</u> | <u>AV sequential</u> | <u>1,900.00</u> |
| 33210-00 | Insertion of temporary transvenous cardiac electrode, or pacemaker catheter (MD/DO) | 506.00 <u>525.00</u> |
| 33212-00 | Insertion or replacement of pulse generator only | <u>770.00</u> |
| 33405-00 | Replacement, aortic valve, with cardiopulmonary bypass | 4,259.00 <u>4,387.00</u> |

Coronary Artery Procedures

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| <u>33510-00</u> | <u>Coronary artery bypass, autogenous graft, (e.g., saphenous vein or internal mammary artery); single graft</u> | <u>\$ 4,100.00</u> |
| 33511-00 | Coronary artery bypass, autogenous graft (e.g. saphenous vein or internal mammary artery); two coronary grafts (MD/DO) | \$ 4,900.00 <u>4,700.00</u> |
| 33512-00 | three coronary grafts (MD/DO) | 5,400.00 <u>5,535.00</u> |
| 33513-00 | four coronary grafts | 5,570.00 <u>6,040.00</u> |
| 33514-00 | five coronary grafts | 6,224.00 |

Arteries and Veins

| | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|
| <u>34201-00</u> | <u>Embolectomy or thrombectomy, with or without catheter; femoropopliteal, aortoiliac artery, by leg incision</u> | <u>\$ 980.00</u> |
| <u>35081-00</u> | <u>Direct repair of aneurysm or excision (partial or total) and graft insertion, with or without patch graft; for aneurysm or occlusive disease, abdominal aorta</u> | <u>2,920.00</u> |
| <u>35301-00</u> | <u>Thromboendarterectomy, with or without patch graft, carotid, vertebral, subclavian, by neck incision</u> | <u>2,123.00</u> |

Vascular Injection Procedures

| | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|
| 36000*00 | Introduction of needle or intracatheter, vein; unilateral (MD/DO) | \$ 63.00 <u>44.00</u> |
| 36010-00 | Introduction of catheter; in superior or inferior vena cava, right heart or pulmonary artery (MD/DO) | 331.00 <u>355.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|----------|---|--------------------------|
| 36140-00 | Introduction of needle or intracatheter; extremity artery | 274.61 |
| 36200-00 | Introduction of catheter, aorta (arch, abdominal, midstream renal, aortiliac run-off) or selective; initial placement | 330.50 <u>206.17</u> |
| 36215-00 | each additional selective thoracic and/or cerebral artery catheter placement (e.g. vertebral or carotid) | 448.00 |
| 36230-00 | coronary artery, selective, unilateral or bilateral | 449.28 |
| 36245-00 | each additional selective abdominal artery catheter placement (e.g. celiac artery, gastroduodenal artery, inferior mesenteric artery, renal artery) | 441.00 |
| 36410*00 | Venipuncture, necessitating physician's skill (separate procedure), for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes. Not to be used for routine venipuncture | 44.10 <u>40.00</u> |
| 36415*00 | Routine venipuncture for collection of specimen(s) (MD/DO) | 7.60 <u>8.00</u> |
| 36430-00 | Transfusion, blood or blood components (MD/DO) | 70.50 <u>76.50</u> |
| 36470*00 | Injection of sclerosing solution; single vein | 42.00 <u>50.00</u> |
| 36471*00 | Injection of sclerosing solution; multiple veins, same leg (MD/DO) | 50.00 <u>55.00</u> |
| 36489*00 | Placement of central venous catheter (subclavian, jugular, or other vein) (for example, for central venous pressure, hyperalimentation, hemodialysis, or chemotherapy); percutaneous, over age <u>2</u> two | 133.20 <u>140.00</u> |
| 36520-00 | Therapeutic apheresis (plasma and/or cell exchange) (MD/DO) | 156.00 <u>115.00</u> |
| 36600*00 | Arterial puncture, withdrawal of blood for diagnosis | 47.00 <u>42.00</u> |
| 36620-00 | Arterial catheterization or cannulation for sampling, monitoring, or transfusion (separate procedure); percutaneous | 117.00 <u>114.00</u> |
| 36800-00 | Insertion of cannula for hemodialysis, other purpose; vein to vein | 410.00 <u>285.00</u> |
| 36830-00 | Creation of arteriovenous fistula; nonautogenous graft | 1,255.00 <u>1,200.00</u> |
| 37609-00 | Ligation or biopsy, temporal artery | 280.00 <u>242.00</u> |
| 37720-00 | Interruption, partial or complete, of inferior vena cava by suture, ligation, plication, slip, extravascular, intravascular (umbrella device) | 650.00 <u>700.00</u> |
| 37721-00 | Ligation and division and complete stripping of long or short saphenous veins; bilateral | 921.00 <u>1,000.00</u> |
| 37730-00 | Ligation and division and complete stripping of long and short saphenous veins; unilateral | 830.00 <u>850.00</u> |
| 37731-00 | bilateral | 1,256.00 <u>1,300.00</u> |
| 37785-00 | <u>Ligation division, and/or excision of secondary varicose veins (clusters) of leg; unilateral</u> | <u>180.00</u> |

Subp. 8. **Hemic and lymphatic systems.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the hemic (blood) and lymphatic systems.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| <u>Lymphatic</u> | | |
| 38100-00 | Splenectomy; total | \$ 1,500.00 |
| 38500-00 | Biopsy or excision of lymph node superficial (separate procedure) | 180.00 <u>\$ 166.00</u> |
| 38510-00 | deep cervical nodes | 366.00 <u>344.00</u> |
| 38525-00 | deep axillary node(s) | 344.00 |

Mediastinum and Diaphragm

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------------------|
| 39400-00 | Mediastinoscopy, with or without biopsy | \$ 540.00 <u>535.00</u> |
|----------|---|-------------------------|

Subp. 9. **Digestive system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the digestive system.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------|
| <u>Mouth</u> | | |
| 40490-00 | Biopsy of lip | \$ 102.00 <u>110.00</u> |
| 40808-00 | Biopsy, vestibule of mouth | 70.00 <u>85.00</u> |
| 40812-00 | Excision of lesion of mucosa and submucosa, vestibule of mouth; with simple repair | 151.50 <u>159.00</u> |
| 41010-00 | Incision of lingual frenum (frenotomy) | 41.50 |
| 42330-00 | Sialolithotomy; submandibular (submaxillary), sublingual or parotid; uncomplicated; intraoral | 120.00 |
| 42415-00 | Excision of parotid tumor or parotid gland; lateral lobe, with dissection and preservation of facial nerve | 1,795.00 <u>1,650.00</u> |

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| <u>42440-00</u> | <u>Excision of submandibular (submaxillary) gland</u> | | <u>1,065.00</u> |
| 42700*00 | Incision and drainage abscess; peritonsillar | 103.75 | <u>137.00</u> |
| 42809-00 | <u>Removal of foreign body from pharynx</u> | | <u>72.00</u> |
| 42821-00 | Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy; age 12 or over | 462.00 | <u>500.00</u> |
| 42826-00 | Tonsillectomy, primary or secondary; age 12 or over | 475.00 | <u>491.00</u> |

Esophagus

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| 43200-00 | Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible fiberoptic (specify); diagnostic procedure | \$ 304.00 | <u>345.00</u> |
| <u>43202-00</u> | <u>for biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing</u> | | <u>448.00</u> |
| <u>43204-00</u> | <u>for injection sclerosis of esophageal varices</u> | | <u>714.00</u> |
| 43215-00 | Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible fiberoptic (specify); for removal of a foreign body | 490.00 | <u>500.00</u> |
| 43220-00 | for dilation, direct | | <u>585.00</u> |
| 43234-00 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, simple primary examination (e.g., gastrointestinal endoscopy, simple primary examination (e.g., with small diameter flexible fiberscope) | 439.16 | <u>413.00</u> |
| 43235-00 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; complex diagnostic | 350.00 | <u>367.00</u> |
| 43239-00 | For biopsy and/or collection or specimen by brushing or washing | 406.00 | <u>420.00</u> |
| 43245-00 | Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; for dilation of gastric outlet for obstruction | | <u>508.00</u> |
| 43246-00 | for directed placement of percutaneous gastrostomy tube | | <u>695.00</u> |
| 43247-00 | for removal of foreign body | 500.00 | <u>580.00</u> |
| 43255-00 | for control of hemorrhage (e.g., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation) | 473.00 | <u>480.00</u> |
| 43260-00 | Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), with or without specimen collection | 536.00 | <u>560.00</u> |
| 43262-00 | for sphincterotomy/papillotomy | 1,023.00 | <u>984.50</u> |
| 43450*00 | Dilation esophagus, by unguided sounds(s) <u>sound(s)</u> or bougie(s), single or multiple passes; initial session | 84.00 | <u>87.00</u> |
| | subsequent session | 70.00 | <u>73.00</u> |
| 43451*00 | <u>Pyloromyotomy; cutting of pyloric muscle (Fredet-Tamstedt type operation)</u> | | <u>965.00</u> |
| 43520-00 | Hemigastrectomy or distal subtotal gastrectomy including pyloroplasty, gastroduodenostomy or gastrojejunostomy; with vagotomy, any type | | <u>1,750.00</u> |
| 43635-00 | <u>Vagotomy including pyloroplasty, with or without gastrostomy; truncal or selective</u> | | <u>1,650.00</u> |

Stomach

| | | | |
|----------|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| 43760*00 | Change of gastrostomy tube (MD/DO) | \$ 50.00 | <u>75.00</u> |
| 43830-00 | Gastrostomy, temporary (tube, rubber, or plastic)(separate procedure) (MD/DO) | 700.00 | <u>765.00</u> |
| 43846-00 | <u>Gastric bypass with Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy for morbid obesity (MD/DO)</u> | | <u>2,593.00</u> |

Intestines

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| 44005-00 | Enterolysis (freeing of intestinal adhesion) for acute bowel obstruction | \$ 1,056.00 | <u>1,236.50</u> |
| 44100-00 | Biopsy of intestine by capsule, tube, peroral (1 or more specimens) | | <u>208.00</u> |
| 44120-00 | Enterectomy, resection of small intestine; with anastomosis | 1,480.00 | <u>1,442.00</u> |
| 44140-00 | Colectomy, partial; with anastomosis (MD/DO) | 1,550.00 | <u>1,572.00</u> |
| 44143-00 | with end colostomy and closure of distal segment (Hartmann type procedure) | 1,544.00 | <u>1,652.00</u> |
| 44145-00 | with coloproctostomy (low pelvic anastomosis) | 1,901.00 | <u>2,055.00</u> |
| 44160-00 | Colectomy with removal of terminal ileum and ileocolostomy | 1,992.00 | <u>2,100.00</u> |
| <u>44625-00</u> | <u>Closure of enterostomy, large or small intestine; with resection and anastomosis</u> | | <u>1,249.62</u> |
| 44950-00 | Appendectomy (MD/DO) | 741.00 | <u>792.00</u> |
| 44960-00 | for ruptured appendix with abscesses or generalized peritonitis (MD/DO) | 890.00 | <u>994.00</u> |
| 45110-00 | Proctectomy; complete, combined abdominoperineal, with colostomy, 1 or 2 stages | 2,179.40 | <u>2,396.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | | |
|----------|--|----------|----------|
| 45300-00 | Proctosigmoidoscopy; diagnostic (MD/DO) | 60.00 | 65.00 |
| 45305-00 | for biopsy | | 100.00 |
| 45310-00 | Proctosigmoidoscopy; for removal of polyp or papilloma | 130.00 | 140.00 |
| 45315-00 | for removal of multiple exerescences, papillomata or polyps | | 150.00 |
| 45330-00 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible fiberoptic; diagnostic (MD/DO) | 103.00 | 120.00 |
| 45331-00 | for biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing (MD/DO) | 159.00 | 168.00 |
| 45333-00 | Sigmoidoscopy, flexible fiberoptic; for removal of polypoid lesions(s) lesion(s) | 193.50 | 232.00 |
| 45355-00 | Colonoscopy, with standard sigmoidoscope, transabdominal via colotomy, single or multiple | 120.00 | 135.00 |
| 45378-00 | Colonoscopy, fiberoptic, beyond splenic flexure; diagnostic procedure (MD/DO) | 500.00 | 530.00 |
| 45380-00 | for biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing (MD/DO) | 601.00 | 612.06 |
| 45382-00 | <u>Colonoscopy, fiberoptic, beyond splenic flexure; for control of hemorrhage (i.e., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation)</u> | | 525.00 |
| 45383-00 | Colonoscopy, fiberoptic, beyond splenic flexure; for ablation of tumor or musocallesion (e.g., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation, hop biopsy/fulguration) | 572.00 | 574.00 |
| 45385-00 | for removal of polypoid lesion(s) (MD/DO) | 657.00 | 685.00 |
| 45550-00 | <u>Proctopexy combined with sigmoid resection, abdominal approach</u> | | 770.00 |
| 45505-00 | Proctoplasty; for prolapse of mucous membrane (MD/DO) | 750.00 | 825.00 |
| 46040-00 | Incision and drainage of ischiorectal and/or perirectal abscess (separate procedure) | 280.00 | 258.50 |
| 46050*00 | Incision and drainage, perianal abscess, superficial | 105.00 | 113.00 |
| 46083-00 | Incision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external | 66.00 | 75.00 |
| 46200-00 | <u>Fissurectomy, with or without sphincterotomy</u> | | 421.00 |
| 46220-00 | <u>Papillectomy or excision of single tag, anus (separate procedure)</u> | | 90.00 |
| 46221-00 | Hemorrhoidectomy, by simple ligature (e.g. rubber band) | 97.00 | 111.00 |
| 46230-00 | Excision of external hemorrhoid tags and/or multiple papillae | 96.00 | 100.00 |
| 46255-00 | Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, simple (MD/DO) | 609.50 | 655.00 |
| 46260-00 | Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive | 700.00 | 815.00 |
| 46275-00 | Fistulectomy; submuscular (MD/DO) | 760.00 | 825.00 |
| 46320*00 | Enucleation or excision of external thrombotic hemorrhoid | 81.00 | 84.00 |
| 46500*00 | <u>Injection of sclerosing solution, hemorrhoids</u> | | 55.00 |
| 46600-00 | Anoscopy; diagnostic (separate procedure) | 29.00 | 30.25 |
| 46900-00 | <u>Destruction of lesion(s), anus (i.e., condyloma, papilloma, mossuscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical</u> | | 40.00 |
| 46910*00 | <u>Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g. condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; electrodesiccation</u> | | 85.00 |
| 46945-00 | <u>Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; single procedure</u> | | 91.00 |
| 46946-00 | <u>Ligation of internal hemorrhoids; multiple procedures</u> | 73.00 | 100.00 |
| 47000*00 | Biopsy of liver; percutaneous needle (MD/DO) | 182.00 | 191.00 |
| 47600-00 | Cholecystectomy | 1,185.00 | 1,245.00 |
| 47605-00 | with cholangiography (MD/DO) | 1,296.00 | 1,367.00 |
| 47610-00 | Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct (MD/DO) | 1,400.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 49000-00 | Exploratory laparotomy, exploratory celiotomy (MD/DO) | 790.00 | 845.00 |
| 49080*00 | Peritoneocentesis, abdominal paracentesis; initial | 100.00 | 96.00 |
| 49505-00 | Repair inguinal hernia, age 5 or over (MD/DO) | 728.00 | 754.00 |
| 49515-00 | with excision of hydrocele or spermatocele | | 825.00 |
| 49520-00 | Repair inguinal hernia; recurrent (MD/DO) | 895.00 | 850.00 |
| 49525-00 | sliding | 920.50 | 854.00 |
| 49530-00 | incarcerated | 870.00 | 897.00 |
| 49550-00 | Repair femoral hernial groin incision (MD/DO) | 700.00 | 765.00 |
| 49560-00 | Repair ventral (incisional) hernia (separate procedure) (MD/DO) | 805.00 | 840.00 |
| 49565-00 | Repair ventral (incisional) hernia separate procedure); recurrent (MD/DO) | 1,020.00 | 978.00 |
| 49580-00 | <u>Repair umbilical hernia; under age 5 years</u> | | 510.00 |
| 49581-00 | Repair umbilical hernia; age 5 or over | 640.00 | 656.50 |

Subp. 10. **Urinary system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the urinary system.

Adopted Rules

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Kidney | | |
| 50200*00 | Renal biopsy, percutaneous trocar or needle (MD/DO) | \$ 353.50 <u>385.00</u> |
| 50230-00 | Nephrectomy, including partial ureterectomy, any approach including resection; radical, with regional lymphadenectomy | 1,821.00 <u>2,525.00</u> |
| 50360-00 | Renal homotransplantation, implantation of graft; excluding donor and recipient nephrectomy | 3,094.00 |
| 50394-00 | Injection procedure for pyelography (as nephrostogram, pyelostogram, antegrade pyeloureterograms) through nephrostomy or pyelostomy tube, or indwelling ureteral catheter (separate procedure) | 50.00 <u>49.50</u> |
| 50590-00 | Lithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave | 2,000.00 |
| 50690-00 | Injection procedure for visualization of ilial conduit and/or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service (separate procedure) | 30.50 <u>35.00</u> |
| 51600*00 | Injection procedure for cystography or voiding urethrocytography (MD/DO) | 48.56 |
| 51605-00 | Injection procedure and placement of chain for contrast and/or chain urethrocytography | 49.51 |
| 51610-00 | Injection procedure for retrograde urethrocytography | 29.00 |
| 51700*00 | Bladder irrigation, simple, lavage and/or instillation | 34.00 <u>32.00</u> |
| 51705*00 | Change of cystostomy tube; simple (MD/DO) | 39.40 <u>40.00</u> |
| 51720-00 | Bladder instillation of anticarcinogenic agent (including detention time) | 81.20 <u>56.11</u> |
| <u>51725-00</u> | <u>Simple cystometrogram (CMG) (i.e., spinal manometer)</u> | <u>90.30</u> |
| 51726-00 | Complex cystometrogram (for example, calibrated electronic equipment) (MD/DO) | 104.00 <u>111.00</u> |
| <u>51736-00</u> | <u>Simple uroflowmetry (UFR) (i.e., stop-watch flow rate, mechanical uroflowmeter)</u> | <u>42.00</u> |
| 51741-00 | Complex uroflowmetry | 60.00 |
| 51840-00 | Anterior vesicourethropexy, or urethropexy; simple | 1,113.00 <u>1,270.00</u> |
| 51841-00 | Anterior vesicourethropexy, or urethropexy (Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz type); complicated (e.g., secondary repair) | 1,250.00 <u>1,350.00</u> |
| 51845-00 | Abdomino-vaginal vesical neck suspension, with or without endoscopic control (e.g., Stamey, Raz, modified Pereyra) | 1,400.00 <u>1,405.00</u> |
| 52000-00 | Cystourethroscopy (separate procedure) (MD/DO) | 131.00 <u>135.00</u> |
| 52005-00 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteral catheterization, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service | 250.00 <u>244.00</u> |
| 52204-00 | Cystourethroscopy with biopsy | 186.00 <u>216.00</u> |
| 52214-00 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) of of trigone bladder neck, prostatic fossa, urethra, or periurethral glands) | 297.00 |
| 52224-00 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) or treatment of MINOR (less than 0.5 centimeter) lesion(s) with or without biopsy | 290.00 <u>280.00</u> |
| 52234-00 | Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) and/or resection of; SMALL bladder tumor(s) (0.5 to 2.0 centimeters) | 430.00 |
| 52235-00 | MEDIUM bladder tumor(s) (2.0 to 5.0 centimeters) | 820.00 <u>784.47</u> |
| 52240-00 | LARGE bladder tumor(s) | 1,200.00 <u>1,300.00</u> |
| 52260-00 | Cystourethroscopy, with dilation of bladder for interstitial cystitis; general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia | 216.00 <u>227.00</u> |
| <u>52276-00</u> | <u>Cystourethroscopy with direct vision internal urethrotomy</u> | <u>479.50</u> |
| 52281-00 | Cystourethroscopy, with calibration and/or dilation or urethral stricture or stenosis, with or without meatotomy and injection procedure for cystography, male or female; office (MD/DO) | 227.00 <u>236.00</u> |
| 52310-00 | Cystourethroscopy, with removal of foreign body, calculus, or urethral stent from urethra or bladder (separate procedure); simple | 322.00 <u>326.00</u> |
| 52320-00 | Cystourethroscopy; with removal of ureteral calculus (MD/DO) | 517.00 <u>620.00</u> |
| 52332-00 | Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of indwelling ureteral stent (MD/DO) | 360.00 <u>363.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED, RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | | |
|----------|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| 52336-00 | Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy (includes dilation of the ureter by any method; with removal or manipulation of calculus) (ureteral catheterization is included) | 1,300.00 | <u>1,350.00</u> |
| 52340-00 | Cystourethroscopy with incision, fulguration, or resection of bladder neck and/or posterior urethra (congenital valves, obstructive hypertrophic mucosal folds) | | <u>500.00</u> |
| 52500-00 | Transurethral resection of bladder neck (separate procedure) | 785.00 | <u>750.00</u> |
| 52601-00 | Transurethral resection of prostate, including control of post-operative bleeding, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cysto-urethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy are included) | 1,325.50 | <u>1,392.00</u> |
| 53600*00 | Dilation of urethral stricture by passage of sound or urethral dilator, male; initial (MD/DO) | | <u>36.00</u> |
| 53601*00 | Dilation of urethral stricture by passage of sound or urethral dilator, male; subsequent | 27.80 | <u>30.00</u> |
| 53620*00 | Dilation of urethral stricture by passage of filiform and follower, male; initial | 57.60 | <u>58.18</u> |
| 53621*00 | subsequent | 35.35 | <u>44.88</u> |
| 53660*00 | Dilation of female urethra including suppository and/or instillation; initial (MD/DO) | 28.00 | <u>31.00</u> |
| 53661-00 | subsequent (MD/DO) | | <u>30.00</u> |
| 53670*00 | Catheterization; urethral; simple | 25.00 | <u>28.00</u> |
| 53675*00 | <u>complicated (may include difficult removal of balloon catheter)</u> | | <u>62.00</u> |

Subp. 11. **Reproductive system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the reproductive system.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| Male Reproductive System | | | |
| <u>54050*00</u> | <u>Destruction of lesion(s), penis (i.e., condyloma, papilloma, mulloscum contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple; chemical</u> | | <u>\$ 34.00</u> |
| 54055*00 | Destruction of lesions(s), penis (e.g., condyloma, papilloma molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vesical), simple electrodesiccation | \$ 65.00 | <u>68.00</u> |
| <u>54235-00</u> | <u>Injection of corpora cavernosa with pharmacologic agent(s) (i.e., papaverine, phentolamine, etc.)</u> | | <u>60.00</u> |
| 54240-00 | Penile plethysmography | | <u>80.00</u> |
| <u>54405-00</u> | <u>Insertion of inflatable (multi-component) penile prosthesis, including placement of pump cylinders, and/or reservoir</u> | | <u>2,426.00</u> |
| 54521-00 | Orchiectomy, simple (including subcapsular), with or without testicular prosthesis, | 550.00 | <u>544.00</u> |
| 54640-00 | Orchiopexy, any type, with or without hernia repair; unilateral (MD/DO) | 890.00 | <u>925.00</u> |
| 54840-00 | Excision of spermatocele, with or without epididymectomy | | <u>600.00</u> |
| 55000*00 | Puncture aspiration of hydrocele, tunica vaginalis, with or without injection of medication | 39.00 | <u>40.00</u> |
| 55040-00 | Excision of hydrocele; unilateral (MD/DO) | 550.00 | <u>620.00</u> |
| 55700-00 | Biopsy, prostate; needle or punch, single or multiple, any approach | 134.00 | <u>118.25</u> |
| 55845-00 | Prostatectomy, retropubic radical; with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric and obturator nodes | 2,500.00 | <u>2,400.00</u> |
| Female Reproductive System | | | |
| 56420*00 | Incision and drainage of Bartholin's gland abscess, unilateral | \$ 104.00 | <u>87.00</u> |
| 56440-00 | Marsupialization of Bartholin's gland cyst | 347.00 | <u>378.00</u> |
| 56501-00 | Destruction of lesion(s), vulva; simple, any method | 40.00 | <u>51.00</u> |
| <u>56515-00</u> | <u>extensive, any method</u> | | <u>100.00</u> |
| 56600*00 | Biopsy of vulva (separate procedure) | 77.00 | <u>85.00</u> |
| 57061-00 | Destruction of vaginal lesion(s); simple, any method | 48.00 | <u>45.00</u> |
| 57100*00 | Biopsy of vaginal mucosa; simple, (separate procedure) | 70.00 | <u>72.00</u> |
| 57150*00 | Irrigation of vagina and/or application of medicament for treatment of bacterial, parasitic, or fungoid disease | 18.00 | <u>20.00</u> |
| 57160*00 | Insertion of pessary | 25.00 | <u>30.00</u> |
| 57260-00 | Combined anteroposterior colporrhaphy | 1,030.00 | <u>1,110.00</u> |
| 57265-00 | <u>with enterocele repair</u> | | <u>1,065.00</u> |

Adopted Rules

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| 57452*00 | Colposcopy (vaginocopy); (separate procedure) | 118.00 | <u>130.00</u> |
| 57454*00 | with biopsies, or biopsy of the cervix | 140.00 | <u>150.00</u> |
| 57500*00 | Biopsy, single or multiple, or local excision of lesion, with or without fulguration (separate procedure) | 72.00 | <u>75.00</u> |
| <u>57505-00</u> | <u>Endocervical curettage (not done as part of a dilation and curettage)</u> | | <u>115.00</u> |
| 57510-00 | Cauterization of cervix; electro or thermal | | 72.00 |
| 57511*00 | cryocautery, initial or repeat | 81.00 | <u>99.00</u> |
| 57513-00 | laser surgery | 450.00 | <u>475.00</u> |
| 57520-00 | Biopsy of cervix, circumferential (cone), with or without dilation and curettage, with or without Sturmdorff type repair | 466.00 | <u>500.00</u> |
| 57700-00 | Cerclage of uterine cervix (tracheloplasty) | 499.00 | <u>511.00</u> |
| 58100*00 | Endometrial biopsy, suction type (separate procedure) | 76.00 | <u>83.00</u> |
| 58102-00 | Office endometrial curettage | 103.00 | <u>133.00</u> |
| 58120-00 | Dilation and curettage, diagnostic and/or therapeutic (nonobstetrical) | 320.00 | <u>345.00</u> |
| 58150-00 | Total hysterectomy (corpus and cervix), with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s) (MD/DO) | 1,280.00 | <u>1,375.00</u> |
| 58152-00 | with clopo-urethrocytopexy (Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz type) | 1,875.00 | <u>2,000.00</u> |
| 58260-00 | Vaginal hysterectomy (MD/DO) | 1,250.00 | <u>1,350.00</u> |
| 58265-00 | with plastic repair of vagina, anterior and/or posterior colporrhaphy (MD/DO) | 1,450.00 | <u>1,550.80</u> |
| 58340-00 | Injection procedure for hysterosalpinography | 85.30 | <u>109.50</u> |
| 58720-00 | Salpingo-oophorectomy, complete or partial, unilateral or bilateral (MD/DO) | 905.00 | <u>1,000.00</u> |
| 58925-00 | Ovarian cystectomy, unilateral or bilateral | 931.00 | <u>1,013.00</u> |
| 58940-00 | Oophorectomy, partial or total, unilateral or bilateral | 950.00 | <u>1,000.00</u> |
| 58980-00 | Laparoscopy for visualization of pelvic viscera (MD/DO) | 585.00 | <u>625.00</u> |
| 58982-00 | with fulguration of oviducts (with or without transection) | 675.00 | <u>700.00</u> |
| 58983-00 | with occlusion of oviducts by device (e.g., band, clip, or Falope ring) | 773.00 | <u>780.00</u> |
| 58984-00 | with fulguration of ovarian or peritoneal lesions by any method | 750.00 | <u>769.00</u> |
| 58985-00 | with lysis of adhesions | 686.00 | <u>728.00</u> |
| <u>58986-00</u> | <u>with biopsy (single or multiple)</u> | | <u>757.00</u> |
| 58987-00 | with aspiration (single or multiple) | 926.00 | <u>725.00</u> |
| <u>58990-00</u> | <u>Hysteroscopy; diagnostic</u> | | <u>400.00</u> |

Subp. 12. **Endocrine system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the endocrine (glandular) system.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee | |
|----------|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| 60100-00 | Biopsy thyroid, percutaneous needle | \$123.50 | <u>\$129.50</u> |
| 60220-00 | Total thyroid lobectomy, unilateral | 1,100.00 | <u>1,125.00</u> |
| 60245-00 | Thyroidectomy, subtotal or partial | 1,223.00 | <u>1,428.00</u> |
| 60500-00 | Parathyroidectomy or exploration of parathyroid(s) | | <u>1,602.00</u> |

Subp. 13. **Nervous system.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures of the nervous system.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee | |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| <u>61154-00</u> | <u>Burr hole(s) with evacuation and/or drainage of hematoma, extradural or subdural; unilateral</u> | | <u>\$ 1,692.00</u> |
| 61310-00 | Craniectomy or craniotomy, evacuation of hematoma, extradural, subdural, or intracerebral; supratentorial (MD/DO) | | <u>\$ 2,625.00</u> |
| 61510-00 | Craniectomy, trephination, bone flap craniotomy; for excision of brain tumor, supratentorial, except meningioma | 2,845.00 | <u>2,950.00</u> |
| 62223-00 | Creation of shunt; ventriculo-peritoneal, -pleural, -other terminus | 1,690.00 | <u>1,725.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

Spine and Spinal Cord — Puncture for Injection, Drainage, or Aspiration

| | | | |
|----------|--|-----------|--------|
| 62270*00 | Spinal puncture lumbar diagnostic (MD/DO) | \$ 100.00 | 110.00 |
| 62273*00 | Injection lumbar epidural, of blood or clot patch (MD/DO) | 240.00 | 228.40 |
| 62274*00 | Injection of anesthetic substance diagnostic or therapeutic subarachnoid or subdural simple (MD/DO) | | 100.00 |
| 62278*00 | <u>Injection of anesthetic substance (including narcotics), diagnostic or therapeutic; epidural or caudal single (MD/DO)</u> | 195.00 | 180.00 |
| 62279*00 | epidural or caudal, continuous | 275.00 | 282.50 |
| 62282*00 | <u>Injection of neurolytic substance (i.e., alcohol, phenol, iced saline solutions) lumbar or caudal epidural</u> | | 500.00 |
| 62284*00 | Injection procedure for myelography and computerized axial tomography; spinal or posterior fossa (MD/DO) | | 135.20 |
| 62288*00 | <u>Injection of substance other than anesthetic, contrast, or neurolytic solutions; subarachnoid (separate procedure)</u> | | 75.00 |
| 62289*00 | Injection of substance other than anesthetic, contrast, or neurolytic solutions; epidural or caudal (MD/DO) lumbar or caudal epidural | | 256.00 |

Spine and Spinal Cord — Laminectomy or Laminotomy, for Exploration or Decompression

| | | | |
|----------|--|-------------|----------|
| 63005-00 | Laminectomy for exploration/decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda, equina, one or two segments; lumbar, except for spondylolisthesis (MD/DO) | \$ 2,420.00 | 2,604.00 |
| 63017-00 | <u>Laminectomy for exploration/decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, more than two segments lumbar</u> | | 2,775.00 |
| 63020-00 | Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for decompression of nerve root, including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disk; one interspace, cervical, unilateral (MD/DO) | 2,075.00 | 2,300.00 |
| 63030-00 | one interspace, lumbar, unilateral (MD/DO) | 2,005.00 | 2,200.00 |
| 63031-00 | <u>one interspace, lumbar, bilateral</u> | | 2,860.00 |
| 63042-00 | reexploration; lumbar (MD/DO) | 2,586.00 | 2,795.00 |

Extracranial Nerves, Peripheral Nerves, and Autonomic Nervous System

| | | | |
|----------|--|-----------|--------|
| 64405*00 | Injection, anesthetic agent; greater occipital nerve | \$ 114.00 | 127.30 |
| 64421-00 | Injection, anesthetic agent; intercostal nerves, multiple, regional block | 130.00 | 165.00 |
| 64440*00 | <u>paravertebral nerve (thoracic, lumbar, sacral, coccygeal), single vertebral level</u> | | 50.00 |
| 64442-00 | Injection, anesthetic agent paravertebral facet joint nerve, lumbar, single level | | 120.00 |
| 64450*00 | Injection, anesthetic agent; other peripheral nerve or branch (MD/DO) | 84.00 | 65.00 |
| 64510*00 | Injection, anesthetic agent; stellate ganglion (cervical sympathetic) | 255.00 | 196.00 |
| 64520*00 | <u>lumbar or thoracic (paravertebral sympathetic)</u> | | 169.70 |
| 64550-00 | Application of surface (transcutaneous) neurostimulator (MD/DO) | 45.00 | 42.30 |
| 64640-00 | Destruction by neurolytic agent; other peripheral nerve or branch | 324.00 | 300.00 |
| 64718-00 | Neurolysis or transposition; ulnar nerve at elbow (MD/DO) | 1,015.00 | 989.00 |
| 64721-00 | median nerve at carpal tunnel (MD/DO) | 728.00 | 735.00 |

Subp. 14. **Eye and ocular adnexa.** The following codes, service descriptions and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures involving the eye and ocular adnexa.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee | |
|----------|---|-------------|--------|
| 65205*00 | Removal foreign body, external eye; conjunctival superficial (MD/DO) | \$ 45.00 | 46.00 |
| 65210*00 | conjunctival embedded (includes concretions), subconjunctival, or scleral nonperforating (MD/DO) | 50.00 | 51.00 |
| 65220*00 | corneal, without slit lamp (MD/DO) | 52.00 | 55.00 |
| 65222*00 | corneal, with slit lamp (MD/DO) | 61.80 | 66.50 |
| 65420-00 | Excision or transposition of pterygium without graft (MD/DO) | | 545.00 |
| 65435*00 | Removal of corneal epithelium; with or without chemo-cauterization (abrasion; eurettag) | | 51.90 |
| 65855-00 | Trabeculoplasty by laser surgery; (1 or more sessions) (defined treatment series) | 693.00 | 710.00 |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 66170-00 | <u>Fistulization of sclera for glaucoma trabeculectomy ab externo</u> | 1,187.00 |
| 66761-00 | Iridotomy by photocoagulation (1 or more sessions) (e.g., for glaucoma) | 650.00 <u>700.00</u> |
| 66762-00 | Cereoplasty by photocoagulation (1 or more sessions) (e.g., for improvement of vision) | 600.00 |
| 66802-00 | Discission of lens capsule; laser surgery (one or more stages) | 600.00 |
| 66820-00 | Discission of secondary membranous cataract ("after cataract"), and/or anterior hyaloid; incisional technique (Ziegler or Wheeler Knife) | 547.00 <u>525.00</u> |
| 66821-00 | laser surgery (one or more stages) | 700.00 |
| 66940-00 | <u>Extraction of lens with or without iridectomy; extracapsular</u> | <u>1,682.00</u> |
| 66983-00 | Intracapsular cataract extraction with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (one stage procedure) | 1,770.00 <u>1,641.60</u> |
| 66984-00 | Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (one stage procedure) (MD/DO) | 1,763.50 <u>1,800.00</u> |
| 66985-00 | Insertion of intraocular lens subsequent to cataract removal (separate procedure) | 1,287.50 <u>1,400.00</u> |
| 67036-00 | Vitreotomy, mechanical, pars plana approach | 3,025.00 |
| <u>67101-00</u> | <u>Repair of retinal detachment, one or more sessions; cryotherapy or diathermy, with or without drainage of subretinal fluid</u> | <u>1,375.00</u> |
| 67105-00 | Repair of retinal detachment, 1 or more sessions, same hospitalization; photocoagulation (laser or xenon arc, 1 or more sessions) with drainage of subretinal fluid | 556.00 <u>612.00</u> |
| 67107-00 | scleral buckling (such as lamellar excision, imbrication or encircling procedure), with or without implant | 2,080.00 <u>2,288.00</u> |
| <u>67141-00</u> | <u>Prophylaxis of retinal detachment (i.e., retinal break, lattice, degeneration) without drainage, one or more sessions; cryotherapy, diathermy</u> | <u>750.00</u> |
| 67145-00 | Prophylaxis of retinal detachment (e.g., retinal break, lattice degeneration) without drainage, 1 or more sessions; photocoagulation (laser or xenon arc) | 700.00 <u>750.00</u> |
| 67210-00 | Destruction of localized lesion of retina (e.g., maculopathy, choroidopathy, small tumors), 1 or more sessions; photocoagulation (laser or xenon arc) | 975.00 |
| 67227-00 | Destruction of extensive or progressive retinopathy (e.g., diabetic retinopathy), 1 or more sessions; cryotherapy, diathermy | 818.00 <u>900.00</u> |
| 67228-00 | photocoagulation (laser or xenon arc) | 778.00 <u>790.00</u> |
| 67311-00 | Strabismus surgery on patient not previously operated on, any procedure, any muscle (may include minor displacement, e.g., for A or V pattern); 1 muscle | 900.00 <u>975.00</u> |
| 67312-00 | 2 muscles, 1 or both eyes | 968.00 <u>1,009.00</u> |
| <u>67313-00</u> | <u>three or more muscles, one or both eyes</u> | <u>1,000.00</u> |
| 67515*00 | Injection of therapeutic agent into Tenon's capsule | 49.00 <u>52.50</u> |
| 67700*00 | Blepharotomy, drainage of abscess, eyelid | 57.00 |
| 67800-00 | Excision of chalazion; single | 75.00 <u>80.00</u> |
| 67801-00 | multiple, same lid | 110.00 <u>135.00</u> |
| 67805-00 | multiple, different lids | <u>135.00</u> |
| 67810*00 | Biopsy of eyelid | 406.00 |
| 67820*00 | Correction of trichiasis; epilation, by forceps only | 31.00 <u>35.50</u> |
| <u>67825*00</u> | <u>epilation, (i.e., by electro-surgery or cryotherapy)</u> | <u>150.00</u> |
| 67840*00 | Excision of lesion of eyelid (except chalazion) without closure or with simple direct closure | 87.00 <u>98.00</u> |
| 67921-00 | Repair of entropion; suture | 700.00 <u>522.00</u> |
| 67938-00 | Removal of embedded foreign body; eyelid | 40.00 |
| 68200*00 | Subconjunctival injection | 48.00 <u>52.02</u> |
| <u>68760-00</u> | <u>Closure of lacrimal punctum (i.e., thermocauterization, ligation, or laser photocoagulation)</u> | <u>119.00</u> |
| 68800*00 | Dilation of lacrimal punctum, with or without irrigation, unilateral or bilateral (MD/DO) | 37.00 <u>43.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------|---------------|
| 68825-00 | Probing of nasolacrimal duct, with or without irrigation, unilateral or bilateral; requiring general anesthesia | 260.00 | <u>259.00</u> |
| <u>68840*00</u> | <u>Probing of lacrimal canaliculi, with or without irrigation</u> | | <u>75.00</u> |

Subp. 15. **Auditory system.** The following codes, services descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical procedures involving the auditory system.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| 69000*00 | Drainage external ear, abscess or hematoma; simple | | \$ 55.00 |
| 69200-00 | Removal foreign body from external auditory canal; without general anesthesia | \$ 27.24 | <u>40.28</u> |
| 69210-00 | Removal impacted cerumen (separate procedure), 1 or both ears | 20.75 | <u>21.10</u> |
| 69220-00 | Debridement, mastoidectomy cavity, simple (e.g., routine cleaning); unilateral | | 38.00 |
| 69420*00 | Myringotomy, including aspiration and/or eustachian tube inflation | | 84.00 |
| 69433*00 | Tympanostomy (requiring insertion of ventilating tube), local or topical anesthesia; unilateral (MD/DO) | 150.00 | <u>167.00</u> |
| 69434*00 | Tympanostomy (requiring insertion of ventilating tube), local or topical anesthesia; bilateral | 240.00 | <u>317.00</u> |
| 69436-00 | Tympanostomy (requiring insertion of ventilating tube), general anesthesia; unilateral (MD/DO) | 252.00 | <u>265.00</u> |
| 69437-00 | bilateral (MD/DO) | 350.00 | <u>378.00</u> |
| 69440-00 | Middle ear exploration through postauricular or ear canal incision (MD/DO) | | 897.00 |
| 69610-00 | Tympanic membrane repair, with or without site preparation or perforation preparation for closure without patch | | 90.00 |
| 69620-00 | Myringoplasty (MD/DO) | 1,305.00 | <u>1,385.00</u> |
| 69631-00 | Tympanoplasty without mastoidectomy (including canalplasty, atticotomy and/or middle ear surgery), initial or revision; without ossicular chain reconstruction (MD/DO) | 1,950.00 | <u>1,958.00</u> |
| 69632-00 | with ossicular chain reconstruction (for example, postfenestration) (MD/DO) | 2,115.00 | <u>2,350.00</u> |
| 69641-00 | Tympanoplasty with mastoidotomy; without ossicular chain reconstruction (MD/DO) | 2,100.00 | <u>2,707.90</u> |
| 69660-00 | Stapedectomy with reestablishment of ossicular continuity, with or without use of foreign material (MD/DO) | 1,985.00 | <u>2,197.00</u> |

5221.2300 PHYSICIAN SERVICES; RADIOLOGY.

Subpart 1. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 2. **Diagnostic radiology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to diagnostic radiology procedures.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee | |
|---------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| | Head and Neck | | |
| 70100-00 | Radiologic examination, mandible; partial, less than four views (MD/DO) | \$ 47.25 | <u>56.00</u> |
| <u>70110-00</u> | <u>complete, minimum of four views</u> | | <u>78.00</u> |
| 70120-00 | Radiologic examination, mastoids; less than three views per side (MD/DO) | | 72.00 |
| 70130-00 | <u>Radiologic examination, mastoids; complete, minimum of three views per side</u> (MD/DO) | 90.00 | <u>99.00</u> |
| 70140-00 | Radiologic examination, facial bones; less than three views (MD/DO) | 41.70 | <u>54.50</u> |
| 70150-00 | complete, minimum of three views (MD/DO) | 55.00 | <u>76.76</u> |
| 70160-00 | Radiologic examination, nasal bones; complete, minimum of three views (MD/DO) | 47.00 | <u>53.50</u> |
| 70200-00 | Radiologic examination; orbits, complete, minimum of four views (MD/DO) | 46.30 | <u>74.55</u> |
| 70210-00 | Radiologic examination, sinuses, paranasal, less than three views (MD/DO) | 37.00 | <u>39.00</u> |
| 70220-00 | Radiologic examination, sinuses, paranasal, complete, minimum of three views (MD/DO) | 69.50 | <u>75.00</u> |
| 70240-00 | Radiologic examination, sella turcica (MD/DO) | | 48.25 |
| 70250-00 | Radiologic examination, skull, less than four views, with or without stereo (MD/DO) | 48.00 | <u>60.00</u> |
| 70260-00 | complete, minimum of four views, with or without stereo (MD/DO) | | <u>74.00</u> |
| 70300-00 | Radiologic examination, teeth; single view | | 14.20 |
| 70310-00 | partial examination; less than full mouth | | 18.90 |
| 70320-00 | <u>Radiologic examination, teeth; complete, full mouth</u> | 55.00 | <u>59.25</u> |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 70330-00 | Radiologic examination, temporomandibular joint, open and closed mouth; bilateral | 81.00 <u>150.00</u> |
| 70332-00 | Temporomandibular joint arthrography; supervision and interpretation only | 250.00 |
| 70333-00 | <u>Temporomandibular joint arthrography; complete procedure</u> | 180.00 <u>250.00</u> |
| 70355-00 | Orthopantomogram | 35.00 <u>58.00</u> |
| 70360-00 | Radiologic examination, neck, soft tissue (MD/DO) | 33.75 <u>40.00</u> |
| 70380-00 | Radiologic examination, salivary gland for calculus | 48.50 <u>58.50</u> |
| 70390-00 | Sialography; supervision and interpretation only | 99.00 |
| <u>70450-00</u> | <u>Computerized axial tomography, head or brain;</u> <u>without contrast material</u> | <u>353.00</u> |
| <u>70460-00</u> | <u>with contrast material</u> | <u>414.00</u> |
| <u>70470-00</u> | <u>without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections</u> | <u>450.00</u> |
| <u>70481-00</u> | <u>Computerized axial tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or</u> <u>inner ear; with contrast material(s)</u> | <u>482.00</u> |
| <u>70482-00</u> | <u>without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections</u> | <u>532.00</u> |
| 70540-00 | Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging; orbit, face, and neck | 600.00 <u>640.00</u> |
| <u>70551-00</u> | <u>Magnetic resonance (i.e., proton) imaging brain (including brain stem)</u> | <u>772.00</u> |

Chest

| | | |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 71010-00 | Radiologic examination, chest; single view, frontal (MD/DO) | \$ 34.00 <u>38.00</u> |
| 71015-00 | stereo, posteroanterior (MD/DO) | 35.00 <u>38.50</u> |
| 71020-00 | Radiologic examination, chest, two views, frontal and lateral (MD/DO) | 47.25 <u>52.50</u> |
| 71021-00 | with apical lordotic procedure (MD/DO) | 44.00 <u>46.75</u> |
| 71022-00 | with oblique projections (MD/DO) | 22.50 |
| 71030-00 | Radiologic examination, chest, complete, minimum of four views (MD/DO) | 45.00 |
| 71034-00 | Radiologic examination, chest, complete, minimum of four views; with fluoroscopy | 56.00 |
| 71035-00 | Radiologic examination, chest, special views, e.g., lateral decubitus, Bucky studies | 23.50 <u>25.90</u> |
| 71100-00 | Radiologic examination, ribs, unilateral; two views (MD/DO) | 53.00 <u>58.75</u> |
| 71101-00 | Radiologic examination, ribs, unilateral; including postero-anterior chest, minimum of three views | 60.00 <u>65.00</u> |
| 71110-00 | Radiologic examination, ribs, bilateral; three views (MD/DO) | 62.00 <u>73.00</u> |
| 71111-00 | Radiologic examination, ribs, bilateral; including postero-anterior chest, minimum of four views | 73.00 |
| 71120-00 | Radiologic examination; sternum, minimum of two views (MD/DO) | 38.00 <u>54.00</u> |
| 71130-00 | Radiologic examination; sternoelavicular joint or joints, minimum of three views | 60.00 |
| <u>71250-00</u> | <u>Computerized axial tomography, thorax, without contrast materials</u> | <u>408.10</u> |
| <u>71260-00</u> | <u>with contrast materials</u> | <u>467.50</u> |
| <u>71270-00</u> | <u>without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections</u> | <u>532.00</u> |

Spine and Pelvis

| | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 72010-00 | Radiologic examination, spine, entire, survey study, anteroposterior, and lateral (MD/DO) | \$ 86.00 <u>132.10</u> |
| 72020-00 | Radiologic examination, spine, single view, specify level (MD/DO) | 37.00 <u>50.90</u> |
| 72040-00 | Radiologic examination, spine, cervical; anteroposterior and lateral (MD/DO) | 50.50 <u>57.00</u> |
| 72050-00 | minimum of four views (MD/DO) | 80.40 <u>85.60</u> |
| 72052-00 | Radiologic examination, spine, cervical; complete, including oblique and flexion and/or extension studies | 89.00 <u>98.75</u> |
| 72070-00 | Radiologic examination, spine; thoracic, anteroposterior and lateral (MD/DO) | 57.50 <u>63.00</u> |
| 72072-00 | thoracic anteroposterior and lateral, including swimmer's view of the cervicothoracic junction (MD/DO) | 58.50 <u>76.90</u> |
| 72074-00 | Radiologic examination, spine; thoracic, complete, including obliques, minimum of four views | 65.00 |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|----------|--|---------------------------------|
| 72080-00 | <u>Radiologic examination, spine; thoracolumbar, anteroposterior and lateral (MD/DO)</u> | 58.00 <u>63.00</u> |
| 72090-00 | scoliosis study, including supine and erect studies (MD/DO) | 50.75 <u>52.75</u> |
| 72100-00 | <u>Radiologic examination, spine, lumbosacral; anteroposterior and lateral (MD/DO)</u> | 62.00 <u>67.00</u> |
| 72114-00 | complete, including bending views (MD/DO) | 95.00 |
| 72120-00 | Radiologic examination, spine, lumbosacral, bending views only, minimum of four views | 61.20 <u>78.75</u> |
| 72125-00 | <u>Computerized axial tomography, cervical spine; without contrast material</u> | <u>525.00</u> |
| 72128-00 | <u>Computerized axial tomography, thoracic spine;</u> | <u>460.00</u> |
| 72131-00 | <u>Computerized axial tomography, lumbar spine;</u> | |
| | <u>without contrast material</u> | <u>480.00</u> |
| 72132-00 | <u>with contrast material</u> | <u>445.00</u> |
| 72141-00 | Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents | 790.00 <u>801.00</u> |
| 72143-00 | thoracic | <u>810.00</u> |
| 72144-00 | lumbar | <u>790.00</u> |
| 72170-00 | <u>Radiologic examination, pelvis anteroposterior only (MD/DO)</u> | 41.00 <u>46.00</u> |
| 72180-00 | stereo (MD/DO) | 42.00 <u>45.00</u> |
| 72190-00 | complete, minimum of three views (MD/DO) | 65.00 |
| 72192-00 | <u>Computerized axial tomography, pelvis, without contrast material</u> | <u>223.00</u> |
| 72193-00 | <u>with contrast material(s)</u> | <u>460.00</u> |
| 72196-00 | <u>Magnetic resonance (i.e., proton) imaging, pelvis</u> | <u>750.00</u> |
| 72200-00 | Radiologic examination, sacroiliac joints; | |
| | less than three views (MD/DO) | 52.40 <u>59.00</u> |
| 72202-00 | three or more views (MD/DO) | 58.75 <u>58.00</u> |
| 72220-00 | Radiologic examination, sacrum and coccyx, minimum of two views (MD/DO) | 50.00 <u>54.90</u> |
| 72240-00 | Myelography, cervical; supervision and interpretation only | 213.90 |
| 72241-00 | Myelography, cervical, complete procedure (MD/DO) | 590.00 |
| 72266-00 | <u>Myelography, lumbosacral; complete procedure</u> | <u>579.00</u> |
| 72270-00 | Myelography, entire spinal canal; supervision and interpretation only (MD/DO) | 205.44 |
| 72271-00 | complete procedure (MD/DO) | 340.30 |

Upper Extremities

| | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|
| 73000-00 | Radiologic examination; | |
| | clavicle, complete (MD/DO) | \$ 37.50 <u>40.50</u> |
| 73010-00 | scapula, complete (MD/DO) | 42.75 <u>54.00</u> |
| 73020-00 | Radiologic examination, shoulder; | |
| | one view (MD/DO) | 37.00 <u>38.00</u> |
| 73030-00 | complete, minimum of two views (MD/DO) | 48.00 <u>51.01</u> |
| 73041-00 | <u>Radiologic examination, shoulder, arthrography; complete procedure</u> | <u>243.50</u> |
| 73050-00 | Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction (MD/DO) | 54.00 <u>58.50</u> |
| 73060-00 | humerus, minimum of two views (MD/DO) | 42.75 <u>47.00</u> |
| 73070-00 | Radiologic examination, elbow; anteroposterior and lateral views (MD/DO) | 41.00 <u>43.50</u> |
| 73080-00 | complete, minimum of three views (MD/DO) | 44.00 <u>48.00</u> |
| 73090-00 | Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views (MD/DO) | 41.00 <u>43.50</u> |
| 73100-00 | Radiologic examination, wrist; | |
| | anteroposterior and lateral views (MD/DO) | 40.00 <u>41.00</u> |
| 73110-00 | complete, minimum of three views (MD/DO) | 44.00 <u>47.00</u> |
| 73115-00 | Radiologic examination, wrist, arthrography; supervision and interpretation only | 49.00 |
| 73120-00 | Radiologic examination, hand; two views (MD/DO) | 40.00 <u>43.00</u> |
| 73130-00 | minimum of three views (MD/DO) | 44.24 <u>47.00</u> |
| 73140-00 | Radiologic examination, finger or fingers, minimum of two views (MD/DO) | 35.00 <u>38.00</u> |
| 73220-00 | Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, upper extremity | 700.00 <u>665.00</u> |

Lower Extremities

| | | |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|
| 73500-00 | Radiologic examination, hip; | |
| | unilateral, one view (MD/DO) | \$ 34.00 <u>36.00</u> |
| 73510-00 | complete, minimum of two views (MD/DO) | 51.00 <u>59.00</u> |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|------------------|---------------|
| 73520-00 | Radiologic examination, hips, bilateral, minimum of two views of each hip, including anteroposterior view of pelvis (MD/DO) | 50.00 | <u>53.07</u> |
| 73530-00 | Radiologic examination, hip, during operative procedure (MD/DO) | 26.30 | |
| <u>73550-00</u> | <u>Radiologic examination, femur, anteroposterior and lateral views</u> | | <u>51.00</u> |
| 73560-00 | Radiologic examination, knee; anteroposterior and lateral views (MD/DO) | 42.00 | <u>45.00</u> |
| 73562-00 | anteroposterior and lateral, with oblique, minimum of three views (MD/DO) | 54.00 | <u>57.00</u> |
| <u>73564-00</u> | <u>complete, including oblique(s), and/or tunnel, and/or patellar and/or standing views</u> | | <u>60.00</u> |
| 73580-00 | Radiologic examination, knee, arthrography; supervision and interpretation only (MD/DO) | | <u>130.00</u> |
| <u>73581-00</u> | <u>Radiologic examination, knee, arthrography; complete procedure</u> | | <u>212.00</u> |
| 73590-00 | Radiologic examination, tibia and fibula, anteroposterior and lateral views (MD/DO) | 43.70 | <u>47.00</u> |
| 73600-00 | Radiologic examination, ankle; anteroposterior and lateral views (MD/DO) | 38.00 | <u>40.00</u> |
| 73610-00 | complete, minimum of three views (MD/DO) | 45.60 | <u>48.50</u> |
| 73620-00 | Radiologic examination, foot; anteroposterior and lateral views (MD/DO) | 39.00 | <u>40.00</u> |
| 73630-00 | complete, minimum of three views (MD/DO) | 45.00 | <u>50.00</u> |
| 73650-00 | Radiologic examination; calcaneus, minimum of two views (MD/DO) | 38.00 | <u>41.25</u> |
| 73660-00 | toe or toes, minimum of two views (MD/DO) | 35.00 | <u>37.85</u> |
| <u>73700-00</u> | <u>Computerized axial tomography, lower extremity; without contrast material</u> | | <u>470.00</u> |
| <u>73720-00</u> | <u>Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, lower extremity</u> | 665.00 | <u>650.00</u> |

Abdomen

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|---------------|
| 74000-00 | Radiologic examination, abdomen, single anteroposterior view (MD/DO) | 37.00 | <u>44.90</u> |
| 74010-00 | anteroposterior and additional oblique and cone views (MD/DO) | 40.00 | <u>55.00</u> |
| 74020-00 | complete, including decubitus and/or erect views (MD/DO) | 41.00 | <u>63.00</u> |
| 74022-00 | Complete acute abdomen series, including supine, erect, and/or decubitus views, upright PA chest (MD/DO) | 34.00 | <u>100.00</u> |
| <u>74150-00</u> | <u>Computerized axial tomography, abdomen; without contrast material</u> | | <u>425.00</u> |
| <u>74160-00</u> | <u>with contrast material(s)</u> | | <u>499.00</u> |
| <u>74170-00</u> | <u>without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections</u> | | <u>532.00</u> |
| 74181-00 | Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, abdomen | 790.00 | <u>892.50</u> |

Gastrointestinal Tract

| | | | |
|----------|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| 74210-00 | <u>Radiologic examination; pharynx and/or cervical esophagus</u> | | <u>\$ 74.00</u> |
| 74220-00 | Radiologic examination; esophagus (MD/DO) | \$ 78.00 | <u>108.00</u> |
| 74230-00 | Swallowing function, pharynx and/or esophagus, with cineradiography and/or video | | <u>56.00</u> |
| 74240-00 | Radiologic examination, gastrointestinal tract, upper; with or without delayed films, without KUB (MD/DO) | 103.00 | <u>122.70</u> |
| 74241-00 | with or without delayed films, with KUB (MD/DO) | 68.40 | <u>128.00</u> |
| 74245-00 | with small bowel, includes multiple serial films (MD/DO) | 142.50 | <u>182.20</u> |
| 74246-00 | Radiologic examination, gastrointestinal tract, upper, air contrast, with specific high density barium, effervescent agent, with or without delayed films; without KUB | 103.00 | <u>135.00</u> |
| 74247-00 | with or without delayed films, with KUB (MD/DO) | 125.00 | <u>140.00</u> |
| 74250-00 | Radiologic examination, small bowel, includes multiple serial films (MD/DO) | 97.50 | <u>155.10</u> |
| 74270-00 | Radiologic examination, colon; barium enema (MD/DO) | 101.00 | <u>124.20</u> |
| 74280-00 | air contrast with specific high density barium, with or without glucagon (MD/DO) | 152.00 | <u>173.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------|---------------|
| 74290-00 | Cholecystography, oral contrast (MD/DO) | 73.00 | <u>79.00</u> |
| 74291-00 | additional or repeat examination or multiple day examination | | <u>67.00</u> |
| 74300-00 | Cholangiography and/or pancreatography; during surgery (MD/DO) | | <u>41.50</u> |
| 74305-00 | Cholangiography and/or pancreatography; postoperative | 59.50 | <u>105.25</u> |
| 74328-00 | Endoscopic catheterization of the biliary ductal system; fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography | | 43.75 |
| 74329-00 | Endoscopic catheterization of the pancreatic ductal system; fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography | | 53.00 |
| 74330-00 | Combined endoscopic catheterization of the biliary and pancreatic ductal systems; fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography (MD/DO) | | 62.00 |
| 74340-00 | Introduction of long gastrointestinal tube (e.g., Miller-Abbott) with multiple fluoroscopies and films | | 49.25 |

Urinary Tract

| | | | |
|----------|--|-----------|---------------|
| 74400-00 | Urography, (pyelography) intravenous, with or without KUB (MD/DO) | \$ 112.00 | <u>145.00</u> |
| 74405-00 | with special hypertensive contrast concentration and/or of clearance studies (MD/DO) | +61.70 | <u>167.00</u> |
| 74410-00 | Urography, infusion, drip technique (MD/DO) | 90.00 | <u>125.00</u> |
| 74415-00 | Urography, infusion, drip technique and/or bolus technique; with nephrotomography | +61.70 | <u>183.50</u> |
| 74420-00 | Urography, retrograde, with or without KUB | | <u>61.75</u> |
| 74425-00 | Urography, antegrade, (pyelostogram, nephrostogram, loopogram); supervision and interpretation only (MD/DO) | | 43.75 |
| 74426-00 | Urography, antegrade, (pyelostogram, nephrostogram, loopogram); complete procedure | | 145.60 |
| 74430-00 | Cystography, minimum of three views; supervision and interpretation only (MD/DO) | | 46.00 |
| 74431-00 | Cystography, minimum of three views; complete procedure | 91.00 | <u>113.00</u> |
| 74451-00 | Urethrocytography, retrograde; complete procedure | | <u>97.40</u> |
| 74455-00 | Urethrocytography, voiding; supervision and interpretation only (MD/DO) | | 69.50 |
| 74456-00 | Corpora cavernosography; complete procedure (MD/DO) | 87.50 | <u>154.40</u> |
| 74475-00 | Introduction of intracatheter or catheter into renal pelvis for drainage and/or injection, percutaneous, with fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography; supervision and interpretation only | | +55.00 |

Gynecological and Obstetrical

| | | | |
|----------|---|----------|--------------------|
| 74710-00 | Pelvimetry, with or without placental localization | \$ 83.10 | <u>89.00</u> |
| 74720-00 | Radiologic examination, abdomen, for fetal age, fetal position and/or placental localization; single view | | 42.00 <u>47.10</u> |
| 74740-00 | Hysterosalpingography; supervision and interpretation only | | 101.00 |
| 74741-00 | Hysterosalpingography; complete procedure | 137.20 | <u>142.50</u> |

Vascular System

| | | | |
|----------|---|----------|--------|
| 75550-00 | Angiocardiography by cineradiography; supervision and interpretation only | \$144.50 | |
| 75605-00 | Aortography, thoracic, by serialography; supervision and interpretation only | | 106.00 |
| 75627-00 | Aortography, abdominal catheter, by serialography; supervision and interpretation only | | 84.50 |
| 75630-00 | Aortography, abdominal plus bilateral iliofemoral lower extremity, catheter, by serialography; supervision and interpretation only | | 168.00 |
| 75631-00 | Aortography, abdominal plus bilateral iliofemoral lower extremity, catheter, by serialography (MD/DO) | | 436.25 |
| 75650-00 | Angiography, cervicocerebral, catheter, including vessel origin; supervision and interpretation only | | 284.50 |
| 75655-00 | Angiography, cervicocerebral, selective catheter, including vessel origin; two vessels; complete procedure (MD/DO) | | 503.00 |
| 75656-00 | Angiography, cervicocerebral, selective catheter, including vessel origin; three or four vessels; supervision and interpretation only | | 250.00 |
| 75657-00 | three or four vessels; complete procedure (MD/DO) | | 603.80 |
| 75671-00 | Angiography, carotid, cerebral, bilateral; supervision and interpretation only | | 238.00 |
| 75673-00 | Angiography, carotid cerebral, bilateral; catheter, complete procedure (MD/DO) | | 498.00 |
| 75710-00 | Angiography, extremity, unilateral; supervision and interpretation only | | 77.50 |
| 75712-00 | Angiography, extremity, unilateral; by serialography; complete procedure (MD/DO) | | 334.80 |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| 75716-00 | Angiography, extremity, bilateral; supervision and interpretation only | 95.50 |
| 75718-00 | by serialography, complete procedure | 267.00 |
| 75750-00 | Angiography, coronary, root injection (MD/DO) | 83.80 |
| 75752-00 | Angiography, coronary, unilateral selective injection, including left ventricular and supraaortic angiogram and pressure recording; supervision and interpretation only | 50.00 |
| 75754-00 | Angiography, coronary, bilateral selective injection, including left ventricular and supraaortic angiogram and pressure recording (MD/DO) | 171.00 |
| 75762-00 | Angiography, coronary bypass, unilateral selective injection; supervision and interpretation only | 50.50 |
| 75766-00 | Angiography, coronary bypass, multiple selective injection; supervision and interpretation only | 74.00 |

Veins and Lymphatics

| | | |
|----------|--|------------------------------------|
| 75820-00 | Venography, extremity, unilateral; supervision and interpretation only | \$ 98.50 |
| 75821-00 | Venography, extremity, unilateral; complete procedure (MD/DO) | 130.15 <u>\$ 255.00</u> |
| 75897-00 | Transcatheter therapy, infusion (e.g., thrombolysis other than coronary); including angiography; complete procedure | 375.00 |
| 75962-00 | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, peripheral artery; supervision and interpretation only | 68.00 |
| 75985-00 | Change of percutaneous drainage catheter with contrast monitoring (i.e., biliary tract, urinary tract); complete procedure | 199.00 |

Miscellaneous

| | | |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|
| 76000-00 | Fluoroscopy (separate procedure), up to one hour physician time | \$ 40.00 |
| 76020-00 | Bone age studies | 36.00 <u>\$ 46.00</u> |
| 76040-00 | Bone length studies (orthoroentgenogram, scanogram) | 69.00 <u>73.00</u> |
| 76061-00 | Radiologic examination, osseous survey: limited (e.g., for metastases) | 139.00 <u>152.90</u> |
| 76062-00 | Radiologic examination, osseous survey; complete (MD/DO) | 195.50 <u>215.10</u> |
| 76066-00 | Joint survey, single view, one or more joints (specify) | 23.00 <u>25.00</u> |
| 76080-00 | Radiologic examination, fistula or sinus tract study; supervision and interpretation only | 61.00 |
| 76081-00 | Radiologic examination, fistula or sinus tract study; complete procedure (MD/DO) | 76.70 |
| 76090-00 | <u>Mammography;</u> | |
| | <u>unilateral</u> | <u>58.00</u> |
| 76091-00 | <u>bilateral</u> | <u>70.00</u> |
| 76096-00 | <u>Localization of breast nodule or calcification before operation, with marker and confirmation of its position with appropriate imaging (i.e., radiologic or ultrasound)</u> | <u>190.00</u> |
| 76098-00 | <u>Radiological examination, breast surgical specimen</u> | <u>40.00</u> |
| 76100-00 | Radiologic examination, single plane body section (MD/DO) | 101.30 <u>150.00</u> |
| 76101-00 | Radiologic examination, complex motion (i.e., hypercycloidal) body section (e.g., mastoid polytomography), other than kidney; | |
| | unilateral | 93.60 <u>103.00</u> |
| 76102-00 | bilateral | 100.00 <u>130.00</u> |
| 76150-00 | Xeroradiography | 50.00 |
| 76361-00 | Computerized tomography guidance for needle biopsy; complete procedure | 436.00 <u>523.00</u> |
| 76370-00 | <u>Computerized tomography guidance for placement of radiation therapy fields</u> | <u>150.00</u> |
| 76375-00 | <u>Computerized tomography, coronal, sagittal, multiplanar, oblique and/or three dimensional reconstruction</u> | <u>60.00</u> |

Subp. 3. **Diagnostic ultrasound.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to diagnostic ultrasound procedures. In C, "A-mode" implies a one-dimensional ultrasonic measurement procedure; "M-mode" implies a one-dimensional ultrasonic measurement procedure with movement of the trace to record amplitude and velocity of moving echo-producing structures;

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

“B-scan” implies a two-dimensional ultrasonic scanning procedure with a two-dimensional display; and “Real-time scan” implies a two-dimensional ultrasonic scanning procedure with display of both two-dimensional structure and motion with time.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Head and Neck | | |
| 76506-00 | Echoencephalography, B-scan and/or real-time with image documentation (gray scale) (for determination of ventricular size, delineation of cerebral contents and detection of fluid masses or other intracranial abnormalities); including A-mode encephalography as secondary component where indicated | \$ 140.00 |
| 76511-00 | Ophthalmic ultrasound, echography; A-mode, spectral analysis with amplitude quantification (MD/DO) | 150.00 <u>\$ 139.55</u> |
| 76512-00 | contact B-scan | <u>135.00</u> |
| 76516-00 | Ophthalmic, biometry; by ultrasound echography, A-mode (MD/DO) | 153.90 <u>155.00</u> |
| 76519-00 | intraocular lens power calculation (MD/DO) | 175.00 <u>155.44</u> |
| 76536-00 | Echography, soft tissues of head and neck (e.g., thyroid, parathyroid, parotid), B-scan and/or real-time with image documentation | 118.00 <u>203.70</u> |
| Chest | | |
| 76604-00 | Echography, chest B-scan (includes Mediastinum) and/or real time with image documentation (MD/DO) | \$ 68.00 |
| 76620-00 | Echocardiography, M-mode (MD/DO) | 120.00 <u>\$ 144.00</u> |
| 76627-00 | Echocardiography, real-time with image documentation (2D); complete | 163.00 <u>300.00</u> |
| 76629-00 | Echocardiography, M-mode and real time with image documentation (MD/DO) | 225.00 <u>275.00</u> |
| 76632-00 | Doppler echocardiography | 70.50 <u>85.00</u> |
| 76700-00 | Echography, abdominal, B-scan; and/or real-time with image documentation (MD/DO) | 110.00 <u>165.85</u> |
| 76705-00 | limited (MD/DO) | 98.00 <u>135.90</u> |
| 76770-00 | Echography, retroperitoneal (for example, renal, aorta, nodes), B-scan (MD/DO) | 123.50 <u>227.85</u> |
| 76775-00 | limited (MD/DO) | 67.50 <u>103.00</u> |
| Pelvis | | |
| 76805-00 | Echography, pregnant uterus, B-scan and/or real time with image documentation; complete (MD/DO) | \$ 98.80 <u>111.00</u> |
| 76815-00 | Echography, pregnant uterus, B-scan and/or real-time with image documentation; limited (fetal growth rate, heart beat, anomalies, placental location) | 73.00 <u>80.00</u> |
| 76816-00 | follow-up or repeat | 65.00 <u>80.00</u> |
| 76818-00 | Fetal biophysical profile | 106.00 <u>125.00</u> |
| 76855-00 | Echography, pelvic area (Doppler) | 90.00 <u>169.50</u> |
| 76856-00 | Echography, pelvic (nonobstetric), B-scan and/or real-time with image documentation; complete | 90.00 <u>133.00</u> |
| 76857-00 | limited or follow-up (e.g., for follicles) | 65.00 <u>60.00</u> |
| 76870-00 | Echography, scrotum and contents | 137.40 <u>181.90</u> |
| 76880-00 | Echography, extremity, B-scan and/or real-time with image documentation | 88.00 <u>130.00</u> |
| 76925-00 | Imaging, peripheral (e.g., B-scan, Doppler or real-time scan) | 110.00 <u>140.00</u> |
| 76943-00 | Ultrasonic guidance for needle biopsy; complete procedure | 249.25 <u>286.70</u> |
| 76970-00 | Ultrasound study follow-up (specify) | 50.00 <u>85.00</u> |
| 76986-00 | Echography, intraoperative | 62.00 |
| 76991-00 | Intraluminal ultrasound study (e.g., transrectal, transvaginal) | 200.00 |

Subp. 4. **Therapeutic radiology.** The following codes, procedures and maximum fees apply to therapeutic radiology procedures. Listings for teletherapy and brachytherapy include initial consultation, clinical treatment planning, simulation, medical radiation physics, dosimetry, treatment devices, special services, and clinical treatment management procedures. They include normal follow-up care during the course of treatment and for three months following its completion.

Except where specified, clinical treatment management assumes treatment on a daily basis (four or five fractions per week) with the use of megavoltage photon or high energy particle sources. Daily and weekly clinical treatment management are mutually exclusive for the same dates. “Simple” means a single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks. “Intermediate” means two separate treatment areas, three or more ports on a single treatment area, use of special blocks. “Complex” means three or more separate treatment areas and highly complex blocking (mantle, inverted Y, tangential ports, wedges, compensators, or other special beam considerations).

Adopted Rules

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 77262-00 | Therapeutic radiology treatment planning; intermediate | \$ 295.00 <u>329.99</u> |
| 77263-00 | complex | 345.00 |
| 77280-00 | Therapeutic radiology simulation-aided field setting; simple (MD/DO) | 100.00 <u>137.50</u> |
| 77285-00 | intermediate | 125.00 <u>220.00</u> |
| 77290-00 | complex | 175.00 <u>271.00</u> |
| 77300-00 | Basic radiation dosimetry calculation, central axis depth dose, TDF, NSD, gap calculation off axis factor, tissue inhomogeneity factors, as required during course of treatment (MD/DO) | 60.00 |
| 77305-00 | Teletherapy, isodose plan (whether hand or computer calculated); simple (one or two parallel opposed unmodified ports directed to a single area of interest) | 125.00 |
| 77310-00 | intermediate (three or more treatment ports directed to a single area of interest) | 150.00 |
| 77315-00 | Teletherapy, isodose plan (whether hand or computer calculated); complex (mantle or inverted Y, tangential ports, the use of wedges, compensators, complex rotational blocking or special beam considerations) | 280.00 <u>357.50</u> |
| 77334-00 | Treatment devices, design and construction; complex (MD/DO) | 150.00 <u>103.50</u> |
| 77336-00 | Continuing medical radiation physics consultation in support of therapeutic radiologist, including continuing quality assurance (MD/DO) | 61.50 <u>98.00</u> |
| 77400-00 | Daily megavoltage treatment management; simple (MD/DO) | 42.40 <u>48.50</u> |
| 77405-00 | intermediate | 50.00 <u>119.00</u> |
| 77410-00 | complex (MD/DO) | 70.00 <u>136.00</u> |
| 77415-00 | Therapeutic radiology treatment port film interpretation and verification, per treatment course | 22.00 <u>23.00</u> |
| 77420-00 | Weekly megavoltage treatment management; simple (MD/DO) | 25.00 |
| 77425-00 | intermediate | 95.83 |
| 77465-00 | Daily kilovoltage treatment management (MD/DO) | 31.50 |

Subp. 5. **Nuclear medicine.** The following codes, service descriptions and maximum fees apply to nuclear medicine procedures. Procedures may be performed independently or in the course of overall medical care. The services listed do not include the provision of radium or other radioelements.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| <u>Diagnostic - Endocrine System</u> | | |
| 78000-00 | Thyroid uptake; single determination (MD/DO) | \$ 21.00 <u>20.00</u> |
| 78001-00 | Thyroid uptake; multiple determinations | 113.90 <u>146.60</u> |
| 78003-00 | stimulation, suppression or discharge (not including initial uptake studies) | 65.25 |
| 78006-00 | Thyroid imaging, with uptake; single determination (MD/DO) | 63.00 |
| 78007-00 | Thyroid imaging, with uptake; multiple determinations | 88.00 |
| 78010-00 | Thyroid imaging; only (MD/DO) | 81.40 <u>184.85</u> |
| <u>Diagnostic - Gastrointestinal System</u> | | |
| 78201-00 | Liver imaging; static only (MD/DO) | \$ 69.75 |
| 78215-00 | Liver and spleen imaging (MD/DO) | 207.40 <u>\$228.10</u> |
| 78216-00 | with vascular flow (MD/DO) | 90.00 |
| 78220-00 | Liver function study with hepatobiliary agents, with serial images (MD/DO) | 86.50 |
| 78223-00 | Hepatobiliary ductal system imaging, including gallbladder (MD/DO) | 90.00 |
| 78264-00 | Gastric emptying study | 65.25 |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| 78278-00 | Acute gastrointestinal blood loss imaging | 118.50 |
| 78290-00 | Bowel imaging (for example, ectopic gastric mucosa, Meckel's localization, volvulus (MD/DO)) | 78.00 |
| Diagnostic - Musculoskeletal System | | |
| 78300-00 | Bone imaging; limited area (for example, skull, pelvis) (MD/DO) | \$ 80.00 195.00 |
| 78305-00 | multiple areas | 87.50 270.00 |
| 78306-00 | whole body | 313.80 |
| 78350-00 | Bone density (bone mineral content) study; | |
| | single photon absorptiometry | 78.00 84.00 |
| 78351-00 | dual photon absorptiometry | 247.30 |
| Cardiovascular System | | |
| 78460-00 | Myocardial imaging; resting only, quantitative or qualitative | \$720.00 |
| 78461-00 | exercise and redistribution, qualitative or quantitative, with or without pharmacological intervention | 335.00 |
| 78465-00 | tomographic (SPECT) with exercise and redistribution, qualitative or quantitative, with or without pharmacologic intervention | 620.95 |
| Respiratory System | | |
| 78580-00 | Pulmonary perfusion imaging; particulate (MD/DO) | \$ 81.50 |
| 78581-00 | gaseous (MD/DO) | 80.00 |
| 78582-00 | gaseous; with ventilation, rebreathing and washout (MD/DO) | 68.50 |
| 78585-00 | rebreathing and washout, with or without single breath | 114.75 |
| 78587-00 | Pulmonary ventilation imaging; multiple projections (MD/DO) | 100.00 |
| 78593-00 | Pulmonary ventilation imaging; gaseous; with rebreathing and washout, with or without single breath; single projection (MD/DO) | 98.00 |
| 78594-00 | Pulmonary ventilation imaging; gaseous; with rebreathing and washout with or without single breath; multiple projections (e.g., anterior, posterior, lateral views) | 81.50 |
| Diagnostic - Nervous System | | |
| 78660-00 | Dacryocystography (lacrimal flow study) | \$ 15.00 16.00 |
| Genitourinary System | | |
| 78700-00 | Kidney imaging; static only | \$ 68.00 |
| 78704-00 | Kidney imaging; with function study (e.g., imaging renogram) (MD/DO) | 81.00 |
| 78715-00 | Kidney vascular flow only | 54.60 |
| 78725-00 | Kidney function study only | 152.00 |
| 78727-00 | Kidney transplant evaluation | 95.00 |
| 78740-00 | Ureteral reflux study (radionuclide voiding cystogram) | 80.00 |
| 78805-00 | Radionuclide localization of abscess; limited area | 483.80 |
| Miscellaneous Studies | | |
| 78890-00 | Generation of automated data: interactive process involving nuclear physician and/or allied health professional personnel; simple manipulations and interpretation, not to exceed 30 minutes | +21.50 \$131.25 |
| Therapeutic | | |
| 79000-00 | Radionuclide therapy, hyperthyroidism; initial, including evaluation of patient | \$361.00 |

5221.2400 PHYSICIAN SERVICES; PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY.

Subpart 1. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 2. **Automated, multichannel tests.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to tests that can be and are frequently done as groups and combinations on automated multichannel equipment. For any combination of three or more tests among those listed below, the appropriate code from 80003 80002-00 to 80072 80090-00 shall apply. Automated, multichannel tests do not include multiple tests performed individually for immediate or "stat" reporting.

A. Albumin

- B. Albumin/globulin ratio
- C. Bilirubin, direct
- D. Bilirubin, total
- E. Calcium
- F. Carbon dioxide content
- G. Chlorides
- H. Cholesterol
- I. Creatinine
- J. Globulin
- K. Glucose (sugar)
- L. Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH)
- M. Phosphatase, alkaline
- N. Phosphorus (inorganic phosphate)
- O. Potassium
- P. Protein, total
- Q. Sodium
- R. Transaminase, glutamic oxaloacetic (SGOT)
- S. Transaminase, glutamic pyruvic (SGPT)
- T. Urea nitrogen (BUN)
- U. Uric acid

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Automated Multichannel Tests | | |
| 80002-00 | Automated multichannel test 1 or 2 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | \$ 15.50 <u>17.00</u> |
| 80003-00 | 3 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | 30.00 <u>29.10</u> |
| 80004-00 | 4 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | 25.70 <u>30.00</u> |
| 80005-00 | 5 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | 45.00 <u>41.00</u> |
| 80006-00 | 6 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | 26.50 <u>29.00</u> |
| 80007-00 | 7 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | 29.25 <u>32.00</u> |
| 80008-00 | 8 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | 30.00 <u>31.90</u> |
| 80009-00 | 9 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | 33.50 <u>36.00</u> |
| 80010-00 | 10 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | 33.50 <u>35.50</u> |
| 80011-00 | 11 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | 35.50 <u>37.00</u> |
| 80012-00 | 12 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | 36.80 <u>39.70</u> |
| 80016-00 | 13-16 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | 40.00 <u>40.50</u> |
| 80018-00 | 17-18 clinical chemistry tests (MD/DO) | 44.00 <u>45.00</u> |
| 80019-00 | 19 or more clinical chemistry tests (indicate instrument used and number of tests performed) (MD/DO) | 32.00 <u>30.85</u> |
| Therapeutic Drug Monitoring | | |
| 80031-00 | Therapeutic quantitative drug monitoring in body fluids and/or excreta; measurement one drug (MD/DO) | \$ 33.00 <u>38.00</u> |
| 80032-00 | two drugs measured | <u>39.00</u> |
| <u>80034-00</u> | <u>four or more drugs measured</u> | <u>50.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

Organ or Disease Oriented Panels

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|
| 80050-00 | General health screen panel | \$ 42.75 | <u>45.00</u> |
| 80053-00 | Executive profile (MD/DO) | 60.00 | <u>82.80</u> |
| 80055-00 | Obstetric profile (MD/DO) | 35.00 | <u>37.00</u> |
| <u>80056-00</u> | <u>Amenorrhea profile</u> | | <u>199.00</u> |
| 80058-00 | Hepatic function panel (MD/DO) | 29.50 | <u>31.00</u> |
| 80059-00 | Hepatitis panel (MD/DO) | 76.00 | <u>73.30</u> |
| 80060-00 | Hypertension panel (MD/DO) | | <u>30.00</u> |
| 80061-00 | Lipid profile (MD/DO) | | <u>30.00</u> |
| 80062-00 | Cardiac evaluation (including coronary risk) panel (MD/DO) | 30.00 | <u>35.00</u> |
| 80063-00 | Cardiac injury panel | | <u>51.00</u> |
| 80064-00 | Cardiac injury panel; with creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and/or lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzyme determination (MD/DO) | 25.00 | <u>54.00</u> |
| 80065-00 | Metabolic panel (MD/DO) | 50.25 | <u>53.50</u> |
| 80070-00 | Thyroid panel (MD/DO) | 30.50 | <u>37.00</u> |
| 80071-00 | with thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) (MD/DO) | 49.50 | <u>45.00</u> |
| 80072-00 | Arthritis panel (MD/DO) | | <u>43.00</u> |
| 80073-00 | Renal panel | | <u>28.00</u> |
| 80085-00 | Microcytic anemia panel | 62.00 | <u>64.00</u> |
| 80086-00 | Macrocytic anemia panel (MD/DO) | 37.60 | <u>40.60</u> |
| 80090-00 | Antibody panel (e.g., TORCH: toxoplasma IFA, rubella HI, cytomegalovirus CF, herpes virus CF) | 74.00 | <u>84.00</u> |

Consultations (Clinical Pathology)

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|--------------|
| 80500-00 | Clinical pathology consultation; limited, without review of patient's history and medical records | \$ 48.00 | <u>27.80</u> |
| <u>80502-00</u> | <u>comprehensive, for a complex diagnostic problem, with review of patient's history and medical records</u> | | <u>30.00</u> |

Subp. 3. **Urinalysis.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to urinalysis procedures.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee | |
|----------|---|---------------------|--------------|
| 81000-00 | Urinalysis; routine (pH, specific gravity, protein, tests for reducing substances as glucose), with microscopy (MD/DO) | \$ 12.00 | <u>12.75</u> |
| 81002-00 | routine, without microscopy (MD/DO) | 7.00 | <u>8.00</u> |
| 81004-00 | components, single, not otherwise listed, specify (MD/DO) | 6.00 | <u>7.50</u> |
| 81005-00 | chemical, qualitative, any number of constituents (MD/DO) | 6.50 | <u>7.50</u> |
| 81010-00 | concentration and dilution test (MD/DO) | | <u>5.00</u> |
| 81015-00 | microscopic only (MD/DO) | 8.00 | <u>9.00</u> |
| 81020-00 | two or three glass test | 10.00 | <u>10.50</u> |

Subp. 4. **Chemistry and toxicology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to chemistry and toxicology procedures. The material for examination may be from any source. Examination is quantitative unless otherwise specified.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
| <u>82000-00</u> | <u>Acetaldehyde, blood</u> | | <u>\$8.25</u> |
| <u>82009-00</u> | <u>Acetone, qualitative</u> | | <u>7.25</u> |
| 82010-00 | Acetone; quantitative | 6.00 | <u>6.50</u> |
| 82011-00 | Acetylsalicylic acid; quantitative (MD/DO) | 20.50 | <u>22.60</u> |
| 82024-00 | Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), RIA | 101.20 | <u>101.00</u> |
| <u>82040-00</u> | <u>Albumin; serum</u> | | <u>11.10</u> |
| 82042-00 | Albumin; urine, quantitative (specify method, e.g., Esbach) | 2.90 | <u>3.25</u> |
| <u>82055-00</u> | <u>Alcohol (ethanol), blood; chemical</u> | | <u>36.00</u> |
| <u>82070-00</u> | <u>Alcohol (ethanol), urine; by gas-liquid chromatography</u> | | <u>46.50</u> |
| 82085-00 | Aldolase, blood; kinetic ultraviolet method | 27.00 | <u>27.50</u> |
| 82088-00 | Aldosterone; RIA, blood | | <u>132.30</u> |
| 82130-00 | Amino acids; urine or plasma; chromatographic fractionation and quantitation; one or more | | <u>176.90</u> |
| 82137-00 | Aminophylline (MD/DO) | 35.00 | <u>33.00</u> |
| 82138-00 | Amitriptyline | 51.40 | <u>50.00</u> |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 82140-00 | Ammonia; blood | 31.50 <u>37.50</u> |
| 82143-00 | Amniotic fluid scan (spectrophotometric) | 58.00 |
| 82150-00 | Amylase, serum (MD/DO) | 20.30 <u>21.90</u> |
| 82156-00 | Amylase, urine (MD/DO) | 21.30 <u>23.00</u> |
| 82157-00 | Androstenedione, RIA | 90.00 <u>101.00</u> |
| 82164-00 | Angiotensin-converting enzyme | 35.50 <u>38.30</u> |
| 82172-00 | Apolipoprotein, immunoassay | 25.00 <u>24.50</u> |
| 82205-00 | Barbiturates; quantitative (MD/DO) | 28.00 <u>34.00</u> |
| 82210-00 | quantitative and identification (MD/DO) | 31.00 |
| <u>82232-00</u> | <u>Beta-2 microglobulin, RIA; serum</u> | <u>60.00</u> |
| 82250-00 | Bilirubin; blood, total OR direct (MD/DO) | 15.00 <u>16.75</u> |
| 82251-00 | blood, total AND direct | 22.00 <u>15.10</u> |
| 82270-00 | Blood; occult, feces, screening | 8.00 <u>9.00</u> |
| 82273-00 | duodenal, gastric contents, qualitative | 6.00 <u>8.00</u> |
| 82306-00 | Calcifediol (25-OH Vitamin D-3), chromatographic technique | 133.50 <u>131.10</u> |
| <u>82308-00</u> | <u>Calcitonin, RIA</u> | <u>72.80</u> |
| 82310-00 | Calcium, blood; chemical (MD/DO) | 14.95 <u>12.30</u> |
| 82330-00 | fractionated diffusible | 24.00 <u>26.00</u> |
| 82340-00 | Calcium, urine; quantitative, timed specimen (MD/DO) | 17.50 <u>22.00</u> |
| 82355-00 | Calculus (stone), qualitative, chemical | 30.50 <u>32.50</u> |
| 82360-00 | Calculus (stone), quantitative; chemical | 31.50 <u>34.90</u> |
| 82372-00 | Carbamazepine, serum (MD/DO) | 32.00 <u>31.50</u> |
| 82374-00 | Carbon dioxide, combining power or content | 19.15 <u>8.80</u> |
| 82375-00 | Carbon monoxide, (carboxyhemoglobin); quantitative | 42.10 <u>39.50</u> |
| 82376-00 | qualitative | 10.00 <u>12.00</u> |
| 82380-00 | Carotene, blood | 28.00 <u>24.00</u> |
| 82382-00 | Catecholamines (dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine); total urine | 66.00 <u>63.00</u> |
| 82384-00 | fractionated | 77.00 <u>72.00</u> |
| 82390-00 | Ceruloplasmin, chemical (copper oxidase), blood | 29.00 <u>24.00</u> |
| 82435-00 | Chlorides; blood (specify chemical or electrometric) (MD/DO) | 18.00 <u>8.80</u> |
| 82465-00 | Cholesterol, serum; total (MD/DO) | 15.00 |
| 82470-00 | total and esters | 15.35 <u>16.00</u> |
| 82480-00 | Cholinesterase; serum (MD/DO) | 39.00 <u>24.80</u> |
| 82486-00 | Chromatography; gas-liquid, compound and method not elsewhere specified | 61.50 <u>66.50</u> |
| 82507-00 | Citrate | 69.20 <u>77.00</u> |
| 82512-00 | Clonazepam (MD/DO) | 49.00 <u>56.00</u> |
| 82525-00 | Copper; blood | 33.00 <u>29.00</u> |
| 82529-00 | Cortisol; fluorometric, plasma | 39.85 <u>42.60</u> |
| 82533-00 | Cortisol; RIA, plasma (MD/DO) | 40.00 <u>42.00</u> |
| 82534-00 | RIA, urine | 47.00 <u>53.00</u> |
| 82540-00 | Creatine; blood (MD/DO) | 15.00 <u>18.00</u> |
| 82546-00 | Creatine and creatinine | 12.00 |
| 82550-00 | Creatine phosphokinase (CPK), blood; timed kinetic ultraviolet method | 20.90 <u>22.60</u> |
| 82552-00 | isoenzymes | 34.00 <u>35.00</u> |
| 82555-00 | Colorimetric (MD/DO) | 16.00 <u>29.20</u> |
| 82565-00 | Creatinine; blood (MD/DO) | 14.00 <u>13.00</u> |
| 82570-00 | urine | 15.00 <u>16.35</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------|---------------|
| 82575-00 | clearance (MD/DO) | 30.50 | <u>32.75</u> |
| 82595-00 | Cryoglobulin, blood | 25.70 | <u>39.30</u> |
| <u>82606-00</u> | <u>Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12); bioassay</u> | | <u>32.00</u> |
| 82607-00 | RIA (MD/DO) | 34.50 | <u>36.00</u> |
| 82615-00 | Cystine and homocystine, urine; qualitative | 51.00 | <u>55.10</u> |
| <u>82620-00</u> | <u>quantitative</u> | | <u>97.00</u> |
| 82626-00 | Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), RIA | 75.00 | <u>86.00</u> |
| 82628-00 | Desipramine | 50.00 | <u>56.00</u> |
| <u>82634-00</u> | <u>Deoxycortisol, 11-(compound S), RIA</u> | | <u>49.60</u> |
| 82640-00 | Digitoxin (digitalis); blood, RIA | 33.00 | <u>48.50</u> |
| 82643-00 | Digoxin, RIA | 37.10 | <u>37.00</u> |
| 82660-00 | Drug screen (amphetamines, barbiturates, alkaloids) (MD/DO) | 40.00 | <u>45.10</u> |
| 82662-00 | Immunoassay technique for drugs | 31.50 | <u>38.70</u> |
| <u>82664-00</u> | <u>Electrophoretic technique, not elsewhere specified</u> | | <u>110.00</u> |
| 82670-00 | Estradiol, RIA (placental) | 62.00 | <u>74.50</u> |
| 82671-00 | Estrogens; fractionated | | 15.00 |
| 82672-00 | total | 70.50 | <u>80.50</u> |
| <u>82677-00</u> | <u>Estriol; RIA</u> | | <u>49.00</u> |
| 82692-00 | Ethosuximide | | 37.75 |
| 82705-00 | Fat or lipids, feces; screening | 19.50 | <u>20.00</u> |
| <u>82710-00</u> | <u>quantitative, 24 or 72 hour specimen</u> | | <u>70.70</u> |
| 82728-00 | Ferritin, specify method (e.g., RIA, immunoradiometric assay) | 37.25 | <u>41.50</u> |
| 82730-00 | Fibrinogen, quantitative | 28.50 | <u>28.00</u> |
| 82745-00 | Folic acid (folate), blood; bioassay | 44.50 | <u>38.00</u> |
| 82746-00 | RIA | 40.00 | <u>42.50</u> |
| 82756-00 | Free thyroxine index (T-7) (MD/DO) | 28.50 | <u>27.00</u> |
| 82784-00 | Gammaglobulin, E (e.g., RIA, EIA) | 44.00 | <u>40.00</u> |
| 82785-00 | Gammaglobulin, E (MD/DO) | 32.50 | <u>36.00</u> |
| 82792-00 | Gasses, blood, oxygen saturation; by calculation from pO ₂ (MD/DO) | | 35.90 |
| <u>82800-00</u> | <u>Gasses, blood; pH only</u> | | <u>36.25</u> |
| <u>82801-00</u> | <u>Gasses, blood; pCO₂</u> | | <u>10.50</u> |
| <u>82803-00</u> | <u>pH, pCO₂, pO₂, simultaneous</u> | | <u>65.60</u> |
| 82941-00 | Gastrin, RIA | 35.00 | <u>54.00</u> |
| 82946-00 | Glucagon tolerance test | 20.00 | <u>15.00</u> |
| 82947-00 | Glucose; except urine (for example, blood, spinal fluid, joint fluid) (MD/DO) | 14.00 | <u>14.50</u> |
| 82948-00 | blood, stick test | 10.50 | <u>11.00</u> |
| <u>82949-00</u> | <u>fermentation (MD/DO)</u> | | <u>10.25</u> |
| 82950-00 | post glucose dose (includes glucose) | 16.00 | <u>17.00</u> |
| 82951-00 | tolerance test (GTT), three specimens (includes glucose) (MD/DO) | | 40.50 |
| 82952-00 | tolerance test, each additional beyond three specimens | 23.25 | <u>16.40</u> |
| 82954-00 | Glucose, urine | 7.00 | <u>5.00</u> |
| 82977-00 | Glutamyl transpeptidase, gamma (GGT) | 16.30 | <u>18.50</u> |
| 83000-00 | Gonadotropin, pituitary, follicle stimulating hormone (FSH); bioassay | 45.00 | <u>47.50</u> |
| 83001-00 | RIA (MD/DO) | 45.90 | <u>53.00</u> |
| 83002-00 | Gonadotropin, pituitary, luteinizing hormone (LH) (ICSH), RIA | | 50.00 |
| 83003-00 | Growth hormone, human (HGH) (somatotropin); RIA | 48.00 | <u>46.20</u> |
| 83010-00 | Haptoglobin; chemical | 37.00 | <u>52.00</u> |
| 83015-00 | Heavy metal screen (arsenic, bismuth, mercury, antimony); chemical (e.g., Reinsch, Gutzeit) | 90.00 | <u>73.80</u> |
| <u>83020-00</u> | <u>Hemoglobin; electrophoresis (includes A₂, S, C, etc.)</u> | | <u>10.00</u> |
| 83036-00 | Hemoglobin; glycosylated | 22.50 | <u>23.90</u> |
| <u>83050-00</u> | <u>methemoglobin, quantitative</u> | | <u>12.50</u> |
| <u>83051-00</u> | <u>plasma</u> | | <u>14.55</u> |
| 83150-00 | Homovanillic acid (HVA), urine | 16.00 | <u>20.00</u> |
| 83497-00 | Hydroxyindolacetic acid, 5-(HIAA), urine | 44.80 | <u>48.40</u> |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------|
| 83498-00 | Hydroxyprogesterone, 17-d, RIA | 68.95 76.00 |
| 83523-00 | Imipramine (MD/DO) | 50.00 59.40 |
| <u>83525-00</u> | <u>Insulin, RIA</u> | <u>39.90</u> |
| 83540-00 | Iron, serum; chemical (MD/DO) | 16.40 16.00 |
| <u>83545-00</u> | <u>automated</u> | <u>16.00</u> |
| 83550-00 | Iron binding capacity, serum; chemical | 21.25 24.00 |
| 83555-00 | automated | 27.60 29.80 |
| 83565-00 | radioactive uptake method | 27.50 |
| 83582-00 | Ketogenic steroids, urine; 17-(17-KGS) | 43.90 40.80 |
| 83589-00 | Ketosteroids, 17-(17-KS), urine; total | 42.00 36.00 |
| <u>83610-00</u> | <u>Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), RIA</u> | <u>17.10</u> |
| 83615-00 | Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), blood; kinetic ultraviolet method | 20.50 17.10 |
| 83620-00 | Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), blood colorimetric or fluorometric (MD/DO) | 16.50 16.55 |
| 83625-00 | isoenzymes, electrophoretic separation and quantitation | 28.00 30.90 |
| <u>83626-00</u> | <u>isoenzymes, chemical separation</u> | <u>27.40</u> |
| 83631-00 | Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), CSF | 41.00 |
| 83645-00 | Lead, screening; blood | 11.00 26.00 |
| 83655-00 | Lead, quantitative; blood | 35.00 |
| 83690-00 | Lipase, blood (MD/DO) | 22.00 22.75 |
| 83700-00 | total | 20.00 22.00 |
| 83705-00 | fractionated | 23.00 23.50 |
| 83715-00 | Lipoprotein, blood; electrophoretic separation and quantitation (phenotyping) | 30.00 |
| <u>83717-00</u> | <u>analytic ultracentrifugation separation and quantitation (atherogenic index)</u> | <u>25.00</u> |
| 83718-00 | Lipoprotein high density cholesterol by precipitation method | 18.80 20.30 |
| 83719-00 | Lipoprotein very low density cholesterol (VLDL cholesterol) by ultracentrifugation | 24.00 16.00 |
| 83720-00 | Lipoprotein cholesterol fractionation calculation by formula | 19.00 20.00 |
| 83725-00 | Lithium, blood, quantitative (MD/DO) | 20.85 22.00 |
| 83735-00 | Magnesium, blood; chemical (MD/DO) | 17.55 17.30 |
| 83750-00 | atomic absorption | 20.00 18.10 |
| 83835-00 | Metanephrines, urine (MD/DO) | 49.00 45.00 |
| <u>83872-00</u> | <u>Mucin, synovial fluid (Ropes test)</u> | <u>19.00</u> |
| <u>83915-00</u> | <u>Nucleotidase 5'-</u> | <u>31.10</u> |
| 83916-00 | Oligoclonal immune globulin (Ig), CSF, by electrophoresis | 61.75 65.20 |
| 83930-00 | Osmolality; blood (MD/DO) | 10.30 20.50 |
| 83945-00 | Oxalate, urine | 35.00 37.50 |
| 83947-00 | Oxybutyric acid, beta | 15.20 11.00 |
| 83970-00 | Parathormone, RIA (MD/DO) | 108.50 |
| <u>83986-00</u> | <u>pH, body fluid, except blood</u> | <u>8.00</u> |
| <u>84030-00</u> | <u>Phenylalanine (PKU); Guthrie</u> | <u>13.00</u> |
| 84035-00 | Phenylketones; blood, qualitative | 15.00 |
| <u>84037-00</u> | <u>Phenylketones; urine, qualitative</u> | <u>5.00</u> |
| 84045-00 | Phenytoin (MD/DO) | 31.00 33.50 |
| 84060-00 | Phosphatase, acid; blood (MD/DO) | 22.00 |
| 84065-00 | prostatic fraction (MD/DO) | 25.00 21.00 |
| 84066-00 | prostatic fraction, RIA | 48.00 45.00 |
| 84075-00 | Phosphatase, alkaline, blood (MD/DO) | 15.80 18.30 |
| 84078-00 | heat stable (total not included) | 16.80 18.15 |
| 84080-00 | isoenzymes, electrophoretic method (MD/DO) | 41.00 45.00 |
| 84100-00 | Phosphorus (phosphate); blood (MD/DO) | 14.00 13.70 |
| 84105-00 | urine (MD/DO) | 15.50 16.35 |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | | |
|----------|---|--------|--------|
| 84121-00 | <u>Porphyrins; uro-, copro-, and porphobilinogen, urine</u> | | 54.40 |
| 84126-00 | Porphyrins, feces, quantitative | 33.50 | 33.00 |
| 84132-00 | Potassium; | | |
| | blood (MD/DO) | 14.25 | 15.00 |
| 84133-00 | urine | 11.00 | 18.50 |
| 84136-00 | Pregnanediol; other method (specify) | | 15.00 |
| 84141-00 | Primidone (MD/DO) | 40.50 | 40.00 |
| 84142-00 | Procainamide | 43.00 | 46.10 |
| 84144-00 | Progesterone, any method (MD/DO) | 50.00 | 52.50 |
| 84146-00 | Prolactin, RIA (MD/DO) | 50.00 | 52.20 |
| 84155-00 | Protein, total, serum; chemical | 14.10 | 15.10 |
| 84165-00 | Protein, total, serum; electrophoretic fractionation and quantitation (MD/DO) | 27.00 | 29.20 |
| 84175-00 | Protein, other sources, quantitative (MD/DO) | 19.50 | 22.00 |
| 84176-00 | <u>Protein, special studies (i.e., monoclonal protein analysis)</u> | | 125.00 |
| 84180-00 | Protein, urine; quantitative, 24-hour specimen (MD/DO) | 18.00 | 19.00 |
| 84185-00 | Bence-Jones | 12.20 | 13.20 |
| 84190-00 | electrophoretic fractionation and quantitation (MD/DO) | 27.35 | 29.20 |
| 84195-00 | Protein, spinal fluid; semi-quantitative (Pandy) | 19.00 | 20.00 |
| 84202-00 | <u>Protoporphyrin, RBC; quantitative (MD/DO)</u> | | 13.00 |
| 84203-00 | <u>Protoporphyrin, RBC; screen (MD/DO)</u> | | 9.00 |
| 84207-00 | Pyridoxine (Vitamin B-6) | 6.00 | 10.00 |
| 84208-00 | Pyrophosphate vs urate, crystals (polarization) | 15.50 | 17.30 |
| 84220-00 | <u>Pyruvic Kinase, RBC</u> | | 41.90 |
| 84230-00 | Quinidine, blood | 31.00 | 34.25 |
| 84231-00 | Radioimmunoassay (RIA) not elsewhere specified | 52.00 | 55.00 |
| 84233-00 | <u>Receptor assay; estrogen (estradiol)</u> | | 58.00 |
| 84238-00 | <u>Receptor assay; non-endocrine (e.g., acetylcholine) (specify receptor)</u> | 103.10 | 111.30 |
| 84244-00 | Renin (angiotensin I); (RIA) | 65.70 | 71.00 |
| 84275-00 | Sialic acid, blood | | 78.00 |
| 84295-00 | Sodium; | | |
| | blood (MD/DO) | 14.75 | 15.50 |
| 84300-00 | urine | 15.50 | 14.40 |
| 84403-00 | Testosterone, blood, RIA (MD/DO) | 79.30 | 85.00 |
| 84408-00 | <u>Tetrahydrocannabinol THC (marijuana)</u> | | 30.00 |
| 84420-00 | Theophylline, blood, or saliva (MD/DO) | 32.00 | 35.00 |
| 84435-00 | Thyroxine, CPB or resin uptake (MD/DO) | | 16.00 |
| 84436-00 | Thyroxine, true, RIA (MD/DO) | 19.25 | 19.40 |
| 84439-00 | Thyroxine, free, RIA (MD/DO) | 20.00 | 25.00 |
| 84442-00 | Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) (MD/DO) | 35.20 | 38.00 |
| 84443-00 | Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), RIA (MD/DO) | 40.00 | 43.00 |
| 84445-00 | <u>Thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF), RIA; plus long acting (LATS)</u> | | 150.00 |
| 84447-00 | Toxicology, screen; | | |
| | general (MD/DO) | 68.30 | 45.00 |
| 84448-00 | sedative (MD/DO) | 40.00 | 46.00 |
| 84450-00 | Transaminase, glutamic oxaloacetic (SGOT), blood; | | |
| | timed kinetic ultraviolet method (MD/DO) | 16.00 | 19.00 |
| 84455-00 | colorimetric or fluorometric (MD/DO) | 14.00 | 17.00 |
| 84460-00 | Transaminase, glutamic pyruvic (SGPT), blood; | | |
| | timed kinetic ultraviolet method (MD/DO) | 16.00 | 22.00 |
| 84465-00 | colorimetric or fluorometric | | 15.50 |
| 84478-00 | Triglycerides, blood (MD/DO) | 15.00 | 14.90 |
| 84479-00 | Triiodothyronine (t-3), resin uptake | 19.80 | 21.00 |
| 84480-00 | Triiodothyronine, true, RIA (MD/DO) | | 50.00 |
| 84520-00 | Urea nitrogen, blood (BUN); quantitative (MD/DO) | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| 84550-00 | Uric acid; blood, chemical (MD/DO) | | 15.00 |
| 84555-00 | uricase, ultraviolet method (MD/DO) | 17.40 | 16.00 |
| 84560-00 | Uric acid, urine (MD/DO) | 20.00 | 21.00 |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|
| 84580-00 | Urobilinogen, urine; quantitative, timed specimen | 12.00 |
| 84585-00 | Vanillylmandelic acid (VMA), urine | 53.60 <u>60.00</u> |
| 84590-00 | <u>Vitamin A, blood;</u> | <u>30.50</u> |
| 84630-00 | Zinc, quantitative; blood | 28.10 <u>24.10</u> |
| 84702-00 | Gonadotropin, chorionic; quantitative | 28.30 <u>33.75</u> |
| 84703-00 | qualitative | 20.00 <u>21.00</u> |
| 84999-00 | Unlisted chemistry or toxicology procedure | <u>34.00</u> |

Subp. 5. **Hematology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to hematology procedures.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|
| 85000-00 | Bleeding time; Duke (MD/DO) | \$ 8.00 <u>9.50</u> |
| 85002-00 | Ivy or template (MD/DO) | 21.40 <u>23.80</u> |
| 85007-00 | Blood count; manual | |
| | differential WBC count (includes RBC morphology and platelet estimation) (MD/DO) | 11.25 <u>12.50</u> |
| 85009-00 | differential WBC count, buffy coat | 19.00 <u>20.90</u> |
| 85012-00 | eosinophil count, direct (MD/DO) | 14.00 <u>15.00</u> |
| 85014-00 | hematocrit (MD/DO) | <u>9.00</u> |
| 85018-00 | hemoglobin, colorimetric (MD/DO) | <u>9.50</u> <u>10.00</u> |
| 85021-00 | hemogram, automated (RBC, WBC, Hgb, Hct and indexes only) (MD/DO) | 19.00 <u>20.00</u> |
| 85022-00 | hemogram, automated, and manual differential WBC count (CBC) (MD/DO) | 24.25 <u>26.00</u> |
| 85023-00 | hemogram and platelet count, automated, and manual differential WBC count (CBC) | 31.50 <u>32.50</u> |
| 85024-00 | hemogram and platelet count, automated, and automated partial differential WBC count (CBC) | 23.00 <u>28.00</u> |
| 85025-00 | hemogram and platelet count, automated, and automated complete differential WBC count (CBC) | 27.20 <u>22.70</u> |
| 85027-00 | hemogram, and platelet count, automated (MD/DO) | 15.25 <u>16.50</u> |
| 85029-00 | Additional automated hemogram indices (e.g., red cell distribution width (RDW), mean platelet volume (MPV), red blood cell histogram, platelet histogram, white blood cell histogram; 1-3 indices | 10.50 <u>11.25</u> |
| 85030-00 | 4 or more indices | <u>15.00</u> |
| 85031-00 | hemogram, manual, complete CBC (RBC, WBC, Hgb, Hct, differential and indexes) (MD/DO) | 22.00 <u>24.50</u> |
| 85041-00 | red blood cell (RBC) only | <u>8.00</u> <u>8.10</u> |
| 85044-00 | reticulocyte count (MD/DO) | 13.50 <u>14.90</u> |
| 85048-00 | White blood cell (WBC) (MD/DO) | <u>10.00</u> |
| 85060-00 | Blood smear, peripheral, interpretation by physician with written report | 50.50 <u>54.50</u> |
| 85095-00 | Bone marrow smear and/or cell block; aspiration only | 87.00 <u>91.50</u> |
| 85097-00 | Bone marrow smear and/or cell block; smear interpretation only (MD/DO) | 75.00 <u>101.50</u> |
| 85100-00 | aspiration, staining, and interpretation (MD/DO) | 114.00 <u>84.70</u> |
| 85102-00 | Bone marrow needle biopsy (MD/DO) | 94.00 <u>100.00</u> |
| 85103-00 | staining and interpretation (MD/DO) | 115.00 <u>145.00</u> |
| 85105-00 | interpretation only (MD/DO) | 81.50 <u>91.50</u> |
| 85210-00 | Clotting; factor II, prothrombin, specific | <u>44.00</u> |
| 85240-00 | factor VII (AHG), one stage factor VIII (AHG), + one stage | 77.20 <u>83.40</u> |
| 85291-00 | factor XII (fibrin stabilizing), screen solubility | <u>35.00</u> |
| 85300-00 | Clotting inhibitors or anticoagulants; antithrombin III, except antigen assay | <u>101.00</u> |
| 85302-00 | protein C assay | <u>59.30</u> |
| 85341-00 | Clotting inhibitors or anticoagulants; PTT inhibition test | 14.00 <u>15.00</u> |
| 85368-00 | Fibrin degradation (split) products (FDP) (FSP); protamine paracoagulation (PPP) | 11.00 <u>12.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|----------|---|------------------------|
| 85376-00 | <u>Fibrinogen; thrombin with plasma dilution</u> | 28.75 |
| 85535-00 | <u>Iron stain (RBC or bone marrow smears)</u> | 40.10 |
| 85540-00 | Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase with count | 27.00 40.00 |
| 85544-00 | Lupus erythematosus (LE) cell prep (MD/DO) | 20.00 24.00 |
| 85548-00 | Morphology of red blood cells only (MD/DO) | 27.00 28.00 |
| 85575-00 | <u>Platelet; adhesiveness (in vivo)</u> | 41.00 |
| 85580-00 | <u>Platelet; count (Rees-Ecker) (MD/DO)</u> | 14.00 15.00 |
| 85585-00 | estimation on smear only (MD/DO) | 9.00 11.00 |
| 85590-00 | <u>phase microscopy (MD/DO)</u> | 45.00 |
| 85595-00 | electronic technique (MD/DO) | 14.00 13.25 |
| 85610-00 | Prothrombin time (MD/DO) | 13.00 14.00 |
| 85618-00 | Prothrombin-Proconvertin, P&P (Owren) | 9.80 19.00 |
| 85630-00 | Red blood cell size (Price-Jones) | 12.00 7.80 |
| 85650-00 | Sedimentation rate (ESR); Wintrobe type (MD/DO) | 11.00 |
| 85651-00 | Westergren type (MD/DO) | 10.00 11.00 |
| 85660-00 | Sickling of RBC, reduction, slide method (MD/DO) | 12.00 11.00 |
| 85670-00 | Thrombin time; plasma | 25.00 14.30 |
| 85730-00 | Thromboplastin time, partial; plasma or whole blood (MD/DO) | 19.00 20.00 |

Subp. 6. **Immunology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to immunology procedures.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|---|------------------------|
| 86000-00 | Agglutinins; febrile, each antigen (MD/DO) | \$ 19.00 |
| 86004-00 | warm | 15.50 21.50 |
| 86006-00 | Antibody, qualitative, not otherwise specified; first antigen, slide or tube (MD/DO) | 16.00 18.00 |
| 86007-00 | each additional antigen (MD/DO) | 25.00 |
| 86008-00 | Antibody, quantitative titer, not otherwise specified; first antigen | 20.00 24.00 |
| 86009-00 | each additional antigen | 37.00 |
| 86012-00 | Antibody absorption, cold auto absorption; per serum | 15.50 18.00 |
| 86013-00 | Antibody absorption; cold auto absorption; differential (MD/DO) | 8.00 10.00 |
| 86016-00 | Antibodies, RBC, saline; high protein and antihuman globulin technique | 27.00 37.50 |
| 86017-00 | with ABO + Rh(D) typing (for blood instead of complete crossmatch) | 45.00 |
| 86018-00 | enzyme technique, including antihuman globulin | 10.00 14.00 |
| 86024-00 | Antibody identification; RBC antibodies (8-10 cell panel); standard technique (MD/DO) | 26.00 |
| 86026-00 | <u>RBC antibodies (8-10 cell panel), with enzyme technique including antihuman globulin</u> | 74.30 |
| 86028-00 | Saline or high protein, each (MD/DO) | 27.50 |
| 86031-00 | Antihuman globulin test; direct, 1-3 dilutions (MD/DO) | 15.25 16.50 |
| 86032-00 | indirect, qualitative (MD/DO) | 17.50 28.50 |
| 86033-00 | indirect, titer (broad, gamma or nongamma each) | 10.00 |
| 86038-00 | Antinuclear antibodies (ANA), RIA | 30.00 40.00 |
| 86060-00 | Antistreptolysin O; titer (MD/DO) | 23.00 25.25 |
| 86063-00 | screen (MD/DO) | 15.00 |
| 86066-00 | Antitrypsin, alpha-1; Pi (protest inhibitor) typing | 21.00 65.20 |
| 86067-00 | other method (specify) | 54.50 39.50 |
| 86068-00 | <u>Blood crossmatch, complete standard technique, includes typing and antibody screening of recipient and donor; first unit</u> | 65.00 |
| 86069-00 | Blood crossmatch, complete standard technique, includes typing and antibody screening of recipient and donor; each additional unit | 35.50 43.00 |
| 86075-00 | Blood crossmatch, minor only (plasma, Rh immune globulin), includes recipient and donor typing and antibody screening first unit | 48.25 |
| 86080-00 | Blood typing; ABO only (MD/DO) | 11.75 |
| 86082-00 | ABO and Rho(D) (MD/DO) | 21.30 23.00 |
| 86095-00 | Blood typing, RBC, antigens other than ABO or Rho(D); | |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|----------|---|--------------------|
| 86086-00 | antiglobulin technique, each antigen (MD/DO) | 20.00 <u>22.50</u> |
| | direct, slide or tube, including Rh subtypes, each antigen | 13.50 |
| 86100-00 | Blood typing; Rho(D) only | 12.50 <u>15.00</u> |
| 86105-00 | Blood typing; | |
| | Rh genotyping, complete (MD/DO) | 8.50 <u>9.50</u> |
| 86115-00 | anti-Rh immunoglobulin testing (RhoGAM type) | 45.00 |
| 86128-00 | Blood autotransfusion, including collection, processing, and storage | 19.05 |
| 86140-00 | C-reactive protein (MD/DO) | 14.00 <u>15.00</u> |
| 86149-00 | Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA); gel diffusion | 51.00 |
| 86151-00 | Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA); RIA or EIA (MD/DO) | 60.00 |
| 86158-00 | Complement; C'1 esterase | 44.00 <u>57.00</u> |
| 86162-00 | total (CH 50) | 56.60 <u>53.00</u> |
| 86163-00 | Complement; C'3 esterase (MD/DO) | 30.00 |
| 86164-00 | C'4 esterase | 28.00 |
| 86171-00 | Complement fixation tests, each (for example, cat scratch fever, coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, psittacosis, rubella, streptococcus MG, syphilis) (MD/DO) | 16.50 <u>17.00</u> |
| 86225-00 | Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) antibody (MD/DO) | 40.00 <u>39.00</u> |
| 86229-00 | Enzyme immunoassay for chemical constituent | 15.80 <u>36.60</u> |
| 86235-00 | Antibody to specific nuclear antigen, any method, each | 65.50 <u>57.00</u> |
| 86244-00 | Feto-protein, alpha-1, RIA or EIA | 49.70 <u>50.00</u> |
| 86255-00 | Fluorescent antibody; screen (MD/DO) | 28.00 <u>33.00</u> |
| 86256-00 | titer (MD/DO) | 34.00 <u>40.00</u> |
| 86265-00 | Frozen blood, preparation for freezing, each unit, including processing and collection | 50.10 <u>54.10</u> |
| 86277-00 | Growth hormone, human (HGH), antibody, RIA | 17.00 <u>31.00</u> |
| 86280-00 | Hemagglutination inhibition tests (HAI), each (for example, rubella, viral) (MD/DO) | 19.00 |
| 86282-00 | Hemolysins and agglutinins, auto, screen, each | 21.25 <u>22.50</u> |
| 86283-00 | <u>incubated with glucose (i.e., ATP)</u> | 41.00 |
| 86287-00 | Hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) (Australian antigen, HAA, RIA or EIA) | 26.70 <u>28.00</u> |
| 86288-00 | Hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg), RIA | 27.00 <u>26.00</u> |
| 86289-00 | Hepatitis B core antibody; RIA (HBcAg) (MD/DO) | 35.00 <u>35.30</u> |
| 86291-00 | Hepatitis B surface antibody (MD/DO) | 26.70 <u>26.00</u> |
| 86293-00 | Hepatitis Be <u>B</u> antigen (MD/DO) | 33.00 |
| 86296-00 | Hepatitis A antibody (MD/DO) | 33.74 <u>37.80</u> |
| 86298-00 | IgG antibody | 40.00 <u>30.00</u> |
| 86299-00 | IgM antibody | 35.40 <u>38.20</u> |
| 86300-00 | Heterophile antibodies; screening (includes monotype test), slide or tube (MD/DO) | 15.00 <u>15.25</u> |
| 86305-00 | quantitative titer (MD/DO) | 20.00 <u>22.00</u> |
| 86310-00 | <u>plus titers after absorption with beef cells and guinea pig kidney</u> | 38.20 |
| 86312-00 | HIV (HTLV-III) antibody detection; immunoassay | 22.00 <u>24.00</u> |
| 86314-00 | confirmatory test (e.g., Western blot) | 47.00 |
| 86316-00 | <u>Immunoassay for tumor antigen (i.e., prostate specific antigen, cancer antigen)</u> | 53.00 |
| 86317-00 | <u>Immunoassay for infectious agent antigen or antibody, each</u> | 16.70 |
| 86320-00 | Immunoelectrophoresis; serum, each | 65.50 <u>70.70</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 86325-00 | other fluids (e.g., urine) with concentration, each specimen | 65.50 <u>70.70</u> |
| 86329-00 | Immunodiffusion; quantitative, each IgA, IgG, IgM, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, alpha-2, macroglobulin, complement fractions, alpha-1 antitrypsin, or other (specify) (MD/DO) | 50.00 <u>42.65</u> |
| 86335-00 | Immunoglobulin typing (Gc, Gm, Inv), each | 15.00 <u>18.00</u> |
| <u>86353-00</u> | <u>Lymphocyte transformation, spontaneous blastogenesis or phytomitogen (phytohemagglutination, PHA) or other mitogen culture (MC) (i.e., tuberculin, candida)</u> | <u>178.00</u> |
| 86357-00 | Insulin antibodies, RIA | 123.70 <u>133.60</u> |
| 86376-00 | Microsomal antibody (thyroid); RIA | <u>29.40</u> |
| 86377-00 | other method (specify) | 47.70 <u>51.50</u> |
| 86382-00 | Neutralization test, viral | <u>9.50</u> |
| 86403-00 | Particle agglutination, rapid test for infectious agent, each antigen | 14.00 <u>16.70</u> |
| <u>86421-00</u> | <u>Radioallergosorbent test, in vitro testing for allergen-specific IgE (i.e., RAST, MAST, FAST, IP, PRIST, etc.); up to five tests</u> | <u>29.00</u> |
| 86422-00 | Radioallergosorbent test, in vitro testing for allergen-specific IgE (for example, RAST, MAST, FAST, IP, PRIST, etc.); 6 <u>six</u> or more tests | <u>15.50</u> |
| 86423-00 | Radioimmunosorbent test IgE, quantitative (MD/DO) | <u>35.00</u> |
| 86430-00 | Rheumatoid factor, latex fixation | 18.40 <u>19.50</u> |
| 86455-00 | Skin test; anergy testing, 1 or more antigens | 25.00 <u>10.00</u> |
| 86490-00 | coccidioidomycosis | <u>14.00</u> |
| 86510-00 | histoplasmosis | <u>16.00</u> |
| <u>86540-00</u> | <u>mumps</u> | <u>13.00</u> |
| 86580-00 | Skin test; tuberculosis or intradermal (MD/DO) | 9.50 <u>10.00</u> |
| 86585-00 | tuberculosis, tine test (MD/DO) | 8.00 <u>9.00</u> |
| 86590-00 | Streptokinase, antibody | <u>16.00</u> |
| 86592-00 | Syphilis, test; qualitative | 12.75 <u>13.00</u> |
| 86593-00 | quantitative | <u>12.00</u> |
| 86594-00 | Thyroid autoantibodies | 48.00 <u>50.40</u> |
| 86595-00 | Tissue culture | <u>62.55</u> |
| 86600-00 | Toxoplasmosis, dye test | 16.00 <u>27.00</u> |
| 86650-00 | Treponema antibodies, fluorescent, absorbed (MD/DO) | 39.40 <u>42.60</u> |
| 86800-00 | Thyroglobulin antibody, RIA | 42.40 <u>40.65</u> |
| 86812-00 | Tissue typing; HLA typing, A, B, or C (for example, A10, B7, B27), single antigen | 65.00 <u>69.30</u> |
| <u>86813-00</u> | <u>HLA typing, A, B, and/or C (i.e., A10, B7, B27), multiple antigens</u> | <u>309.00</u> |
| <u>86817-00</u> | <u>HLA typing, DR, multiple antigens</u> | <u>400.00</u> |

Subp. 7. **Microbiology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to microbiology procedures.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 87015-00 | Concentration (any type), for parasites, ova, or tubercle bacillus (TB, AFB) | 27.00 <u>\$22.00</u> |
| <u>87040-00</u> | <u>Culture, bacterial, definitive;</u> <u>blood (includes anaerobic screen)</u> | <u>31.50</u> |
| 87045-00 | stool | 28.40 <u>30.50</u> |
| 87060-00 | throat or nose | 12.50 <u>14.00</u> |
| 87070-00 | any other source | 23.00 <u>25.00</u> |
| 87072-00 | Culture or direct bacterial identification method, each organism, by commercial kit, any source except urine | 16.20 <u>14.50</u> |
| 87075-00 | Culture, bacterial, any source; anaerobic (isolation) | 29.00 <u>30.50</u> |
| 87081-00 | Culture, bacterial, screening only, for single organisms | 14.50 <u>15.00</u> |
| 87082-00 | Culture, presumptive, pathogenic organisms, screening only, by commercial kit (specify type); for single organisms | <u>15.00</u> |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 87083-00 | multiple organisms | 17.25 <u>10.00</u> |
| 87084-00 | with colony estimation from density chart | 10.00 <u>10.50</u> |
| 87085-00 | with colony count | 29.00 <u>25.00</u> |
| 87086-00 | Culture, bacterial, urine; quantitative, colony count (MD/DO) | 19.00 <u>20.00</u> |
| 87087-00 | commercial kit | 11.25 <u>12.00</u> |
| 87088-00 | identification, in addition to quantitative or commercial kit | 23.00 |
| 87101-00 | Culture, fungi, isolation; skin | 18.00 |
| 87102-00 | other source (except blood) | 13.50 |
| <u>87103-00</u> | <u>blood</u> | <u>55.00</u> |
| 87106-00 | Culture, fungi, definitive identification of each fungus | 27.60 <u>29.80</u> |
| 87109-00 | Culture, mycoplasma, any source | 43.50 <u>45.50</u> |
| <u>87110-00</u> | <u>Culture, Chlamydia</u> | <u>35.50</u> |
| 87116-00 | Culture, tubercle or other acid-fast bacilli (for example, TB, AFB, mycobacteria); source, isolation only | 31.00 <u>35.00</u> |
| 87117-00 | concentration plus isolation | 36.40 <u>39.30</u> |
| 87118-00 | Culture, mycobacteria, definitive identification of each organism | 25.00 <u>19.50</u> |
| 87140-00 | Culture, typing; fluorescent method, each antiserum | 14.50 |
| 87147-00 | Serologic method, agglutination grouping, per antiserum (MD/DO) | 20.00 |
| 87151-00 | serologic method, speciation | 19.00 <u>12.00</u> |
| 87158-00 | other methods | 52.40 <u>27.00</u> |
| 87163-00 | Culture, any source, additional identification methods required (MD/DO) | 25.00 <u>27.00</u> |
| 87164-00 | Dark field examination, any source (for example, penile, vaginal, oral, skin); includes specimen collection (MD/DO) | 8.00 <u>9.00</u> |
| 87174-00 | Endotoxin, bacterial (pyrogens); chemical | 40.00 |
| 87177-00 | Ova and parasites, direct smears, concentration and identification (MD/DO) | 25.30 <u>29.00</u> |
| 87181-00 | Sensitivity studies, antibiotic; agar diffusion method, each antibiotic (MD/DO) | 15.00 <u>16.00</u> |
| 87184-00 | disc method, each plate (12 or less discs) | 18.75 <u>19.50</u> |
| 87186-00 | microtiter, minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC), 8 or less any number of antibiotics (MD/DO) | 22.50 <u>25.20</u> |
| 87188-00 | macrotube dilution method, each antibiotic | 16.50 <u>43.70</u> |
| 87205-00 | Smear, primary source, with interpretation; routine stain for bacteria, fungi, or cell types (MD/DO) | 14.60 <u>15.80</u> |
| 87206-00 | fluorescent and/or acid fast stain for bacteria, fungi, or cell types | 30.00 |
| 87207-00 | special stain for inclusion bodies or intracellular parasites (for example, malaria, kala azar, herpes) | 31.00 <u>29.00</u> |
| 87208-00 | direct or concentrated, dry, for ova and parasites (MD/DO) | 13.00 |
| 87210-00 | wet mount with simple stain for bacteria, fungi, ova, and/or parasites (MD/DO) | 12.25 <u>13.50</u> |
| 87211-00 | wet and dry mount, for ova and parasites (MD/DO) | 12.00 <u>16.00</u> |
| 87220-00 | Tissue examination for fungi (for example, KOH slide) (MD/DO) | 12.50 <u>13.11</u> |
| <u>87230-00</u> | <u>Toxin or antitoxin assay, tissue culture (i.e., Clostridium difficile toxin)</u> | <u>55.40</u> |
| 87250-00 | Virus identification; inoculation of embryonated eggs, or small animal, includes observation and dissection | 39.00 <u>43.40</u> |
| <u>87252-00</u> | <u>tissue culture inoculation and observation</u> | <u>60.40</u> |
| <u>87253-00</u> | <u>tissue culture, additional studies (i.e., hemadsorption, neutralization) each isolate</u> | <u>25.00</u> |

Subp. 8. **Anatomic pathology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to anatomic pathology procedures.

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Cytopathology | |
| 88104-00 | Cytopathology, fluids, washings or brushings, with centrifugation except cervical or vaginal; smears and interpretation (MD/DO) | \$ 30.00 <u>30.80</u> |
| 88106-00 | filter method only with interpretation | 31.70 <u>34.30</u> |
| 88107-00 | smears and filter preparation with interpretation | 30.00 |
| 88108-00 | concentration technique, smears and interpretation (e.g., Saccomanno technique) | 37.00 <u>29.00</u> |
| 88130-00 | Sex chromatin identification; Barr bodies | 15.50 <u>17.75</u> |
| 88150-00 | Cytopathology, smears, cervical or vaginal (e.g., Papanicolaou), up to 3 smears; screen by technical under physiciansupervision | 16.75 <u>17.00</u> |
| 88151-00 | requiring interpretation by physician | 19.25 <u>22.00</u> |
| 88155-00 | with definitive hormonal evaluation (e.g., maturation index, karyopknotic index, estrogenic index) | 13.50 |
| 88160-00 | Cytopathology, any other source; screening and interpretation (MD/DO) | 28.50 <u>30.50</u> |
| 88161-00 | preparation, screening, and interpretation (MD/DO) | 40.90 <u>31.00</u> |
| 88162-00 | extended study involving over 5 slides and/or multiple stains | 55.00 |
| 88170-00 | Fine needle aspiration with or without preparation of smears; superficial tissue (e.g., thyroid, breast, prostate) | 90.00 <u>97.00</u> |
| 88172-00 | Evaluation of fine needle aspirate with or without preparation of smears; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy of specimen(s) | 27.50 <u>35.00</u> |
| 88173-00 | interpretation and report | 88.00 <u>97.10</u> |
| 88260-00 | Chromosome analysis; count 5 cells, screening, with banding | 400.00 |
| 88262-00 | <u>Chromosome analysis</u> ; count 15-20 cells, 2 karyotypes, with banding | 363.40 <u>599.60</u> |
| 88267-00 | Chromosome analysis, amniotic fluid or chorionic villus, count 15 cells, one karyotope, with banding | 453.00 <u>577.50</u> |

Subp. 9. **Surgical pathology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to surgical pathology procedures. The services listed include accession, handling, and reporting. Only one of the codes listed (~~88302~~ 88300-00 to ~~88307~~ 88307-00) should be used in reporting specimens (single or multiple) that are removed during a single surgical procedure.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 88300-00 | Surgical pathology, gross examination only | \$ 25.00 <u>32.50</u> |
| 88302-00 | Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic; examination of presumptively normal tissue, for identification and record purposes (MD/DO) | 36.00 <u>40.00</u> |
| 88304-00 | Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic; diagnostic examination of presumptively abnormal tissue; uncomplicated specimen (MD/DO) | 45.00 <u>43.80</u> |
| 88305-00 | single complicated or multiple uncomplicated specimen(s), without complex dissection | 73.90 <u>77.85</u> |
| 88307-00 | single complicated specimen requiring complex dissection or multiple complicated specimens | 128.90 |
| 88309-00 | Complex diagnostic problem with or without extensive dissection (MD/DO) | 185.60 |
| 88311-00 | Decalcification procedure (list separately in addition to code for surgical pathology examination) | 20.90 <u>26.00</u> |
| 88312-00 | Special stains; | |
| | Group I stains for microorganisms (MD/DO) | 25.00 |
| 88313-00 | Group II, all other, (e.g., iron, trichrome), except immunocytochemistry and immunoperoxidase stains, each | 18.50 <u>23.80</u> |
| 88314-00 | histochemical staining with frozen section(s) | 10.00 |
| 88321-00 | Consultation and report on referred slides prepared elsewhere | 67.95 <u>30.00</u> |
| 88323-00 | Consultation and report on referred material requiring preparation of slides | 52.50 |
| 88325-00 | Consultation, comprehensive, with review of records and specimens, with report on referred material | 48.00 <u>51.50</u> |
| 88331-00 | with frozen section(s); single specimen | 100.00 |
| 88332-00 | Consultation during surgery; each additional tissue block with frozen section(s) | 42.00 |
| 88342-00 | Immunocytochemistry (including tissue immunoperoxidase), each antibody | 102.10 |

Adopted Rules

Subp. 10. **Miscellaneous.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to miscellaneous pathology and laboratory services.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|
| 89050-00 | Cell count, miscellaneous body fluids (e.g., CSF, joint fluid), except blood | 20.40 |
| 89051-00 | Cell count, miscellaneous body fluids (e.g. CSF, joint fluid), except blood, with differential count | 15.50 <u>\$ 16.60</u> |
| 89060-00 | Crystal identification by compensated polarizing lens analysis, synovial fluid | 16.00 |
| 89125-00 | Fat stain, feces, urine, or sputum | 24.30 <u>26.20</u> |
| 89130-00 | Gastric intubation and aspiration, diagnostic, each specimen, for chemical analyses or cytopathology (MD/DO) | 61.00 |
| 89190-00 | Nasal smear for eosinophils (MD/DO) | 12.00 <u>13.00</u> |
| 89205-00 | Occult blood, any source except feces | 11.00 <u>10.00</u> |
| 89300-00 | Semen analysis; presence and/or motility of sperm, including Huhner test | 32.00 |
| 89310-00 | motility and count | 19.00 <u>20.00</u> |
| 89320-00 | Semen analysis; complete (volume count, motility and differential) (MD/DO) | 39.00 <u>41.00</u> |
| 89325-00 | Sperm antibodies | 109.00 <u>180.00</u> |
| 89330-00 | Sperm evaluation; cervical mucus penetration test, with or without spinnbarkeit test | 32.00 <u>37.00</u> |
| 89350-00 | Sputum, obtaining specimen, aerosol induced technique (MD/DO) | 17.10 |
| 89360-00 | Sweat collection by iontophoresis | 41.00 |

5221.2500 DENTISTS.

Subpart 1. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 2. **Diagnostic.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to diagnostic services.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Restorative | | |
| 02140-00 | Amalgam; one surface, permanent (DDS) | \$ 28.00 <u>30.00</u> |
| 02150-00 | two surfaces, permanent (DDS) | 40.00 <u>43.00</u> |
| 02160-00 | three surfaces, permanent (DDS) | 53.00 <u>56.00</u> |
| 02161-00 | four or more surfaces, permanent (DDS) | 64.00 <u>66.00</u> |
| Acrylic or Plastic Restorations | | |
| 02330-00 | Resin; one surface, anterior (DDS) | \$ 38.00 <u>40.00</u> |
| 02331-00 | two surfaces, anterior (DDS) | 54.00 <u>58.00</u> |
| 02332-00 | three surfaces, anterior (DDS) | 70.00 <u>77.00</u> |
| 02335-00 | four or more surfaces or (involving incisal angle) (DDS) | 70.00 <u>75.00</u> |
| Inlay Restorations | | |
| 02530-00 | Inlay - metallic; three surfaces | 310.00 |
| 02540-00 | Onlay - metallic; per tooth (in addition to inlay) | 395.00 <u>\$ 390.00</u> |
| Crowns - Single Restoration Only | | |
| 02711-00 | Plastic, prefabricated | \$ 135.00 |
| 02740-00 | Crown; porcelain/ceramic substrate | 420.00 <u>\$ 425.00</u> |
| 02750-00 | porcelain fused to high noble metal | 375.00 <u>395.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|
| 02751-00 | porcelain fused to predominantly base metal | 360.00 | 380.00 |
| 02752-00 | porcelain fused to noble metal | 360.00 | 380.00 |
| 02790-00 | full cast high noble metal | 355.00 | 375.00 |
| 02791-00 | full cast predominantly base metal | 310.00 | 325.00 |
| 02792-00 | full cast noble metal | 305.00 | 338.00 |
| 02810-00 | 3/4 cast metallic | 380.00 | 400.00 |
| 02815-00 | Incision and drainage of abscess; intraoral | 90.00 | 80.00 |
| 02824-00 | Removal of tooth; bony impaction presenting unusual difficulties and circumstances | 160.00 | 175.00 |
| 02825-00 | Removal of tooth, soft tissue impaction (DDS) | 90.00 | 105.00 |
| 02826-00 | partial bony impaction (DDS) | 115.00 | 125.00 |
| 02827-00 | complete bony impaction (DDS) | 140.00 | 150.00 |
| 02828-00 | Dental root resection | | 96.00 |
| 02829-00 | Apicoectomy; performed as separate surgical procedure (per root) | | 200.00 |
| 02830-00 | stainless steel (DDS) | | 85.00 |
| 02832-00 | <u>Alveolectomy/alveoloplasty, per quadrant (in conjunction with extractions)</u> | | 90.00 |
| 02848-00 | Osseous surgery; per quadrant | 350.00 | 400.00 |
| Other Restorative Services | | | |
| 02910-00 | Recement inlays (DDS) | 28.00 | \$ 29.00 |
| 02920-00 | Recement crowns (DDS) | 25.00 | 28.00 |
| 02940-00 | Sedative fillings (DDS) | | 25.00 |
| 02950-00 | Crown buildups, including any pins (DDS) | 80.00 | 85.00 |
| 02960-00 | Labial veneer (lamine); chairside | 165.00 | 175.00 |
| Endodontics | | | |
| 03110-00 | Pulp cap; direct (excluding final restoration) | | \$ 20.00 |
| 03120-00 | indirect (excluding final restoration) | 12.00 | 15.00 |
| 03220-00 | Therapeutic pulpotomy | 40.00 | 45.00 |
| Root Canal Therapy | | | |
| 03310-00 | One canal (excludes final restoration) (DDS) | \$ 195.00 | 203.00 |
| 03320-00 | Two canals (excludes final restoration) (DDS) | 238.00 | 250.00 |
| 03330-00 | Three canals (excludes final restoration) (DDS) | 325.00 | 340.00 |
| Periapical Services | | | |
| 03410-00 | Apicoectomy; (per tooth) first root (DDS) | \$ 200.00 | 225.00 |
| 03430-00 | <u>Retrograde filling; per root</u> | | 100.00 |
| Other Endodontic Procedures | | | |
| 03950-00 | Canal preparation and fitting of preformed dowel or post | | \$ 85.00 |
| 03960-00 | Bleaching of discolored tooth | 40.00 | 60.00 |
| Prosthodontics, Removable Complete Dentures - Including Routine Post-Delivery Care | | | |
| 05110-00 | Complete upper (DDS) | \$ 495.00 | 500.00 |
| 05120-00 | Complete lower (DDS) | | 500.00 |
| 05130-00 | Immediate upper (DDS) | 537.00 | 550.00 |
| 05140-00 | Immediate lower (DDS) | 550.00 | 650.00 |
| Partial Dentures - Including Routine Post-Delivery Care | | | |
| 05212-00 | Lower, partial; acrylic base (including any conventional clasps and rests) | | 537.00 |
| 05213-00 | Upper partial; predominantly base cast base with acrylic saddles (including any conventional clasps and rests) | | 565.00 |
| 05214-00 | Lower partial; predominantly base cast base with acrylic saddles (including any conventional clasps and rests) | | 565.00 |
| 05215-00 | Upper partial; high noble cast base with acrylic saddles (including any conventional clasps and rests) | 575.00 | \$ 620.00 |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 05216-00 | Lower; high noble cast base with acrylic saddles (including any conventional clasps and rests (DDS)) | 595.00 <u>615.00</u> |
| Adjustments to Dentures | | |
| 05410-00 | Adjust complete denture; upper | 25.00 <u>\$ 20.00</u> |
| 05421-00 | Adjust partial denture; upper | 30.00 <u>25.00</u> |
| 05422-00 | lower | 25.00 <u>23.00</u> |
| Repairs to Dentures | | |
| 05610-00 | Repair acrylic saddle or base | 48.00 <u>\$ 50.00</u> |
| 05620-00 | Repair (DDS) <u>cast framework</u> | 50.00 |
| 05630-00 | Repair or replace broken clasp (DDS) | 45.00 |
| 05640-00 | Replace broken teeth; per tooth (DDS) | 48.00 |
| 05650-00 | Add tooth to existing partial denture (DDS) | 65.00 <u>70.00</u> |
| 05660-00 | Add clasp to existing partial denture (DDS) | 90.00 <u>120.00</u> |
| Denture Relining | | |
| 05730-00 | Relining complete upper denture (chairside) (DDS) | \$ 135.00 |
| 05750-00 | Relining complete upper denture (laboratory) (DDS) | 158.00 <u>\$ 153.00</u> |
| 05760-00 | Relining upper partial denture (laboratory) (DDS) | 160.00 <u>176.00</u> |
| Other Removable Prosthetic Services | | |
| 05820-00 | Temporary (partial stayplate), denture upper (DDS) | \$ 200.00 <u>160.00</u> |
| 05850-00 | Tissue conditioning; per denture unit (DDS) | 39.00 <u>35.00</u> |
| Bridge Pontics | | |
| 06210-00 | Pontic; cast high noble metal | \$ 350.00 <u>375.00</u> |
| <u>06212-00</u> | <u>Pontic;</u> <u>cast noble metal</u> | 395.00 |
| 06240-00 | porcelain fused to high noble metal | 363.00 <u>390.00</u> |
| 06241-00 | porcelain fused to predominantly base metal | 355.00 <u>375.00</u> |
| 06242-00 | porcelain fused to noble metal | 350.00 <u>360.00</u> |
| Retainers | | |
| 06545-00 | Cast metal retainer for acid etch bridge | \$ 132.00 <u>150.00</u> |
| Prosthodontics, Fixed | | |
| 06640-00 | Replace broken facing with acrylic (DDS) | \$ 70.00 <u>80.00</u> |
| Bridge Retainers — Crowns | | |
| 06750-00 | Crown; porcelain fused to high noble metal | \$ 377.00 <u>395.00</u> |
| 06751-00 | porcelain fused to predominantly base metal | 360.00 <u>375.00</u> |
| 06752-00 | porcelain fused to noble metal | 355.00 <u>375.00</u> |
| 06790-00 | full cast high noble metal | 355.00 <u>365.00</u> |
| 06791-00 | full cast predominantly base metal | 295.00 <u>340.00</u> |
| 06792-00 | full cast noble metal | 300.00 <u>390.00</u> |
| 06801-00 | Diagnostic exam and DXL | 20.00 <u>25.00</u> |
| 06802-00 | Prevention | 25.00 <u>27.00</u> |
| 06803-00 | Restorative | 52.50 <u>55.00</u> |
| 06804-00 | Endodontics | 285.00 <u>325.00</u> |
| 06808-00 | Dental oral surgery | 45.00 |
| 06809-00 | Unlisted dental procedures | 24.00 |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

Other Fixed Prosthetic Services

06930-00 Recement bridge (~~DDS~~) \$ 40.00 45.00

Oral Surgery Extractions — Includes Local Anesthesia and Routine Postoperative Care

07110-00 Single tooth (~~DDS~~) \$ 35.00 39.00
07120-00 Each additional tooth (~~DDS~~) 35.00

Surgical Extractions - Includes Local Anesthesia and Routine Postoperative Care

07210-00 Surgical removal of tooth requiring elevation of mucoperistial flap and removal of bone
and/or section of tooth (~~DDS~~) \$ 75.00 85.00
07220-00 Removal of impacted tooth; soft tissue (~~DDS~~) 86.00 105.00
07230-00 Removal of the impacted tooth; partially bony (~~DDS~~) ~~119.00~~ 130.00
07240-00 Removal of impacted tooth; completely bony (~~DDS~~) ~~140.00~~ 154.00
07241-00 Removal of impacted tooth; completely bony, with unusual surgical complications
(~~DDS~~) ~~150.00~~ 175.00
07250-00 Surgical removal of residual tooth roots (~~DDS~~) 75.00 85.00

Other Surgical Procedures

07280-00 Surgical exposure of impacted or unerupted tooth for orthodontic reasons (including
orthodontic attachments) (~~DDS~~) \$ 125.00 150.00
07281-00 Surgical exposure of impacted or unerupted tooth to aid eruption ~~140.00~~ 125.00
07286-00 Biopsy of oral tissue; soft 90.00 100.00

Alveoplasty - Surgical Preparation of Ridge For Dentures

07310-00 Alveoplasty (per quadrant) in conjunction with extractions (~~DDS~~) \$ 75.00

Surgical Incision

07510-00 Incision and drainage of abscess, intraoral soft tissue (~~DDS~~) \$ 45.00 40.00

Other Repair Procedures

07960-00 Frenulectomy \$ 90.00 100.00

Adjunctive General Services Unclassified Treatment

09110-00 Palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain; minor procedures \$ 25.00

Anesthesia

09210-00 Local anesthesia not in conjunction with operative or surgical procedures \$ 8.00 10.00
09211-00 Regional block anesthesia ~~10.00~~ 8.00
09220-00 General; first 30 minutes (~~DDS~~) 90.00 105.00
09230-00 Analgesia (~~DDS~~) 12.00

Professional Consultation

09310-00 Consultation; per session \$ 35.00
~~09420-00 Hospital call~~ ~~14.00~~
09430-00 Office visit during regularly scheduled office hours ~~15.00~~ 18.00
09440-00 Office visit after regularly scheduled hours 30.00

Drugs

09610-00 Therapeutic drug injection, by report \$ 15.00
09630-00 Other drugs and/or medicaments 15.00

Miscellaneous Services

09910-00 Application of desensitizing medicaments (~~DDS~~) \$ 15.00

Surgery

21110-00 Application of interdental fixation device for conditions other than fracture or
dislocation, includes removal \$ 420.00
21200-00 Osteotomy (e.g., for prognathism, micrognathism, apertognathism or for
reconstruction);
mandible, total or horizontal ~~2,960.00~~ 3,250.00

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 21203-00 | mandibular ramus (osteotomy) | 2,950.00 <u>3,800.00</u> |
| 21240-00 | Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with or without autograft | 2,400.00 <u>2,800.00</u> |
| 40808-00 | Biopsy, vestibule of mouth | 107.00 <u>95.00</u> |
| 40819-00 | Excision of frenum, labial or buccal (frenulectomy, frenulectomy, frebectomy) | 100.00 <u>106.00</u> |
| 41825-00 | Excision of lesion tumor, dentoalveolar structures; without repair | 150.00 <u>205.00</u> |
| 42150-00 | Removal of exostosis, bony palate | <u>280.00</u> |

Radiology — Dental

| | | |
|----------|---|-------|
| 70320-00 | Radiologic examination, teeth; complete; full mouth | 45.00 |
| 70328-00 | Radiologic examination, temporomandibular joint, open and closed mouth; unilateral | 35.00 |
| 70330-00 | bilateral | 90.00 |
| 70350-00 | Cephalogram, orthodontic | 40.00 |
| 70355-00 | Orthopantogram | 35.00 |
| 76100-00 | Radiologic examination, single plane body section (e.g., tomography) | 73.00 |

Surgical Pathology — Dental

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 88304-00 | Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination of presumptively abnormal tissue(s); uncomplicated specimen | 40.00 |

Office Dental Services

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--|-------------|
| 90000-00 | Office dental service, new patient; brief service | 25.00 |
| 90010-00 | limited service | 33.00 |
| 90020-00 | comprehensive service | 75.20 |
| 90030-00 | Office dental service, established patient; minimal service | 24.00 |
| 90040-00 | brief service | 25.00 |
| 90050-00 | limited service | 34.00 |
| 90060-00 | intermediate service | 44.00 |
| 90070-00 | extended service | 55.00 |

Hospital Dental Services

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--|-------------|
| 90240-00 | Subsequent hospital care, each day; brief services | \$ 35.00 |
| 90250-00 | limited services | 41.75 |
| 90260-00 | intermediate services | 60.00 |

Dental Consultations

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 90600-00 | Initial consultation; limited | \$ 35.00 |
| 90605-00 | intermediate | 62.00 |
| 90620-00 | comprehensive | 95.00 |

Dental Injections

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--|-------------|
| 90782-00 | Therapeutic injection of medication (specify); subcutaneous or intramuscular | \$ 15.00 |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. ~~Strike outs~~ indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

Cardiovascular — Dental

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 93000-00 | Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with at least 12 leads; with interpretation and report | \$ 15.00 |
| 97010-00 | Physical-dental medicine treatment to one area; hot or cold packs | 25.00 |
| 97110-00 | Physical-dental medicine treatment to one area; initial 30 minutes; each visit; therapeutic exercises | 28.50 |
| 97128-00 | ultrasound | 25.00 |

5221.2600 OPTOMETRISTS.

Subpart 1. **Scope.** The codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees in this part apply to a provider licensed as a doctor of optometry, and to procedures performed within the scope of practice in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, sections 148.52 to 148.62.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 06501-00 | Single vision eyeglass lenses (one lens) | \$48.00 <u>\$46.00</u> |
| 06502-00 | Bifocal eyeglass lenses (one lens) | 70.20 <u>70.00</u> |
| 06503-00 | Trifocal eyeglass lenses (one lens) | 90.00 <u>69.00</u> |
| 06504-00 | Lenticular eyeglass lenses (one lens) | 21.00 |
| 06506-00 | Eyeglass frames | 67.00 <u>79.95</u> |
| 06510-00 | Tinting for lenses | 15.00 <u>14.00</u> |
| 06587-00 | Contact lenses, soft (one lens) | 80.00 |
| 06588-00 | Contact lenses, hard (one lens) | 70.00 <u>80.00</u> |
| 06589-00 | Dispensing fee; single vision lenses | 25.00 <u>20.00</u> |
| 06590-00 | bifocal lenses | 30.00 <u>34.00</u> |
| 06591-00 | trifocal lenses | 32.00 |
| 06593-00 | frames for lenses | 10.00 |
| 09201-00 | Eye examination with complete visual fields included | 44.00 |
| 09213-00 | Eye refraction | 29.00 <u>27.00</u> |

5221.2650 OPTICIANS.

Subpart 1. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 2. **Basic optician services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to basic optician services and supplies:

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 06501-00 | Single vision eyeglass lenses (one lens) | \$ 53.00 <u>51.00</u> |
| 06502-00 | Bifocal eyeglass lenses (one lens) | 69.95 <u>62.00</u> |
| 06503-00 | Trifocal eyeglass lenses (one lens) | 85.00 <u>75.00</u> |
| 06504-00 | Lenticular eyeglass lenses (one lens) | 24.00 |
| 06506-00 | Eyeglass frames | 80.00 <u>90.00</u> |
| 06510-00 | Tinting for lenses | 12.00 <u>13.50</u> |
| 06587-00 | Contact lenses, soft (one lens) | 109.00 <u>75.00</u> |
| 06588-00 | Contact lenses, hard (one lens) | 61.00 <u>64.50</u> |
| 06590-00 | Dispensing fee; bifocal lenses | 65.40 |
| 06593-00 | Dispensing fee; frames for lenses | 70.20 <u>64.05</u> |

Office Services

| | | |
|----------|--|----------|
| 92004-00 | New patient; comprehensive service | \$ 34.00 |
| 92012-00 | Established patient; intermediate service | 40.00 |
| 92340-00 | Treatment with spectacles, except for aphakia; monofocal | 50.00 |

5221.2750 SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS.

The following codes, service description, and maximum fees apply to speech pathologists holding a certificate of clinical competency (CCC-SP) or to speech pathologists in their clinical fellowship year (CFY) as certified by the American Speech, Language, and Hearing Association.

Adopted Rules

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| <u>92506-00</u> | <u>Medical evaluation speech, language, and/or hearing problems</u> | <u>\$ 28.50</u> |
| 92507-00 | Speech, language, or hearing therapy, with continuing medical supervision; individual (CCC-SP/CFY) | 34.00 |
| 92508-00 | group (CCC-SP/CFY) | 21.00 |

5221.2800 PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

Subpart 1. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 2. **Definitions.** The terms defined in this subpart have the meanings given to them when used in subpart 4 unless the context clearly indicates a different meaning.

A. "Therapeutic exercise" (code ~~97110~~ 97110-00) means instructing a patient in exercises and directly supervising the exercises. Exercising done subsequently by the patient without a therapist present and supervising will not be covered by code 97110.

B. "Neuromuscular re-education" (code ~~97112~~ 97112-00) means provision of direct services to a patient who has neuromuscular impairment and is undergoing recovery or regeneration. Examples would be surgery, trauma to neuromuscular system, cerebral vascular accident and systemic neurological disease.

C. "Functional activities" (code ~~97114~~ 97114-00) means the development and instruction in specific activities for persons who are handicapped or debilitated by neuromusculoskeletal dysfunction. This applies to counseling and instructions in body mechanics and work-related activities.

D. "Gait training" (code ~~97116~~ 97116-00) means teaching individuals with neurological or musculoskeletal disorders to ambulate with or without an assistive device.

E. "Pool therapy" or "Hubbard tank with therapeutic exercises" (code ~~97240~~ 97240-00) means a supervised service in a pool or Hubbard tank, to neurologically or musculoskeletally impaired individuals. It does not apply to relatively normal individuals who exercise, swim laps, or relax in a hot tub or Jacuzzi.

F. "Activities of daily living" (ADL's) (code ~~97540~~ 97540-00) means services provided to impaired individuals, for example, how to get in and out of a tub; how to make a bed; how to prepare a meal in a kitchen. It does not apply to instructions or counseling in body mechanics given to a patient.

G. "Testing for strength, dexterity, or stamina" (code ~~97720~~ 97720-00) means detailed testing of a patient with neuromusculoskeletal dysfunction.

H. "Kinetic activities" (code ~~97530~~ 97530-00) means services when there are neuromusculoskeletal dysfunction which limit the patient's performing the activities that are ordinarily prescribed under therapeutic exercise.

Subp. 3. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 4. **Physical therapy and occupational therapy services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to physical and occupational therapy procedures when performed within the physical or occupational therapist's scope of practice in an independent clinic, or a doctor's office.

Modalities

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 97010-00 | Physical medicine treatment to one area; hot or cold packs | \$ 17.00 <u>18.75</u> |
| 97012-00 | traction, mechanical | 16.00 <u>17.50</u> |
| 97014-00 | electrical stimulation (unattended) | 15.00 <u>16.00</u> |
| 97016-00 | vasopneumatic devices | 16.00 |
| 97018-00 | paraffin bath | 20.00 |
| <u>97020-00</u> | <u>microwave</u> | <u>15.00</u> |
| 97022-00 | whirlpool | 17.00 <u>20.00</u> |
| 97024-00 | diathermy | 16.00 |
| <u>97026-00</u> | <u>infrared</u> | <u>7.50</u> |
| 97028-00 | ultraviolet | 25.00 <u>18.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

Procedures

| | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 97110-00 | Physical medicine treatment to one area, initial 30 minutes, each visit; therapeutic exercises | \$ 22.00 | <u>28.00</u> |
| 97112-00 | neuromuscular reeducation | | 25.00 |
| 97114-00 | functional activities | 19.00 | <u>23.50</u> |
| 97116-00 | gait training | 23.00 | <u>24.00</u> |
| 97118-00 | electrical stimulation (manual) | 16.25 | <u>17.50</u> |
| 97120-00 | iontophoresis | 20.00 | <u>23.00</u> |
| 97122-00 | traction, manual | | 18.00 |
| 97124-00 | massage | 17.25 | <u>19.00</u> |
| 97126-00 | contrast baths | 18.00 | <u>20.00</u> |
| 97128-00 | ultrasound | 16.25 | <u>19.50</u> |
| 97145-00 | Physical medicine treatment to one area, each additional 15 minutes | 13.00 | <u>13.67</u> |
| 97220-00 | Hubbard tank; initial 30 minutes each visit | | 45.00 |
| 97240-00 | Pool therapy or Hubbard tank with therapeutic exercises: initial 30 minutes, each visit | 30.00 | <u>36.00</u> |
| 97241-00 | each additional 15 minutes, up to one hour | | 9.50 |
| 97500-00 | Orthotics training (dynamic bracing, splinting), upper/lower extremities; initial 30 minutes, each visit | 24.00 | <u>25.00</u> |
| 97530-00 | Kinetic activities to increase coordination, strength and/or range of motion, one area (any two extremities or trunk); initial 30 minutes, each visit | 25.00 | <u>32.00</u> |
| 97531-00 | each additional 15 minutes | 18.50 | <u>15.50</u> |
| 97540-00 | Activities of daily living (ADL) and diversional activities; initial 30 minutes, each visit | 20.00 | <u>30.00</u> |
| 97541-00 | each additional 15 minutes | | 18.50 |

Tests and Measurements

| | | | |
|----------|--|---------------------|---------------|
| 97700-00 | Office visit, including one of the following tests, measurements, or evaluation with report: initial 30 minutes | | |
| | a. Orthotic check-out; | | |
| | b. Prosthetic check-out; | | |
| | c. Activities of daily living check-out; | | |
| | d. Follow-up evaluation for extremity testing for strength, dexterity, or stamina | \$ 24.00 | <u>29.50</u> |
| 97701-00 | each additional 15 minutes | 24.00 | <u>22.00</u> |
| 97720-00 | Initial evaluation for testing for strength, dexterity, or stamina; initial 30 minutes, each visit | 32.00 | <u>33.21</u> |
| 97721-00 | each additional 15 minutes (RPT/OTR) | 25.00 | <u>22.00</u> |
| 97752-00 | Muscle testing with torque curves during isometric and isokinetic exercise mechanized or computerized evaluations with printout (e.g., by use of cybex or similar type machine); | | |
| | for extremities | 55.00 | <u>70.00</u> |
| 97753-00 | for trunk/back | 134.40 | <u>125.00</u> |

5221.2900 CHIROPRACTORS.

Subpart 1. and 1a. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 1b. Chiropractor instructions.

A. Use code ~~09542~~ 09542-00 to report a second or additional manipulation/adjustment if more than one primary area of injury; for example, if there are separate and distinct injuries to more than one part of the body.

B. Conjunctive therapy modalities must be used in conjunction with adjustment or manipulation.

Subp. 2. **Medicine.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to medical services.

Examinations - Includes History and Diagnosis, Office

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--------------|-------------|
| 09520-00 | New patient; | |

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | brief examination (CHIRO/DC) | \$ 30.00 <u>27.00</u> |
| 09521-00 | intermediate examination (CHIRO/DC) | 40.00 |
| 09522-00 | extensive examination (CHIRO/DC) | 60.00 |
| 09530-00 | Established patient; brief examination (CHIRO/DC) | 25.00 |
| 09531-00 | intermediate examination (CHIRO/DC) | 40.00 |
| 09532-00 | extensive examination (CHIRO/DC) | 60.00 <u>65.00</u> |
| Chiropractic Visit With Manipulation/Adjustment | | |
| 09540-00 | Visit with manipulation/adjustment, initial office (CHIRO/DC) | \$ 20.00 |
| 09541-00 | subsequent; office (CHIRO/DC) | 22.00 |
| 09542-00 | Each additional manipulation/adjustment on same day; office, home, or nursing home | 12.00 |
| Home/Nursing Home Visits | | |
| 09550-00 | Chiropractic visit with manipulation/adjustment (CHIRO/DC) | \$ 40.00 <u>50.00</u> |
| 09555-00 | Visit with cast application to one area; (e.g., short arm, short leg, knee, or elbow) | 25.00 |
| 09556-00 | <u>Visit with cast application to one area; (e.g., long leg, thoracolumbar lumbosacrol, or full-body corset type)</u> | 28.50 <u>30.00</u> |
| 09557-00 | <u>Medical conference by chiropractor regarding medical management with patient or relative, guardian, or other; up to 25 minutes</u> | <u>50.00</u> |
| Conjunctive Therapy/Modality - Office, Home, or Nursing Home | | |
| 09560-00 | Application of hot pack (CHIRO/DC) | \$ 40.00 <u>11.00</u> |
| 09561-00 | Application of cold pack (CHIRO/DC) | 11.00 |
| 09562-00 | Diathermy (CHIRO/DC) | 12.00 |
| 09563-00 | Electrical stimulation, includes: muscle stimulation, low volt therapy, sine wave therapy, stimulation of peripheral nerve, galvanic (CHIRO/DC) | 12.00 |
| 09564-00 | Intersegmental motorized mobilization (CHIRO/DC) | 12.00 <u>14.00</u> |
| 09565-00 | Muscle stimulation, manual (CHIRO/DC) | 12.00 |
| 09566-00 | Ultrasound therapy (CHIRO/DC) | 11.00 <u>12.00</u> |
| 09567-00 | Traction (CHIRO/DC) | 12.00 <u>13.00</u> |
| 09568-00 | Acupressure, manual or mechanical (CHIRO/DC) | 12.00 <u>13.00</u> |
| 09569-00 | Acupuncture (CHIRO/DC) | 15.00 |
| 09570-00 | Whirlpool | 10.00 |
| 09572-00 | Infrared - heat lamp (CHIRO/DC) | 7.00 |
| 09573-00 | Ultraviolet (CHIRO/DC) | 10.00 |
| 09574-00 | Trigger point therapy (CHIRO/DC) | 13.00 <u>14.00</u> |
| 09591-00 | Nutritional supplement | 15.00 <u>16.00</u> |
| 09592-00 | Exercise consultation or instruction | 20.00 <u>10.00</u> |
| 09593-00 | Diet consultation/instruction (CHIRO/DC) | 25.00 |

Subp. 3. **Radiology.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to radiology services, and include both the technical and professional (interpretive) components of the service.

Chest

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--|-------------|
| 71010CHR | Radiologic examination, chest; (single view, posteroanterior) (CHIRO/DC) | \$ 30.00 |

Spine and Pelvis

| | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 72010CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, spine, entire, survey study (14 x 36, anteroposterior and lateral) (CHIRO/DC) | \$ 60.00 <u>75.00</u> |
| 72020CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, spine; single view, (specify level) (CHIRO/DC) | 38.00 <u>35.00</u> |
| 72040CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, spine, cervical; limited (CHIRO/DC) | 44.00 <u>45.00</u> |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 72070CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, spine; thoracic (CHIRO/DC) | 55.00 <u>56.00</u> |
| 72080CHR-00 | thoracic, limited (anteroposterior and lateral) (CHIRO/DC) | 52.00 <u>60.00</u> |
| 72090CHR-00 | scoliosis study, comprehensive (CHIRO/DC) | 52.00 <u>40.00</u> |
| 72100CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, spine; lumbar , <u>lumbosacral</u> ; limited (anteroposterior and lateral) (CHIRO/DC) | 55.00 <u>58.00</u> |
| 72110-00 | <u>complete, with oblique views</u> | <u>80.00</u> |
| 72114-00 | <u>complete, including bending views</u> | <u>110.00</u> |
| 72120CHR-00 | Radiologic exam, spine, lumbosacral ; bending views only, minimum of four views | 80.00 |
| 72170CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, pelvis; limited (minimum two views) (CHIRO/DC) | 44.00 <u>50.00</u> |
| 72190CHR | complete; (minimum of three views) (CHIRO/DC) | 90.00 |
| Upper Extremities | | |
| 73020CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, shoulder; limited (one projection) (CHIRO/DC) | \$ 30.00 |
| 73030-00 | complete, minimum of two views | 54.00 |
| 73070CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, elbow; limited (anteroposterior and lateral) (CHIRO/DC) | 35.00 <u>40.00</u> |
| 73100CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, wrist; limited (anteroposterior and lateral) (CHIRO/DC) | 35.00 <u>40.00</u> |
| 73110-00 | complete, minimum of three views | 50.00 |
| 73120CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, hand (CHIRO/DC) | 36.00 <u>33.00</u> |
| 73140-00 | <u>Radiologic examination, finger or fingers, minimum of two views</u> | <u>35.00</u> |
| Lower Extremities | | |
| 73500CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, hip; limited (one view) (CHIRO/DC) | \$ 35.00 <u>30.00</u> |
| 73510CHR | Radiologic examination, hip; complete, minimum of two views (CHIRO/DC) | 53.00 |
| 73560-00 | Radiologic examination, knee; anteroposterior and lateral views | 40.00 <u>44.00</u> |
| 73562CHR-00 | anteroposterior and lateral, with oblique(s), minimum of three views (CHIRO/DC) | 55.00 <u>52.50</u> |
| 73564-00 | complete, including oblique(s), and/or tunnel, and/or patellar and/or standing views | 70.00 |
| 73600CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, ankle; limited (two views) (CHIRO/DC) | 35.00 <u>47.00</u> |
| 73610CHR-00 | Radiologic examination, ankle; comprehensive (minimum of three views) (CHIRO/DC) | 50.00 <u>56.00</u> |
| 73620-00 | Radiologic examination; foot; anteroposterior and lateral views | 32.00 <u>40.00</u> |
| 73630-00 | complete, minimum of three views | 55.00 |

Miscellaneous

76140-00 Consultation on x-ray examination made elsewhere, written report \$ 25.00

Subp. 4. **Laboratory.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to laboratory procedures. Automated, standard chemistry profiles include the following tests.

Automated Multichannel Test

80019CHR-00 Automated multichannel tests; 19 or more clinical chemistry tests (indicate instrument use and number of tests performed) (~~CHIRO/DC~~) \$ ~~60.00~~ 58.40

Urinalysis

81000-00 Urinalysis; routine (pH, specific gravity, protein tests for reducing substances such as glucose), with microscopy \$ 12.00

81002-00 routine, without microscopy 12.00

81015CHR-00 Urinalysis; microscopic only (~~CHIRO/DC~~) 12.00

Hematology

85022CHR Blood count; hemogram, automated, and differential WBC count (CBC) \$ 29.00

85031CHR hemogram, manual, complete CBC (RBC, WBC, Hgb, Hct, differential and indices) (~~CHIRO/DC~~) 20.00

85548-00 Morphology of red blood cells, only 42.00

5221.3000 PODIATRISTS.

Subpart 1. and 2. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 3. **Medicine.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to medical services.

Surgery

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|
| 10060-00 | Incision and drainage of abscess (e.g., carbuncle, suppurative hidradenitis, and other cutaneous or subcutaneous abscesses); simple | \$ 50.00 <u>44.00</u> |
| 10100*00 | Incision and drainage of onychia or paronychia; single or simple (POD/DPM) | 55.00 <u>52.00</u> |
| 10101*00 | multiple or complicated | 75.00 <u>77.00</u> |
| 11000*00 | Debridement of extensive eczematous or infected skin; up to ten percent of body surface | 20.00 <u>23.00</u> |
| 11040-00 | Debridement; skin, partial thickness | 50.00 |
| 11050*00 | Paring or curettement of benign lesion with or without chemical cauterization; single lesion (POD/DPM) | 25.00 |
| 11051*00 | Paring or curettement of benign lesion with or without chemical cauterization (such as verrucae or clavi); two to four lesions | 21.00 <u>22.00</u> |
| 11052-00 | more than four lesions (POD/DPM) | 28.85 <u>30.00</u> |
| 11420-00 | Excision, benign lesion, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), hands, feet; lesion diameter up to 0.5 centimeter (POD/DPM) | 85.00 <u>79.00</u> |
| 11421-00 | lesion diameter 0.6 - 1.0 centimeters | 99.00 <u>125.00</u> |
| 11422-00 | lesion diameter 1.1 - 2.0 centimeters | 125.00 <u>136.00</u> |

Nails

| | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 11700*00 | Debridement of nails, manual; five or less (POD/DPM) | \$ 20.00 |
| 11701-00 | each additional, five or less (POD/DPM) | 15.00 |
| 11710*00 | Debridement of nails, electric grinder; five or less (POD/DPM) | 26.00 <u>27.00</u> |
| 11711-00 | each additional, five or less (POD/DPM) | 9.00 |
| 11730*00 | Avulsion of nail plate, partial or complete simple; single | 68.00 <u>75.00</u> |
| 11750-00 | Excision of nail and nail matrix, partial or complete, for permanent removal (POD/DPM) | 200.00 |
| 11900*00 | Injection, intralesional; up to and including seven lesions | 35.00 <u>30.00</u> |

Other Procedures

| | | |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 17100*00 | Destruction by any method of benign skin lesions on any area other than the face, including local anesthesia; one lesion (POD/DPM) | \$ 28.00 <u>23.00</u> |
| 17110*00 | Destruction by any method of flat (plane, juvenile) warts or molluscum contagiosum, milia, up to 15 lesions (POD/DPM) | 30.00 <u>47.00</u> |
| 17340*00 | Cryotherapy (CO2 slush, liquid N2) | 22.00 |
| 20550*00 | Injection, tendon sheath, ligament, trigger points or ganglion cyst | 42.00 <u>41.00</u> |
| 20600*00 | Arthrocentesis, aspiration and/or injection; small joint, bursa or ganglion cyst (e.g., fingers, toes) | 50.00 |
| 20605*00 | intermediate joint, bursa or ganglion cyst (e.g., wrist, ankle) | 45.00 <u>55.00</u> |
| 28080-00 | Excision of Morton neuroma, single, each | 465.00 <u>460.00</u> |
| 28124-00 | Partial excision (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) of bone (e.g., for osteomyelitis), phalanx of toe | 325.00 <u>375.00</u> |
| 28126-00 | Conelectomy, phalangeal base, single toe, each | 350.00 |
| 28153-00 | Resection, head of phalanx, toe | 375.00 |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | | |
|----------|---|--------|--------|
| 28285-00 | Hammertoe operation; one toe (e.g., interphalangeal fusion, filleting, phalangectomy) (separate procedure) | 400.00 | 425.00 |
| 28290-00 | Hallux valgus (bunion) correction, with or without sesamoidectomy; simple exosteotomy Silver type procedure) | 593.00 | 615.00 |
| 28292-00 | Keller, McBride, or Mayo type procedure | 930.00 | 865.00 |
| 28308-00 | Osteotomy, metatarsal, base of shaft, single, for shortening or angular correction; first metatarsal | | 614.00 |
| 29405-00 | Application of short leg cast (below knee to toes) (POD/DPM) | | 100.00 |
| 29425-00 | Application of short leg ease <u>cast</u> (below knee to toes); walking or ambulatory type | 125.00 | 148.00 |
| 29540-00 | Strapping; ankle (POD/DPM) | 22.00 | 20.00 |
| 29550-00 | toes (POD/DPM) | | 23.00 |
| 29580-00 | Unna boot (POD/DPM) | 35.00 | 45.00 |
| 29590-00 | Dennis Browne splint strapping | | 25.00 |
| 36415*00 | Routine venipuncture for collection of specimens | | 10.00 |
| 64450-00 | Injection, anesthetic agent; other peripheral nerve or branch (POD/DPM) | 30.00 | 36.00 |

Radiology

| | | | |
|----------|--|----------|-------|
| 73600-00 | Radiologic examination, ankle; anteroposterior and lateral views (POD/DPM) | \$ 40.00 | |
| 73610-00 | complete, minimum of three views | | 45.00 |
| 73620-00 | Radiologic examination, foot; anteroposterior and lateral views (POD/DPM) | 35.00 | |
| 73630-00 | complete, minimum of three views (POD/DPM) | | 51.00 |
| 73650-00 | Radiologic examination; calcaneus, minimum of two views | | 30.00 |
| 73660-00 | toe or toes, minimum of two views (POD/DPM) | | 30.00 |
| 80012-00 | Automated multichannel test; 12 clinical chemistry tests | | 40.00 |
| 81000-00 | Urinalysis; routine (pH, specify gravity, protein, tests for reducing substances such as glucose); with microscopy | | 11.00 |
| 81002-00 | routine, without microscopy | | 10.00 |
| 82947-00 | Glucose; except urine (e.g., blood, spinal fluid, joint fluid) (POD/DPM) | | 13.00 |
| 82948-00 | blood stick test | | 12.00 |
| 85000-00 | Bleeding time; Duke | | 6.00 |
| 85014-00 | Blood count; hematocrit | | 9.00 |
| 85018-00 | Blood count; hemoglobin, colorimetric (POD/DPM) | | 8.00 |
| 85022-00 | hemogram, automated, and manual differential WBC count | | 40.00 |
| 85345-00 | Coagulation time; Lee and White | | 7.50 |
| 87075-00 | Culture, bacterial, any source; anaerobic (isolation) | | 14.00 |
| 87101-00 | Culture, fungi; isolation; skin | | 18.00 |
| 88302-00 | Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination of presumptively normal tissue(s); for identification and record purposes | | 35.00 |
| 88304-00 | Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination of presumptively abnormal tissue(s); uncomplicated specimen | | 40.00 |

Patient Visits

| | | | |
|-------------|---|----------|-------|
| 90000POD-00 | New patient; brief service (POD/DPM) | \$ 27.00 | 28.00 |
| 90010POD-00 | limited service (POD/DPM) | | 35.00 |
| 90015POD-00 | intermediate service (POD/DPM) | 38.00 | 39.00 |
| 90017POD-00 | extended service (POD/DPM) | 45.00 | 44.50 |
| 90020POD-00 | comprehensive service (POD/DPM) | 35.00 | 37.00 |
| 90030POD-00 | Established patient; minimal service (POD/DPM) | 17.00 | 17.50 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 90040 POD-00 | brief service (POD/DPM) | 22.00 |
| 90050 POD-00 | limited service (POD/DPM) | 25.00 |
| 90060 POD-00 | intermediate services (POD/DPM) | 29.00 <u>30.00</u> |
| 90070 POD-00 | extended service (POD/DPM) | 27.00 <u>35.00</u> |
| 90080 POD-00 | comprehensive service (POD/DPM) | 40.00 <u>50.00</u> |

Hospital Home Medical Services

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 90115-00 | Home medical service, new patient; intermediate service | \$ 25.00 |
| 90140 POD-00 | Home medical service, established patient; brief service (POD/DPM) | 15.00 <u>\$ 40.00</u> |
| 90160-00 | <u>intermediate service</u> | <u>35.00</u> |

Hospital Medical Services

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 90200 POD-00 | Initial hospital care; brief history and examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of hospital records (POD/DPM) | 70.00 <u>\$ 58.00</u> |
| 90215 POD-00 | Intermediate history and examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of hospital records (POD/DPM) | 40.00 |

Skilled Nursing, Intermediate Care, and Long Term Care Facilities

| | | |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|
| 90300-00 | Initial care, skilled nursing, intermediate care, or long-term care facility; brief history and physical examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of medical records | \$ 17.00 |
| 90315-00 | intermediate history and physical examination, initiation of diagnostic and treatment programs, and preparation of medical records | 35.00 |
| 90350-00 | Subsequent care, skilled nursing, intermediate care or long-term care facility; limited service | 15.00 <u>17.00</u> |
| 90360-00 | intermediate service | 25.00 |

Nursing Home, Boarding Home, Domiciliary, or Custodial Care Medical Services

| | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|
| 90400-00 | Nursing home, boarding home, domiciliary, or custodial care medical service, new patient; brief service | 16.00 <u>\$ 17.00</u> |
| 90410-00 | limited service | 15.00 <u>20.00</u> |
| 90415-00 | <u>intermediate service</u> | <u>40.00</u> |
| 90440-00 | Nursing home, boarding home, domiciliary, or custodial care medical service, established patient, brief service | 13.00 |
| 90450-00 | <u>Nursing home, boarding home, domiciliary, or custodial care medical service, established patient;</u> limited service | 12.00 <u>15.00</u> |
| 90460-00 | <u>intermediate service</u> | <u>40.00</u> |
| 90600-00 | Initial consultation; limited | 55.00 |
| 90610-00 | extensive | 35.00 |

Therapeutic Injections

| | | |
|----------------------|--|----------|
| 90782 POD | Therapeutic injection of medication (specify); subcutaneous or intramuscular (POD/DPM) | \$ 20.00 |
| 90784-00 | intravenous | 20.00 |
| 90788 POD | Intramuscular injection of antibiotic (specify) (POD/DPM) | 15.00 |

Physical Medicine

| | | |
|----------------------|--|----------|
| 95851 POD | Range of motion measurements and report (separate procedure); each extremity (POD/DPM) | \$ 40.00 |
|----------------------|--|----------|

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Adopted Rules

| | | |
|----------|----------------------|-------|
| 97022POD | whirlpool (POD/DPM) | 20.00 |
| 97128POD | ultrasound (POD/DPM) | 16.00 |

Other Procedures

| | | |
|----------|---|----------|
| 97700-00 | Office visit, including one of the following tests or measurements, with report: a. Orthotic "check-out" b. Prosthetic "check-out" c. Activities of daily living "check-out"; initial 30 minutes, each visit | \$ 25.00 |
| 99000-00 | Handling and/or conveyance of specimen for transfer from the physician's office to a laboratory | 10.00 |
| 99025-00 | Initial (new patient) visit when asterisked (*) surgical procedure constitutes major service at that visit | 20.00 |

5221.3150 LICENSED CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS AND RULE 29 FACILITIES.

Subpart 1. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 2. **Psychological services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to psychological services performed by persons meeting the requirements of the Minnesota Board of Psychology as a licensed consulting psychologist (LCP).

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|
| 06042-00 | Day treatment program (LCP) | \$ 33.00 |
| 06043-00 | Independent behavior and/or other analyst <u>analysts</u> , counselors, and other therapists (LCP) | \$ 75.00 |
| 06046-00 | Independent social worker services (LCP) | 66.00 <u>75.00</u> |
| 09046-00 | Initial office visit with evaluation and history; one hour (LCP) | 80.00 <u>85.00</u> |
| 09048-00 | Initial inpatient hospital visit, including history and evaluation; per hour (LCP) | 90.00 |
| 09050-00 | Initial consultation; one hour (LCP) | 85.00 |
| 09051-00 | Follow-up consultation; 15 minutes (LCP) | 30.00 |
| 09061-00 | Psychological testing; one hour (LCP) | 78.00 <u>80.00</u> |
| 09062-00 | Follow-up office visit; 15 minutes (LCP) | 30.00 |
| 09064-00 | Biofeedback; per hour (LCP) | 80.00 |
| 09065-00 | per one-half hour (LCP) | 47.00 <u>50.00</u> |
| 09066-00 | Psychotherapy (inpatient, outpatient, office or home) (LCP) | 80.00 |
| 09067-00 | Psychotherapy, group (maximum ten persons per group); per session (LCP) | 40.00 <u>45.00</u> |
| 09068-00 | Psychotherapy, individual one-half hour inpatient, outpatient, office, or home) (LCP) | 45.00 <u>42.50</u> |
| 09070-00 | Family members psychotherapy, conjoint, two or more members, family group, evaluation and therapy per hour (LCP) | 75.00 <u>80.00</u> |

5221.3160 SOCIAL WORKERS.

Subpart 1. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 2. **Social worker services.** The following codes, service descriptions, and maximum fees apply to social worker services performed by persons meeting the requirements of the board of social work.

| Code | Service | Maximum Fee |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|
| 06043-00 | Independent behavior and/or other analysts, counselors, and other therapists (MSW) | \$ 45.00 <u>80.00</u> |
| 06046-00 | Independent social worker services (MSW) | 70.00 <u>73.00</u> |

5221.3200 HOSPITAL; SEMIPRIVATE ROOM CHARGES.

Subpart 1. [Unchanged.]

Subp. 2. **Group 1.** The following hospitals make up group 1:

A. to AA. [Unchanged.]

| Service | Maximum Fee |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Group 1 semiprivate room charge for one day | \$ 293.10 <u>315.20</u> |

Subp. 3. **Group 2.** The following hospitals make up group 2:

A. to JJJJJ. [Unchanged.]

Commissioners' Orders

Service Maximum Fee
Group 2 semiprivate room charge for one day \$ ~~216.00~~ 235.00

Subp. 4. **Group 3.** The following hospitals make up group 3:

- A. Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis
- B. Saint Paul Ramsey Medical Center, Saint Paul
- C. University of Minnesota Hospitals and Clinics, Minneapolis

Service Maximum Fee
Group 3 semiprivate room charge for one day \$ ~~400.18~~ 415.10

Subp. 5. **Group 4.** The following hospitals make up group 4:

- A. Rochester Methodist Hospital, Rochester
- B. Saint Mary's Hospital, Rochester

Service Maximum Fee
Group 4 semiprivate room charge for one day \$ ~~180.80~~ 215.80

5221.3500 EFFECTIVE DATE.

This chapter is effective October 1, 1989, and applies to all health care services or supplies governed by this chapter provided on and after October 1, 1989.

REPEALER. Minnesota Rules, parts 5221.2700, 5221.3100, and 5221.3310, are repealed.

Commissioners' Orders

Department of Natural Resources

Commissioner's Order No. 2346: Regulations Relating to the Management of Muskellunge to Further Experiments and Research; Superseding Commissioner's Orders Nos. 2057, 2228, 2292, and 2295

PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY VESTED in me by *Minnesota Statutes* § 97C.011 and other applicable law, I, Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner of Natural Resources, hereby prescribe the following regulations relating to the management of muskellunge lakes to further experiments and research.

Section 1. No person shall take fish by spearing from the following lakes which are designated muskie lakes, nor shall any person possess a spear while upon or fishing in the following lakes:

| Name | County |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Big, T. 146, 147, R. 31 | Beltrami |
| Baby, T. 140, 141, R. 29 | Cass |
| Howard, T. 141, R. 31 | Cass |
| Wabedo, T. 140, R. 28 | Cass |
| Rush, T. 37, R. 21, 22 | Chisago |
| Lobster, T. 128, R. 38, 39 | Douglas |
| Independence, T. 118, R. 23, 24 | Hennepin |
| Bad Axe, T. 142, R. 34 | Hubbard |
| Big Mantrap, T. 141, 142, R. 33, 34 | Hubbard |
| Big Sand, T. 141, R. 34 | Hubbard |
| Little Sand, T. 141, R. 33, 34 | Hubbard |

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — Underlining indicates additions to existing rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — Underlining indicates additions to proposed rule language. **Strike outs** indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

Commissioners' Orders

| | |
|--|------------|
| Spider, T. 141, R. 33 | Hubbard |
| Stocking, T. 141, R. 34 | Hubbard |
| Deer, T. 56, 57, R. 26, 27 | Itasca |
| Moose, T. 57, R. 26, 27 | Itasca |
| Little Moose, T. 57, R. 26 | Itasca |
| North Star, T. 58, 59, R. 26 | Itasca |
| Pug Hole, T. 57, R. 26 | Itasca |
| Spider, T. 58, R. 25, 26 | Itasca |
| Dumbbell, T. 59, R. 8; T. 60, R. 7 | Lake |
| Harris, T. 61, R. 11, T. 61, R. 10 | Lake |
| West Battle, T. 132, R. 40; T. 133, R. 39, 40 | Otter Tail |
| Cross, T. 39, R. 21, and its Snake River flowage in Sections 31 and 32 of T. 39, R. 21 | Pine |
| French, T. 110, R. 21, 22 | Rice |
| Sugar, T. 121, 122, R. 27 | Wright |

Sec. 2. The provisions of Section 1 also apply to lakes listed in this section. The specified time limits for the designation and additional restrictions are as follows:

(a) Indian Lake, T. 130, R. 38, S. 32, 33, Douglas County.

This designation shall remain in effect until midnight, December 31, 1990.

(b) Cass Lake, Cass and Beltrami Counties, Sections Various; T. 145, 146, R. 30, 31.

This designation shall remain in effect until midnight, January 15, 1998.

(c) Beers Lake, T. 135, R. 42, S. 11, 12, 14, Otter Tail County.

This designation shall remain in effect until midnight, January 1, 1998.

Sec. 3. The lakes listed in this section are also designated muskellunge lakes with additional restrictions. The provisions of Section 1 of this order regarding spearing do not apply to these lakes.

| Name | County |
|--|----------------|
| Elk, T. 143, R. 36, S. 15, 22, 23 | Clearwater |
| Plantaganette, T. 145, 146, R. 33, 34, S. 6, 7, 8, 18, 19, 31, 1, 12, 13 | Hubbard |
| Little Wolf, T. 145, R. 31, 32, S. 6, 7, 1, 12 | Cass & Hubbard |

The minimum size limit for muskellunge in the above-named lakes is 48 inches and no muskellunge shall be possessed while on or fishing in the waters of these lakes below that size. This designation shall remain in effect until midnight, December 31, 2004.

Sec. 4. Commissioner's Orders Nos. 2057, 2228, 2292, and 2295 are hereby superseded.

Dated at Saint Paul, Minnesota, this 29th day of August, 1989.

Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner
Department of Natural Resources

Department of Natural Resources

Commissioner's Order No. 2354: Regulations for the Issuance of Fish Packer License and for the Possession and Transportation of Fish Packed by Licensed Fish Packers

PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY VESTED in me by *Minnesota Statutes* §§ 97A.475(39) and 97C.865 and other applicable law, I, Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner of Natural Resources, hereby prescribe the following regulations for the issuance of fish packer licenses and for the possession and transportation of fish packed by licensed fish packers.

Section 1. APPLICATION AND ISSUANCE.

(a) Any resident of Minnesota may apply to the commissioner for a fish packer license by submitting a fully completed application form obtainable from the commissioner or his agents.

(b) Such application shall be signed by the applicant and shall provide the following information concerning the applicant:

(1) Name;

(2) Residence address;

- (3) Date of birth;
- (4) Name of employer, if fish packing is to be done for an employer;
- (5) Place of business where fish packing will be conducted.

(c) Licenses shall be issued to any resident who has submitted a properly completed application. Licenses shall be numbered and shall be effective upon the date specified in the license and shall expire on the last day of February following the effective date. No license shall be issued for a period exceeding one year.

Sec. 2. LABELING AND PACKING.

All fish packed by a licensed fish packer shall be packed and labeled in accordance with the following rules:

- (a) Fish may be packed either separately or in bulk. Fish need not be packed in such a way that they may be readily unpacked, unwrapped, separated, counted and examined. No package shall contain fish caught by more than one person.
- (b) Dressed fish and fillets may be completely skinned.
- (c) All undressed fish must have tails, fins and skin intact. Heads, entrails, gills and scales may be removed.
- (d) Fish having length limits shall be packed undressed, with heads and tails attached, except that entrails and gills may be removed.
- (e) Each package of fish shall be individually labeled by the licensed fish packer. The label shall be marked legibly in ink in the English language and shall contain the following information:
 - (1) Name, address and license number of the person who caught the fish;
 - (2) Name and address of consignee, if different from (1) above;
 - (3) Name and license number of the fish packer who packed the fish;
 - (4) Contents of package, including species, number of fish, and net weight; and
 - (5) Date of packaging.

Sec. 3. POSSESSION AND TRANSPORTATION.

Fish possessed and transported in Minnesota are subject to the provisions of this order only if they have been packed and labeled by a licensed fish packer.

Sec. 4. RECORD KEEPING.

Licensed fish packers shall keep accurate and up-to-date records of all packages of fish packed. These records shall include for each package of fish all of the information required by Sec. 2(e) of this order. Such records shall be open to inspection by the commissioner or his agents at all times.

Sec. 5. VIOLATIONS.

- (a) Violations of Sections 1, 2 or 4 of this order shall result in the immediate revocation of the fish packer's license in accordance with Minn. Stat. § 97A.421, subd. 1(3)(b).
- (b) Persons possessing or transporting fish properly packed and labeled by a licensed fish packer shall remain subject to all laws and commissioner's orders pertaining to the possession and transportation of fish, except that any provisions of commissioner's orders that are inconsistent with the provisions of this order shall not apply.

Dated at Saint Paul, Minnesota, this 29th day of August, 1989.

Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner
Department of Natural Resources

Department of Natural Resources

Commissioner's Order No. 2355: Regulations for the Taking of Ducks, Geese, Coots and Moorhens (Gallinules); Superseding Commissioner's Orders Nos. 2301 and 2323

PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY VESTED in me by *Minnesota Statutes* §§ 97A.045, 97B.731, 97B.801, 97B.805, 97B.811, and other applicable law, I, Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner of Natural Resources, hereby prescribe the following regulations for the taking of ducks, geese, coots and moorhens (gallinules). All dates and time periods specified in this order are inclusive, unless otherwise noted.

Section 1. DUCKS, COOTS AND MOORHENS (GALLINULES).

Commissioners' Orders

(a) **Season Length and Hours.** Ducks, coots and moorhens (gallinules) may be taken during the 30-day period beginning Saturday, October 7. Legal shooting hours are: from 12 noon to 4 p.m. on the opening day; from sunrise to 4 p.m. each day from the second day of the season to the Friday nearest October 19; and from sunrise to sunset each day during the remainder of the season.

(b) **Daily Limit.** No person shall in any one day take more than three (3) ducks other than mergansers, five (5) mergansers, and a total of 15 coots and moorhens (gallinules). The daily limit of ducks other than mergansers shall not include more than two (2) mallards of which not more than one (1) may be a female mallard, one (1) black duck, one (1) redhead, one (1) pintail and two (2) wood ducks. Canvasbacks may not be taken at any time. The daily limit of mergansers shall not include more than one (1) hooded merganser.

(c) **Possession Limit.** No person shall have in possession more than six (6) ducks other than mergansers, 10 mergansers, and a total of 30 coots and moorhens (gallinules). The possession limit of ducks other than mergansers shall not include more than four (4) mallards of which not more than two (2) may be female mallards, two (2) black ducks, two (2) redhead, two (2) pintail and four (4) wood ducks. The possession limit of mergansers shall not include more than two (2) hooded mergansers.

Sec. 2. REGULAR SEASON GEESE, INCLUDING BRANT.

(a) Season Length.

(1) In the West Central Goose Zone composed of Big Stone, Chippewa, Lac qui Parle, Swift and Yellow Medicine Counties, including the Lac qui Parle Goose Zone described in Sec. 2(e), Canada and white-fronted geese may be taken during the 30-day period beginning the Saturday nearest October 1.

(2) In the Southeast Goose Zone composed of Washington, Anoka, Hennepin, Carver, Scott, Ramsey, Dakota, Rice, Goodhue, Wabasha, Winona, Olmsted, Dodge, Steele, Freeborn, Mower, Fillmore, and Houston Counties, Canada and white-fronted geese may be taken during the 70-day period beginning the Saturday nearest October 1.

(3) In the remainder of the state Canada and white-fronted geese may be taken during the 40-day period beginning the Saturday nearest October 1.

(4) Snow geese may be taken statewide during the 78-day period beginning the Saturday nearest October 1, except that the snow goose season will close in the Lac qui Parle Goose Zone with the Canada and white-fronted goose seasons as prescribed by Sec. 2(e) of this order.

(b) **Hours.** Geese may be taken from sunrise to 4 p.m. from the opening day of the season to October 6 and from October 8 to the Friday nearest October 19; from 12 noon to 4 p.m. on October 7 and from sunrise to sunset each day during the remainder of the prescribed seasons.

(c) **Daily Limit.** No person shall take more than seven (7) geese in any one day. The daily limit shall not include more than two (2) white-fronted geese and one (1) Canada goose or subspecies except in the Southeast Goose Zone where the daily limit of Canada geese is two.

(d) **Possession Limit.** No person shall have more than 14 geese in possession at any time. The possession limit shall not include more than four (4) white-fronted geese and two (2) Canada geese or subspecies except in the Southeast Goose Zone where the possession limit of Canada geese is four.

(e) **Lac qui Parle Zone.** In the area known as the Lac qui Parle Zone, and described below, the season on all geese shall be closed prior to the last day of the season for the West Central Goose Zone if and when the harvest index of Canada geese in the Lac qui Parle Zone reaches 4000 as determined by the Commissioner. For the purpose of notifying the public of such closing, no less than 48 hours prior to the effective time thereof the Commissioner shall (1) issue a news release specifying the time of closing and describing the zone, and (2) post written notices including the same information as the news release at the headquarters of the Lac qui Parle Game Refuge and at four other points chosen by him around the perimeter of the zone. The Lac qui Parle Zone is the area lying within the following boundary:

Beginning at the intersection of U.S. Highway 212 and County State Aid Highway (CSAH) 27, Lac qui Parle County; thence along CSAH 27 to CSAH 20, Lac qui Parle County; thence along CSAH 20 to State Trunk Highway (STH) 40; thence along STH 40 to STH 119; thence along STH 119 to CSAH 34, Lac qui Parle County; thence along CSAH 34 to CSAH 19, Lac qui Parle County; thence along CSAH 19 to CSAH 38, Lac qui Parle County; thence along CSAH 38 to U.S. Highway 75; thence along U.S. Highway 75 to STH 7; thence along STH 7 to CSAH 6, Swift County; thence along CSAH 6 to County Road 65, Swift County; thence along County Road 65 to County Road 34, Chippewa County; thence along County Road 34 to CSAH 12, Chippewa County; thence along CSAH 12 to CSAH 9, Chippewa County; thence along CSAH 9 to STH 7; thence along STH 7 to Montevideo; thence along the municipal boundary of Montevideo to U.S. Highway 212; thence along U.S. Highway 212 to the point of beginning.

Sec. 3. DECEMBER TWIN CITIES METROPOLITAN CANADA GOOSE ZONE AND OLMSTED COUNTY HUNTS.

(a) **Season Length and Hours.** Canada geese may be taken in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Canada Goose Zone as described in Section 1(c) of Commissioner's Order No. 2341, Early Seasons for Taking Canada Geese in 1989, and in Olmsted County during the 10-day period beginning December 15, 1989, from one-half hour before sunrise to sunset each day.

(b) Daily and Possession Limits.

(1) No person shall in any one day take more than two (2) Canada geese. No person shall have in possession more than four (4) Canada geese.

(c) Permits for the Twin Cities Metropolitan Canada Goose Zone Hunt.

(1) A person must possess a valid permit issued by the Commissioner of Natural Resources to take Canada geese during the season established by this section in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Canada Goose Zone.

(2) A valid permit must have been obtained pursuant to Sec. 4(a) and 4(b) of Commissioner's Order No. 2341, Early Season Regulations for Taking Canada Geese in 1989.

(d) **Surface Waters and Roads, Twin Cities Zone.** In the Twin Cities Metropolitan Canada Goose Zone, taking Canada geese during the above-established season is prohibited on or within 100 yards of all surface waters, including but not limited to wetlands, lakes, rivers, and streams, except on specific waters as described or shown on a map that shall be provided to the permittees by the Commissioner. Taking Canada geese from public roads and their rights-of-way is prohibited in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Canada Goose Zone during the season established in this section.

Sec. 4. REFUGE GOOSE HUNTS.

(a) **Douglas County Goose Refuge.** The Douglas County Goose Refuge in Douglas County is open to the taking of geese from September 30 to November 8, 1989, pursuant to the established goose regulations for the zone in which it is located. During the dates the Douglas County Goose Refuge is open to the taking of geese, waterfowl hunting is prohibited upon or from all public roads and their rights-of-way within the refuge boundary.

(b) **Fox Lake Game Refuge.** The Fox Lake Game Refuge in Martin County is open to the taking of geese from September 30 to October 8, 1989, and from November 4 to November 8, 1989, pursuant to the established goose regulations for the zone in which it is located.

(c) **Otter Tail County Goose Refuge.** The Otter Tail County Goose Refuge in Otter Tail County is open to the taking of geese from September 30 to November 8, 1989, pursuant to the established goose regulations for the zone in which it is located. During the dates the Otter Tail County Goose Refuge is open to the taking of geese, waterfowl hunting is prohibited upon or from all public roads and their rights-of-way within the refuge boundary.

(d) **Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge.** The Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge in Stearns and Benton Counties is open to the taking of geese from sunrise to 12 noon daily from October 8 to November 8, 1989, under the established goose regulations for the zone in which it is located. During the dates the Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge is open to the taking of geese, all waterfowl hunting is prohibited upon or from all public roads and their rights-of-way within the refuge boundary.

(e) **St. James Game Refuge.** The St. James Refuge in Watonwan County is open to the taking of geese from September 30 to October 8, 1989, and from November 4 to November 8, 1989, pursuant to the established goose regulations for the zone in which it is located.

Sec. 5. AIRBOATS PROHIBITED ON DESIGNATED LAKES.

The use of airboats is prohibited at all times on lakes which have been designated for wildlife management purposes pursuant to Commissioner's Order No. 2300 or superseding orders.

Sec. 6. OPENING DAY POSSESSION LIMIT.

No person shall have in possession on the opening day of each of the above established seasons more than a single daily limit. Thereafter the possession limits shall apply.

Sec. 7. FIELD LIMIT.

No person shall possess, have in custody, or transport more than the daily bag limit or aggregate daily bag limit, whichever applies, of migratory game birds, tagged or not tagged, at or between the place where taken and either (a) his automobile or principal means of land transportation; or (b) his personal abode or temporary or transient place of lodging; or (c) a migratory bird preservation facility; or (d) a post office; or (e) a common carrier facility.

Sec. 8. FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

Nothing in this order shall be construed as allowing any hunter to hunt or take any migratory game birds in violation of applicable federal regulations. Notwithstanding the provisions of Minn. Stat. § 97B.603, federal regulations do not allow any person to take, possess, or transport more than the prescribed limits for migratory game birds (50 C.F.R. §§ 20.24 and 20.33-20.44).

Sec. 9. GAME REFUGES AND STATE PARKS.

Except as specifically authorized, none of the provisions of this order shall be construed as modifying or superseding any order establishing game refuges within the state nor as permitting the taking of any wild animals within such refuges or within state parks.

Commissioners' Orders

Sec. 10. STEEL SHOT REGULATIONS.

On all lands and waters within the boundaries of the state it is unlawful to take geese, ducks, mergansers, coots or moorhens with lead shot or while having any lead shot in possession. Only shot made of steel or such non-toxic material as may be approved by the Director of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service may be used.

Sec. 11. BLINDS AND DECOYS ON PUBLIC LANDS AND PUBLIC WATERS.

(a) **Blinds Deemed Public.** When not in use, any blind located on public land or in public waters is deemed public and not the exclusive property of the person or persons who constructed it. Such blinds are open to use by the public on a first come first served basis. Any use of threat or force against another to gain possession of any such blind shall be unlawful.

(b) **Erecting Blinds and Placing Decoys.** A person may not erect a blind or place decoys in public waters or on public land more than one hour before the open season. During the open season, a person may not place decoys in public waters or on public lands more than one hour before lawful shooting hours.

Sec. 12. MINNESOTA MIGRATORY WATERFOWL STAMP.

Except for residents under the age of 18 and over the age of 65 years, no person who is otherwise required to possess a Minnesota small game license shall hunt or take migratory waterfowl within this state without first purchasing a stamp and having the stamp in possession while hunting or taking migratory waterfowl. Each stamp shall be validated by the signature of the licensee written across its face. People who are hunting on their own property shall not be required to possess a Minnesota waterfowl stamp.

Sec. 13. TRANSPORTATION OF MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS AND WATERFOWL.

At all times until delivery to the taker's residence or a commercial processing facility or until disposed of, migratory game birds must be transported in an undressed condition. An undressed migratory game bird, excluding migratory waterfowl, is one with feet and feathered head intact. An undressed migratory waterfowl is one with a fully feathered wing attached.

Sec. 14. LIVE ANIMALS.

All animals taken pursuant to this order must be killed before being removed from the site where taken.

Sec. 15. DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS BEFORE SHOOTING HOURS PROHIBITED.

Persons who are afield intending to take migratory waterfowl shall not load or discharge any firearm lawful for the taking of migratory waterfowl before legal shooting hours.

Sec. 16. Commissioner's Orders Nos. 2301 and 2323 are hereby superseded.

Dated at Saint Paul, Minnesota, this 30th day of August, 1989.

Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner
Department of Natural Resources

Department of Natural Resources

Commissioner's Order No. 2356: Regulations Designating Certain Waters as Migratory Waterfowl Feeding and Resting Areas; Superseding Commissioner's Order No. 2321

PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY VESTED in me by law, I, Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner of Natural Resources, hereby prescribe the following regulations designating certain waters as migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas.

Section 1. **DESIGNATED FEEDING AND RESTING AREAS.** Petitions having been filed in accordance with the provisions of *Minnesota Statutes* § 97A.095, subd. 2, and said petitions having been duly investigated and considered, the following described areas are hereby designated as migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas during open migratory waterfowl seasons until rescinded by Commissioner's order. Migratory Waterfowl Feeding and Resting Areas shall be posted as such during open migratory waterfowl seasons.

(a) All waters on: Pleasant Lake (70-98) (County-Lake basin number: Bulletin No. 25 An Inventory of Minnesota Lakes; DOW-MN.DNR 1968) in Scott County; Upper Rice Lake (15-59) in Clearwater County; Bear Lake (24-28) in Freeborn County; Rice Lake (31-876) in Townships 148 and 149 North, Range 27 West and Squaw Lake (31-877) in Itasca County; Nelson Lake (61-101) and Lake Johanna (61-6) in Pope County; Big Rice Lake (11-73) in Cass County; and Dora Lake (40-10), Scotch Lake (40-109), Diamond Lake (40-13), and Sandborn Lake (40-27) in LeSueur County; Puposky Lake (4-198) and Little Puposky Lake (4-197) in Beltrami County; Unnamed Lake (43-53) in Section 28, Township 114 North, Range 29 West, Penn Township, and Bakers Lake (43-48) in McLeod County; Washington Lake (72-17) in Sibley County; and Cottonwood Lake (7-24) in Blue Earth County.

(b) All that portion of Marsh Lake (6-1) in Big Stone, Lac qui Parle and Swift Counties lying easterly and southeasterly of a line beginning at the point where the west section line of Section 10, Township 120 North, Range 44 West, meets the lake water line; thence running southeasterly approximately 370 rods to the southwest corner of Egret Island located in Section 15, Township 120 North, Range 44 West; thence running southeasterly approximately 340 rods to a point where the east section line of Section 22, Township 120 North, Range 44 West, intersects the water line of the south shore of the lake.

(c) All that portion of Lake Lizzie (56-760) in Otter Tail County in Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9, Township 136 North, Range 42 West.

(d) All that portion of Pelican Lake (69-841) in St. Louis County within the following described area:

From the Iron Pipe located at the NE corner of Sec. 27, T. 65 N., R. 20 W., proceed 2000 ft. at S. 34 degrees W. to starting point. Thence proceed 5600 ft. at S. 52 degrees E. Thence proceed 6200 ft. at S. 37 degrees W. Thence proceed 7360 ft. at N. 9 degrees E. Thence proceed 6840 ft. at N. 62 degrees E. closing at starting point encompassing an area of 1160 acres.

(e) That part of Heron Lake (32-57) known as South Heron Lake in Jackson County except those portions described as follows: that part lying northwesterly of a straight line beginning at the state-owned access on the west shore in Section 15, Township 103 North, Range 37 West; thence running northeasterly to the point of the peninsula on the east side of the inlet to Okabena and Division Creeks located in Section 10, Township 103 North, Range 37 West; ALSO that part lying south of a straight line beginning at Burmeisters Point in Section 13, Township 103 North, Range 37 West; thence running westerly to Sandy Point in Section 24, Township 103 North, Range 37 West.

(f) All of Lake Christina (21-375) in Grant and Douglas Counties except that part lying southerly of a straight line beginning at the easterly terminus of the north line of Government Lot 3, Section 12, Township 130 North, Range 41 West, at the water's edge of Lake Christina; thence running easterly to the water's edge at the northwesterly point of the Peninsula of Government Lot 1, Section 8, Township 130 North, Range 40 West, that projects into said lake.

(g) All that portion of Mud Lake (78-24) in Traverse County within the following described area:

Beginning at the point where the Bois de Sioux River enters the bed of Mud Lake north of Reservation Dam, thence northeasterly along the western boundary of Minnesota to a point due west of the farthest north portion of Lewis Point, thence easterly to said point on Lewis Point, thence southeasterly along the shoreline of Mud Lake defined by the prevailing water level to the point of beginning.

Sec. 2. **REGULATIONS.** A person may not enter a posted migratory waterfowl feeding and resting area during the open migratory waterfowl season with watercraft or aircraft propelled by a motor, except as follows:

(a) This restriction shall not apply to uniformed employees of the Department of Natural Resources and other agents of the Commissioner while in the performance of their official duties.

(b) A disabled or handicapped person, under permit from the Commissioner, may use an electric motor of less than 30 pounds thrust.

(c) On the lakes listed below, a person may use an electric motor of less than 30 pounds thrust within the designated migratory waterfowl feeding and resting area during the open waterfowl season:

- (1) Puposky Lake (4-198), Beltrami County;
- (2) Little Puposky Lake (4-197), Beltrami County;
- (3) Heron Lake (32-57), Jackson County;
- (4) Mud Lake (78-24), Traverse County;
- (5) Bakers Lake (43-48), in McLeod County; and
- (6) Unnamed Lake (43-53) in McLeod County.

Sec. 3. Commissioner's Order No. 2321 is hereby superseded.

Dated at Saint Paul, Minnesota, this 30th day of August, 1989.

Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner
Department of Natural Resources

Commissioners' Orders

Department of Natural Resources

Commissioner's Order No. 2357: Regulations for the Taking by Residents of Whitefish and Cisco by the Use of Gillnets for Private Use; Superseding Commissioner's Order No. 2322

PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY VESTED in me by law, I, Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner of Natural Resources, hereby prescribe the following regulations for the taking by residents of whitefish and cisco by gillnets for private use.

Section 1. Subject to the conditions and restrictions prescribed by this order, the waters hereinafter listed in each of the seven schedules shall be open during the designated seasons to the taking of whitefish and cisco by gillnets of the mesh sizes specified. The names of bodies of water refer to lakes unless otherwise indicated. The abbreviations "S," "T," and "R" refer to sections, townships and ranges, respectively.

(a) Schedule I. All bodies of water listed in this schedule shall be open and closed on a 48-hour notice posted at lake accesses and other public places, provided that no gillnet or any part thereof shall be set in any water deeper than six feet, measured from the lake bottom to the top surface of the water or ice.

| <u>County</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 3-1/2 inches</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 1-3/4 inches</u> |
|---|--|--|
| AITKIN, CROW WING AND MILLE LACS: Mille Lacs | X | |
| BECKER: Straight, T.140, R.36, S.6,7,17,18,20 | X | |
| CASS AND ITASCA: Winnibigoshish, T.145, R.27,28,29; T.146, R.27,28,29; T.147, R.27,28 | X | |
| COOK: Devil Track, T.62, R.1E,1W Flour, T.64, R.1E,1W Poplar, T.64, R.1W,2W | X X X | X |
| CROW WING, AITKIN AND MILLE LACS: Mille Lacs (See Aitkin, Crow Wing and Mille Lacs Counties) | | |
| ITASCA: Balsam, Big, T.58,59, R.24, S.5,6,8,9,31,32 Deer, T.56, R.26,27; T.57, R.26,27, S.Var. Nashwauk, T.57, R.23,24, S.7,18;12,13 Pokegama, T.54, R.25,26; T.55, R.25,26 Reilley (O'Reilly) T.56, R.24, S.5,6 Swan, T.55,56, R.22,23, S.Var. Trout, T.55,56, R.24 | X | X X X X X X |
| ITASCA AND CASS: Winnibigoshish (See Cass and Itasca Counties) | | |
| KANDIYOHI: Green, T.120, R.33,34; T.121, R.33,34 | X | |
| LAKE: Basswood, T.64,65, R.9,10,11, S.Var. Ojibway, T.63, R.9,10, S.Var. Newton, T.63,64, R.11, S.Var. | X X X | X X |
| LAKE AND ST. LOUIS: Fall, T.63, R.11,12, S.Var.; T.64, R.11 | | X |
| MILLE LACS, AITKIN AND CROW WING: Mille Lacs (See Aitkin, Crow Wing and Mille Lacs Counties) | | |

Commissioners' Orders

ST. LOUIS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bear Island, T.61, R.13, S.Var. | | X |
| Ely, T.57,58, R.17 | | X |
| Shagawa, T.63, R.12, S.Var. | X | |
| Vermilion, T.61, R.16; T.62, R.14,15,16,17; T.63, R.15,16,17,18— All except Pike Bay, south and west of a north-south line at narrowest portion between Echo Point and Punchers Point, T.52, R.15, S.19,20 | X | |

ST. LOUIS AND LAKE:

Fall (See Lake and St. Louis Counties)

(b) Schedule II. All bodies of water listed in this schedule shall be open from November 3, to December 10, 1989, inclusive, provided that no gillnet or any part thereof shall be set in any water deeper than six feet, measured from the lake bottom to the top surface of the water or ice.

| <u>County</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 3-1/2 inches</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 1-3/4 inches</u> |
|---|--|--|
| AITKIN: | | |
| Sandy, Big, T.49, R.23,24; T.50, R.23,24 | X | |
| BECKER: | | |
| Bemidji, Little, T.142, R.39, S.23,24,25,26 | X | |
| Cotton, T.139,140, R.40 | X | |
| Curfman, T.138, R.41 | X | |
| Detroit, T.138,139, R.41 | X | |
| Eunice, T.138, R.42, S.26,27 | X | |
| Floyd, Big, T.139, R.41 | X | |
| Long, T.138,139, R.41 | X | |
| Many Point, T.141, R.38; T.142, R.38,39 | X | |
| Maud, T.138, R.42 | X | |
| Melissa, T.138, R.41 | X | |
| Net (Burnett), T.142, R.40, S.17,18,19,20 | X | |
| Pike, T.142, R.38 | X | |
| Round, T.141, R.38,39 | X | |
| Strawberry, T.141,142, R.40 | | X |
| BECKER AND CLEARWATER: | | |
| Moore, T.142, R.38, S.5; T.143, R.38, S.32 | X | |
| BECKER AND MAHNOMEN: | | |
| Tulaby, T.142,143, R.39 | X | |
| White Earth, T.142,143, R.40 | X | |
| BECKER AND OTTER TAIL: | | |
| Graham, T.137,138, R.40 | X | |
| Murphy, T.137, R.39, S.6; T.138, R.39, S.31 | X | |
| BELTRAMI: | | |
| Beltrami, T.148, R.32,33 | X | |
| Blackduck, T.149, R.31 | X | |
| Buzzle, Big, T.148, R.35 | | X |
| Carr, T.146, R.33 | X | |
| Deer, T.148, R.34 | X | |
| Grant, T.146,147, R.34 | | X |
| Kitchie, T.146,147, R.30 | X | |
| Marquette, T.146, R.30 | X | |
| Movil, T.147,148, R.33 | X | |
| Turtle, Big, T.148, R.33 | X | |
| Turtle, Little, T.148, R.31,32 | X | |
| Turtle River Lake, T.147,148, R.32 | X | |

Commissioners' Orders

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| BELTRAMI AND CASS: | | |
| Cass, T.145,146, R.30,31 | X | |
| BELTRAMI AND CLEARWATER: | | |
| Clearwater, T.149, R.35,36 | X | |
| BELTRAMI AND HUBBARD: | | |
| Plantaganette, T.145, R.33,34; T.146, R.33 | X | |
| CARLTON: | | |
| Hanging Horn, Big, T.46, R.19 | X | |
| CASS: | | |
| Bass, Big, T.140, R.26, S.27,28,34 | | X |
| Blackwater, T.140, R.29, S.25,26,34,35,36 | X | |
| Boy, T.142, R.27,28 | X | |
| Crooked, T.144, R.31 | X | |
| Gull, Upper, T.135, R.29 | X | |
| Howard, T.141, R.31 | | X |
| Leavitt, T.139, R.25,26 | X | |
| Margaret (Kilpatrick), T.135, R.29 | X | |
| Pike Bay, T.145, R.30,31 | X | |
| Pillager, T.133,134, R.30 | | X |
| Pine Mountain, T.138, R.30; T.139, R.30,31 | | X |
| Portage, T.141, R.31 | | X |
| Pug Hole Lake, T.140, R.26, S.2,3,10 | | X |
| Sucker, Lower, (Big Sucker), T.144, R.30; T.145, R.29,30 | X | |
| Swift, T.142, R.27 | X | |
| Thunder, Big, T.140, R.26 | X | |
| Wabedo, T.140, R.28 | X | |
| Washburn, T.139,140, R.26 | X | |
| Wilson Bay, T.134, R.29,30 | X | |
| Woman, T.140, R.28,29; T.141, R.28,29 | X | |
| CASS AND BELTRAMI: | | |
| Cass (See Beltrami and Cass Counties) | | |
| CASS AND CROW WING: | | |
| Gull, T.134, R.29,30; T.135, R.29 | X | |
| Roy, T.135, R.29 | X | |
| CASS AND HUBBARD: | | |
| Steamboat, T.144, R.31,32 | X | |
| CASS AND ITASCA: | | |
| Winnibigoshish, Little, T.145, R.26,27; T.146, R.26,27, except those portions within one-fourth mile of river channels | | X |
| CLEARWATER AND BECKER: | | |
| Moore (See Becker and Clearwater Counties) | | |
| CLEARWATER AND BELTRAMI: | | |
| Clearwater (See Beltrami and Clearwater Counties) | | |
| CROW WING: | | |
| Bass, T.137, R.28 | X | |
| Black Bear, T.46, R.29,30; T.47, R.29,30 | | X |
| Clear, T.137, R.28 | | X |
| Crooked, T.45, R.28, S.16,17,19-21,29,30 | X | |
| Eagle, T.45, R.29 | | X |
| Fox East, T.138, R.27 | X | |
| Fox West, T.138, R.27 | X | |
| Kimble, T.137, R.28 | | X |
| Long, Lower South, T.44, R.29,30 | X | |

Commissioners' Orders

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Mitchell, T.138, R.27 | X | |
| Nisswa, T.135, R.29 | X | |
| Ossawinamakee (Long), T.136,137, R.28 | X | |
| Pelican, T.135, R.27,28; T.136, R.27,28 | X | |
| Portage, T.45, R.28, S.29,30 | X | |
| Round, T.134, R.28,29; T.135, R.28,29 | X | |
| Serpent, T.46, R.28,29 | X | X |
| Star, T.137, R.28 | X | |
| CROW WING AND CASS: | | |
| Gull (See Cass and Crow Wing Counties) | | |
| Roy (See Cass and Crow Wing Counties) | | |
| DOUGLAS: | | |
| Andrew, T.127, R.38 | X | |
| Burgen, T.127,128, R.37 | X | |
| Carlos, T.128,129, R.37 | X | |
| Geneva, T.128, R.37 | X | |
| Ida, T.129,130, R.38 | X | |
| Irene, T.130, R.37 | X | |
| Latoka, T.128, R.38 | X | |
| LeHomme Dieu, T.128,129, R.37 | X | |
| Miltona, T.129,130, R.37,38 | X | |
| Rachel, T.127, R.39 | X | X |
| Victoria, T.128, R.37 | X | |
| DOUGLAS AND TODD: | | |
| Osakis, T.128, R.35,36; T.129, R.35 | X | |
| HUBBARD: | | |
| Benedict, T.142, R.32 | X | X |
| Channel between Potato and Eagle Lakes, T.141, R.35, S.22 | X | |
| Channel between Fifth and Sixth Crow Wing Lakes, T.140, R.33, S.20 | X | |
| Channel between Seventh and Eighth Crow Wing Lakes, T.140, R.33, S.12,13,14 | X | |
| Crow Wing, Ninth, T.140,141, R.32 | X | |
| Fish Hook, T.140, R.34,35 | X | |
| Island, T.141, R.35 | X | |
| Kabekona, T.142, R.32; T.143, R.32,33 | X | X |
| Oak (Mud), T.143, R.32, S.27 | X | |
| HUBBARD AND BELTRAMI: | | |
| Plantaganette (See Beltrami and Hubbard Counties) | | |
| HUBBARD AND CASS: | | |
| Steamboat (See Cass and Hubbard Counties) | | |
| ITASCA: | | |
| Ball Club, T.144, R.25,26; T.145, R.26 | X | |
| Bass, north basin and Snyder Bay to the narrows, T.56, R.26 | X | |
| Bass, Little, T.55,56, R.26 | X | |
| Bello, T.60, R.26,27 | X | |
| Bowstring, T.146, R.25,26; T.147, R.25,26 | X | |
| Bowstring, Little, T.58, R.27, S.23,24 | X | |
| Cut Foot Sioux, T.146,147, R.27 | X | |
| Deer, T.62, R.24, S.Var. | X | |
| Graves, T.58, R.26 | X | |
| Island, T.150, R.28 | X | |
| Jessie, T.147,148, R.25 | X | |
| Jessie, Little, T.147, R.25 | X | X |
| Maple, T.60, R.27 | X | |
| Round, T.148, R.27,28 | X | X |

Commissioners' Orders

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rush Island, T.148, R.26, S.15,21,22 | X | |
| Sand, Big, T.147,148, R.26 | X | |
| Spring, Big, T.148, R.25 | X | |
| Turtle, Big, T.59, R.26,27; T.60, R.26,27 | | X |
| Twin Lakes, T.56, R.23,24 | X | |
| ITASCA AND CASS: | | |
| Winnibigoshish, Little (See Cass and Itasca Counties) | | |
| LAKE: | | |
| Farm, T.62,63, R.11, S.2,3,33,34 | | X |
| MAHNOMEN: | | |
| McCraney, T.143, R.40, S.25,26 | X | |
| Snyder (Snider), T.143, R.39,40 | X | |
| MAHNOMEN AND BECKER: | | |
| Tulaby (See Becker and Mahnomen Counties) | | |
| White Earth (See Becker and Mahnomen Counties) | | |
| OTTER TAIL AND BECKER: | | |
| Graham (See Becker and Otter Tail Counties) | | |
| Murphy (See Becker and Otter Tail Counties) | | |
| ST. LOUIS: | | |
| Prairie, T.50, R.20 | X | |
| Side, T.60, R.21 | X | |
| STEARNS AND TODD: | | |
| Sauk, Big, T.126,127, R.34 | X | |
| TODD AND DOUGLAS: | | |
| Osakis (See Douglas and Todd Counties) | | |
| TODD AND STEARNS: | | |
| Sauk, Big (See Stearns and Todd Counties) | | |

(c) Schedule III. All bodies of water listed in this schedule shall be open from October 13 to December 3, 1989, inclusive, provided that no gillnet or any part thereof shall be set in any water deeper than six feet, measured from the lake bottom to the top surface of the water or ice.

| <u>County</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 3-1/2 inches</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 1-3/4 inches</u> |
|--|--|--|
| CASS AND HUBBARD: | | |
| Leech, including Kabekona Bay and all other bays, T.141, R.29,31; T.142, R.28,29,30,31,32; T.143, R.28,29,30,31; T.144, R.28,29,30 | X | |
| COOK: | | |
| Caribou, T.65, R.1E | X | |
| Deer, T.64, R.1E, S.4,5; T.65, R.1E, S.32,33 | | X |
| Pike, East, T.65, R.2E,3E | | X |
| HUBBARD AND CASS: | | |
| Leech, including Kabekona Bay and all other bays (See Cass and Hubbard Counties) | | |
| KOOCHICHING AND ST. LOUIS: | | |
| Kabetogama, T.69,70; R.19-22 | | X |
| Rainy, T.69-71, R.17-24 | | X |
| LAKE: | | |
| Isabella, T.61, R.8; T.62, R.7,8 | X | |
| Silver Island, T.60, R.6; T.61, R.6,7 | X | |

LAKE OF THE WOODS AND ROSEAU:

Lake of the Woods X

ROSEAU AND LAKE OF THE WOODS:

Lake of the Woods (See Lake of the Woods and Roseau Counties)

ST. LOUIS:

Crane, T.67, R.16,17 X
 Namakan, T.68, R.17,18; T.69, R.17,18,19, except the narrows
 between Namakan and Sand Point Lakes X
 Sand Point, T.67, R.16,17; T.68, R.16,17, except the narrows between
 Sand Point and Namakan Lakes and Sand Point and Little Vermilion
 Lakes X

ST. LOUIS AND KOOCHICHING:

Kabetogama (See Koochiching and St. Louis Counties)
 Rainy (See Koochiching and St. Louis Counties)

(d) Schedule IV. All bodies of water listed in this schedule shall be open from November 3 to December 10, 1989, inclusive, and it shall be permissible to set portions of gillnets into water deeper than six feet, provided that one end of the gillnet is set in water no deeper than six feet, measured from the lake bed to the top surface of the water or ice.

| <u>County</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 3-1/2 inches</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 1-3/4 inches</u> |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| BELTRAMI: | | |
| Sandy, T.149, R.35 | | X |
| CASS: | | |
| Jack, T.141,142, R.30 | | X |
| HUBBARD: | | |
| Long, T.139,140, R.34 | | X |

(e) Schedule V. All bodies of water listed in this schedule shall be open from November 10 to December 10, 1989, inclusive, provided that no gillnet or any part thereof shall be set in any water deeper than six feet, measured from the lake bottom to the top surface of the water or ice.

| <u>County</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 3-1/2 inches</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 1-3/4 inches</u> |
|---|--|--|
| BECKER: | | |
| Buffalo, T.140, R.40,41; T.141, R.40 | X | |
| Elbow, Big, T.142, R.38,39 | X | |
| CASS: | | |
| Ten Mile, T.140, R.30,31; T.141, R.30,31 | | X |
| OTTER TAIL: | | |
| Crystal, T.136, R.42 | X | |
| Fish, T.137, R.42 | X | |
| Franklin, T.136,137, R.42 | X | |
| Jewett, T.134, R.43 | X | |
| Leaf, Middle, T.134, R.38 | X | |
| Leaf, West, T.134, R.38 | X | |
| Lida, T.135,136, R.42 | X | |
| Lizzie, T.136,137, R.42 | X | |
| Pelican, Big, T.137, R.42,43 | X | |
| Pine, Big, T.136,137, R.38 | X | |
| Pine, Little, T.136, R.39; T.137, R.38,39 | X | |
| Stalker, T.132, R.41 | X | |
| Star, T.135, R.40,41; T.136, R.41 | X | |
| Wimer, T.137, R.40 | X | |

Commissioners' Orders

(f) Schedule VI. All bodies of water listed in this schedule shall be open from November 10 to December 10, 1989, inclusive, and it shall be permissible to set portions of gillnets in water deeper than six feet, provided that one end of the gillnet is set in water no deeper than six feet, measured from the lake bed to the top surface of the water or ice.

| <u>County</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 3-1/2 inches</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 1-3/4 inches</u> |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BECKER: Ice Cracking, T.141, R.38,39 | X | |
| OTTER TAIL: Leaf, East, T.134, R.37,38 | X | |
| Long, T.134, R.42,43 | X | |

(g) Schedule VII. The bodies of water listed in this schedule shall be open during the times listed for each, and it shall be permissible to set portions of gillnets in water deeper than six feet, provided that one end of the gillnet is set in water no deeper than six feet, measured from the lake bed to the top surface of the water or ice.

| <u>County</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 3-1/2 inches</u> | <u>Min. mesh size 1-3/4 inches</u> |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BELTRAMI: Upper Red, only that portion outside the Red Lake Indian Reservation, T.153, R.31,32,33,34; T.154, R.30,31,32,33,34; T.155, R.30, 31,32—Dates open from October 13 to November 19, 1989, incl. | X | |

Sec. 2. Whitefish and cisco shall be taken by gillnetting only pursuant to this order and in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations. All waters of the state except those designated in this order are closed to the taking of whitefish and cisco by gillnetting. No whitefish or cisco taken pursuant to this order shall be bought or sold.

Sec. 3. No gillnet used in the taking of fish pursuant to this order shall be set after sunset or raised before sunrise. All gillnets used in the taking of fish pursuant to this order shall be set by the licensee and shall be lifted by the licensee at least once each 24 hours. No person shall use more than one gillnet or any gillnet exceeding 100 feet in length or three feet in depth. The minimum size of the mesh of gillnets shall be identified in mesh size columns following each lake or body of water listed. The columns shall indicate minimum mesh sizes of 3-1.2 or 1-3.4 inches stretch measure. No gillnet shall be set within 50 feet of another gillnet. Each gillnet shall have a metal tag bearing the name and address of the licensee attached on one end of the float line near the first float. Such tag shall be of a minimum size of 2-1.2 inches by 5.8 inch and shall be provided by the owner or operator of such gillnet. One end of the gillnet shall have a pole, stake, or buoy projecting at least two feet above the surface of the water or ice.

Sec. 4. Any species of fish that are not permitted to be taken pursuant to this order must be returned to the water immediately, dead or alive, except that any rough fish may be retained.

Sec. 5. If the director of fish and wildlife determines that the taking of fish pursuant to this order results or may result in injury to game fish populations in any of the waters designated herein, he may declare such waters closed to such taking of fish by posting notice thereof at not less than three places which he may deem suitable therefor on the shore of such waters or at entrances thereto, and thereupon this order shall forthwith be suspended and become inoperative as to such waters, and the taking of fish in such waters as authorized by this order shall be unlawful.

Sec. 6. No person shall have in possession any fishing equipment except gillnets as prescribed herein while performing any of the operations authorized by this order.

Sec. 7. Commissioner's Order No. 2322 is hereby superseded.

Dated at Saint Paul, Minnesota, this 29th day of August, 1989.

Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner
Department of Natural Resources

Department of Natural Resources**Commissioner's Order No. 2358: Regulations for the Taking of Woodcock, Rails and Wilson's Snipe Superseding Commissioner's Order No. 2031**

PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY VESTED in me by *Minnesota Statutes* §§ 97A.045, 97B.701, 97B.731, and other applicable law, I, Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner of Natural Resources, hereby prescribe the following regulations for the taking of woodcock, rails and Wilson's snipe (Jacksnipe). All dates and time periods specified in this order are inclusive, unless otherwise noted.

Section 1. WOODCOCK.

(a) **Season length and hours.** Woodcock may be taken from September 1 to November 4, from one-half hour before sunrise to sunset.

(b) **Daily and possession limits.** No person shall take more than five woodcock per day, nor have in possession more than ten woodcock.

Sec. 2. RAILS.

(a) **Season length and hours.** Rails may be taken from September 1 to November 4, except that there is no open season for King rails. Shooting hours are from one-half hour before sunrise to sunset except during the waterfowl season when daily shooting hours are the same as waterfowl shooting hours.

(b) **Daily and possession limits.** No person shall take more than an aggregate of twenty-five rails per day nor have in possession more than an aggregate of twenty-five rails. King rails may not be taken or possessed.

Sec. 3. WILSON'S SNIPE (JACKSNIPE).

(a) **Season length and hours.** Wilson's snipe (Jacksnipe) may be taken from September 1 to November 4. Shooting hours are from one-half hour before sunrise to sunset except during the waterfowl season when daily shooting hours are the same as waterfowl shooting hours.

(b) **Daily and possession limits.** No person shall take more than eight Wilson's snipe per day, nor have in possession more than sixteen Wilson's snipe.

Sec. 4. OPENING DAY POSSESSION LIMIT.

No person shall have in possession on the opening day of each of the seasons established by this order more than a single daily limit. Thereafter the possession limits shall apply.

Sec. 5. FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

Nothing in this order shall be construed as allowing any hunter to hunt or take any migratory game birds in violation of applicable federal regulations.

Sec. 6. GAME REFUGES AND STATE PARKS.

None of the provisions of this order shall be construed as modifying or superseding any order establishing game refuges within the state nor as permitting the taking of any wild animals within such refuges or within state parks.

Sec. 7. LIVE ANIMALS.

All animals taken pursuant to this order must be killed before being removed from the site where taken.

Sec. 8. Commissioner's Order No. 2031 is hereby superseded.

Dated at Saint Paul, Minnesota, this 5th day of September, 1989.

Joseph N. Alexander, Commissioner
Department of Natural Resources

Executive Orders**Emergency Executive Order 89-7 Providing for the Transportation of Search Dogs and Handlers to Search for a Lost Boy in Lake County, Minnesota**

I, RUDY PERPICH, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and applicable statutes, do hereby issue this Executive Order:

Executive Orders

WHEREAS, the Sheriff of Lake County, Minnesota has requested assistance in providing an aircraft to transport search dogs and handlers from Anoka County to assist the search teams in Lake County to search for a lost boy in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area; and

WHEREAS, the Sheriff of Lake County has exhausted all other resources in his efforts to find the lost boy in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area;

NOW, THEREFORE, I hereby order that:

1. The Adjutant General of Minnesota order to active duty on or after August 11, 1989, in the service of the State, such personnel and aircraft of the military forces of the State as required to transport the search dogs and handlers to Lake County to assist the Sheriff in the search for the lost boy and to return the handlers and dogs back to Anoka County upon conclusion of the search.

2. The cost of subsistence, transportation, fuel, and pay and allowances of said individuals shall be defrayed from the general fund of the State as provided for in *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Sections 192.49, Subdivision 1; 192.51 and 192.52.

Pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Section 4.035, this Order shall be effective August 11, 1989 and shall remain in effect until such date as elements of the military forces of the State are no longer required.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have set my hand this eleventh day of August, 1989.



Rudy Perpich
Governor

Executive Order 89-8 Providing for the Establishment of an Advisory Committee to Plan the 1990 Governor's Pre-White House Conference on Library and Information Services

I, RUDY PERPICH, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and applicable statutes do hereby issue this Executive Order:

WHEREAS, the United States Congress has authorized the President in Public Law 100-382 to call a White House Conference on Library and Information Services, to be held no later than September 30, 1991; and

WHEREAS, Public Law 100-382 encourages states and territories to hold pre-White House Conferences and provides funding through the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science for such activities; and

WHEREAS, a pre-White House Conference will provide opportunities to plan for strengthened and improved library and information services in the 1990's and to develop recommendations for the 1991 White House Conference;

NOW, THEREFORE, I hereby order that an advisory committee be established to plan the 1990 Governor's Pre-White House Conference on Library and Information Services:

1. The committee shall be composed of 15 members, appointed by the Governor. Members shall be broadly representative of all geographic areas of the state and shall include library trustees; friends of

libraries; library personnel from academic, public, school and special libraries; government officials; publishers and other producers of information; and the general public.

Ex-officio, non-voting members shall include the Commissioner of Education; the Assistant Commissioner of Education for Management Effectiveness; the Director of the Department of Education Office of Library Development and Services; the Supervisor of the Department of Education Media and Technology Unit; the Director of the MINITEX Library Network; and the Presidents of the American Society for Information Science, Minnesota Chapter; Art Library Society of North America, Minnesota Chapter; Minnesota Association of Law Librarians; Minnesota Association of Library Friends; Minnesota Educational Media Organization; Minnesota Health Science Library Association; Minnesota Library Association; and Special Libraries Association, Minnesota Chapter.

The Governor, upon the recommendation of the Commissioner of Education, shall designate the chair.

2. The planning committee shall advise the Governor and Department of Education on:

- a. Goals and objectives for the 1990 Governor's Pre-White House Conference;
- b. Themes of the conference;
- c. Conference process and structure;
- d. Financial support and budget for the conference;
- e. Number of conference delegates and methods for recruitment and selection;
- f. Methods of selecting delegates to the 1991 White House Conference on Library and Information Services; and
- g. Plans for evaluating the conference and for implementing the conference's action recommendations.

The chair may appoint subcommittees including a Steering Committee, Program Subcommittee, and Delegate Selection Subcommittee.

3. The Department of Education shall provide staff and administrative support to the committee.

Pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Section 4.035, subdivision 2, this Order shall be effective fifteen days after publication in the *State Register* and filing with the Secretary of State and shall remain in effect until rescinded by proper authority or it expires in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Section 4.035, subdivision 3.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 11th day of September, 1989.



Rudy Perpich
Governor

Executive Order 89-9 Providing for Suspension of Rendition Warrant in the Case of Richard Arthur Williams

I, RUDY PERPICH, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the applicable statutes, do hereby issue this Executive Order:

Executive Orders

WHEREAS, a rendition warrant was issued on February 10, 1988, in response to an extradition demand by the State of North Dakota in the case of Richard Willmus aka Richard Arthur Williams; and

WHEREAS, following issuance of the rendition warrant Richard Arthur Williams was arrested on criminal charges under *Minnesota Statutes*, and is currently in custody in Anoka County; and

WHEREAS, under the authority of *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Sections 629.19 and 629.21, the effect of a rendition warrant may be suspended and the accused may be held in confinement pending resolution of new criminal charges following issuance of such warrant;

NOW, THEREFORE, I hereby order that:

1. The effect of the February 10, 1988, rendition warrant issued in the case of Richard Willmus aka Richard Arthur Williams shall be suspended and held in abeyance until such time as he has been tried and discharged or convicted and punished in Minnesota.

2. Richard Willmus aka Richard Arthur Williams shall be held in custody pending resolution of the Minnesota charges.

Pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Section 4.035, subdivision 2, this Order shall be effective fifteen (15) days after publication in the *State Register* and filing with the Secretary of State and shall remain in effect until rescinded by proper authority or it expires in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Section 4.035, subdivision 3.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 11th day of September, 1989.



Rudy Perpich
Governor

Executive Order 89-10 Providing for the Establishment of the Governor's Council on Critical Incident Stress Debriefing

I, RUDY PERPICH, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the applicable statutes, do hereby issue this Executive Order:

WHEREAS, emergency response personnel experience high levels of stress in the performance of their duties; and

WHEREAS, critical incident stress debriefing can reduce the harmful effects of work-related stress for emergency response personnel; and

WHEREAS, statewide coordination of critical incident stress debriefing services can result in more effective delivery of these services;

NOW, THEREFORE, I hereby order that: the Governor's Council on Critical Incident Stress Debriefing be established.

1. The Council shall be composed of the Commissioner of Natural Resources, the Commissioner of Public Safety, the Commissioner of Health, the President of the Minnesota Fire Chiefs' Association, and the President of the Minnesota Police Chiefs' Association, or their designees, and a Council Chair appointed by the Governor.

2. The Council Chair shall be a person who is trained and experienced in providing Critical Incident Stress Debriefing (CISD) services.

3. The Department of Natural Resources shall provide a statewide program director and administrative support to the Council.

4. The Council will coordinate and promote critical incident stress debriefing through (a) establishment of an education program to acquaint emergency response personnel with the CISD program, (b) development of local and regional CISD services through planning, needs assessment, training, standards development, program development and program evaluation, and (c) provision of debriefing services following major critical incidents and back-up to regional CISD teams.

5. Expenses of members shall be paid by their organizations.

6. The Commissioner of Employee Relations and the Commissioner of Administration, or their designees, shall serve as *ex officio*, non-voting members of the Council.

Pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Section 4.035, subdivision 2, this Order shall be effective fifteen (15) days after publication in the *State Register* and filing with the Secretary of State, and shall remain in effect until rescinded by proper authority or it expires in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Section 4.035, subdivision 3.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 11th day of September, 1989.



Rudy Perpich
Governor

Executive Order 89-11 Providing for the Establishment of the Governor's Advisory Council on Health Care Access

I, RUDY PERPICH, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the applicable statutes, do hereby issue this Executive Order:

WHEREAS, a substantial number of Minnesotans currently have no health care coverage; and

WHEREAS, most Minnesotans without health care coverage are wage earners or their dependents, and one-third of these are children; and

WHEREAS, the current delivery of health care services to the uninsured often does not meet basic preventive and acute care needs and is very inefficient; and

WHEREAS, the State should ensure affordable basic health care for all Minnesotans while addressing the economic pressures on Minnesota's health care system as a whole; and

WHEREAS, a broad discussion of the issue of providing basic health care coverage for all Minnesotans should be fostered;

NOW, THEREFORE, I hereby order that the Governor's Advisory Council on Health Care Access be established:

1. The Council shall have eight members, appointed by the Governor.

2. The Council shall advise the Governor and the Health Care Access Commission on issues related to providing health care access for all Minnesotans. The Council may participate as non-voting members of the Commission.

Executive Orders

3. The Council may elect a chairperson from among its members.

4. The Health Care Access Commission and State Planning Agency shall provide staff and administrative support to the Council.

5. Members of the Council may be paid expenses as provided in *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Section 43A.18, subdivision 2.

Pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Section 4.035, subdivision 2, this Order shall be effective fifteen (15) days after publication in the *State Register* and filing with the Secretary of State, and shall remain in effect until rescinded by proper authority or it expires in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Section 4.035, subdivision 3.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 11th day of September, 1989.



Rudy Perpich
Governor

Emergency Executive Order 89-12 Providing for Assistance to Officials of Koochiching County, Minnesota

I, RUDY PERPICH, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and applicable statutes, do hereby issue this Executive Order:

WHEREAS, the Sheriff of Koochiching County, Minnesota has requested assistance in the maintenance of law and order in the community of International Falls, Minnesota during a local labor dispute; and

WHEREAS, the potential for injury to persons and damage to property are beyond the capabilities of local law enforcement officials;

NOW, THEREFORE, I hereby order that:

1. The Adjutant General of Minnesota order to active duty on or after September 9, 1989, in the service of the State, such elements and equipment of the military forces of the State as required and for such period of time as necessary to ensure the safety of our citizens.

2. The cost of subsistence, transportation, fuel, and pay and allowances of said individuals shall be defrayed from the general fund of the State as provided for in *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Sections 192.49, Subdivision 1; 192.51 and 192.52.

Pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* 1988, Section 4.035, this Order shall be effective September 9, 1989 and shall remain in effect until such date as elements of the military forces of the State are no longer required.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have set my hand this eleventh day of September, 1989.



Rudy Perpich
Governor

Official Notices

Pursuant to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes § 14.10, an agency, in preparing proposed rules, may seek information or opinion from sources outside the agency. Notices of intent to solicit outside opinion must be published in the *State Register* and all interested persons afforded the opportunity to submit data or views on the subject, either orally or in writing.

The *State Register* also publishes other official notices of state agencies, notices of meetings, and matters of public interest.

Department of Commerce

Notice to Solicit Outside Opinion Regarding Proposed Rules Regarding Real Estate Broker Practice Including the Impact of Rules on Small Business

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Department of Commerce is seeking information or opinions from persons outside the agency to determine whether rules should be adopted in regard to the regulation of Real Estate Broker Practice pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 82 and if so what those rules should be. Promulgation of these Rules Regarding Real Estate Broker Practice is authorized by *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 82.28 and 45.023.

Outside opinion is also being solicited as to how these rules will affect small businesses as defined by *Minnesota Statutes* Section 14.115, subdivision 1.

The Department of Commerce requests information and comments concerning the subject matter of these rules. Interested or affected persons or groups may submit statements of information or comment orally or in writing to:

Scott P. Borchert
Staff Attorney
Department of Commerce
500 Metro Square Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-9431

Oral statements will be received during regular business hours over the telephone at (612) 296-9431.

All statements of information and comment shall be accepted until October 15, 1989. Any written material received by the Department of Commerce shall become a part of the record in the event that the rules are promulgated.

Michael A. Hatch
Commissioner of Commerce

Higher Education Facilities Authority

Notice of Public Hearing on Proposal to Issue Revenue Bonds

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be held by the Minnesota Higher Education Facilities Authority (the "Authority") with respect to a proposal to issue revenue bonds on behalf of Order of St. Benedict, a Minnesota non-profit corporation, as owner and on behalf of St. John's University, a Minnesota institution of higher education (the "College"), at the Authority's offices at Suite 450 Galtier Plaza, 175 East Fifth Street, St. Paul, Minnesota on September 27, 1989 at 2 o'clock p.m. Under the proposal, the Authority would issue its revenue bonds in an aggregate principal amount of up to approximately \$2,800,000, to provide financing for a Project generally described as the acquisition, construction, furnishing and equipping of an Art Building, including appurtenant site improvements, to be operated by the College and located on the campus of the College, the street address of which is St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota, 56321. At said time and place the Authority shall give all parties who appear an opportunity to express their views with respect to the proposal to undertake and finance the Project.

Joseph E. LaBelle
Executive Director

Minnesota Historical Society

State Review Board Regular Meeting

A meeting of the State Review Board of the Minnesota Historical Society to consider nominations to the National Register of Historic Places will be held on September 28, 1989 in the Auditorium of the Fort Snelling History Center, Fort Snelling, Minnesota. The Preservation Office staff will make an informational presentation on program activities at 5:30 p.m. The meeting will be called to order and consideration of the meeting's agenda will begin at 7:00 p.m. For further information contact the State Historic Preservation Office, Minnesota Historical Society, Fort Snelling History Center, St. Paul, MN 55111, (612) 726-1171.

Department of Human Services

Licensing Division

Notice of Solicitation of Outside Information or Opinions Regarding Proposed Rules Governing Background Studies of Individuals Affiliated with Programs Licensed by the Commissioner of Human Services

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the State Department of Human Services is seeking information or opinions from sources outside the agency in preparing to propose the adoption of the rule governing background studies of individuals affiliated with programs licensed by the Commissioner of Human Services.

Adoption of the rule is authorized by *Minnesota Statutes*, section 245A.04, subdivision 3 (1989), which requires the commissioner to adopt rules governing background studies of 1) applicants for licensure; 2) persons over age 13 living in the household where a licensed program will be provided; 3) current employees or contractors of the applicant who will have direct contact with persons served in order to provide program services if the volunteer is not directly supervised by an individual listed in 1) through 3). The statute requires applicants, license holders, the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension and county agencies to assist with the study.

The State Department of Human Services requests information and opinions concerning the subject matter of the rule. Interested persons or groups may submit data or views on the subject matter of concern in writing or orally. Written statements should be addressed to: Martha N. O'Toole, Licensing Division, Department of Human Services, 444 Lafayette Road, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-3842. Oral statements will be received during regular business hours over the telephone at 297-1490 and in person at the above address.

All statements of information and opinions shall be accepted until further notice is published in the *State Register* or the Notice of Hearing or Notice of Intent to Adopt Rules Without a Hearing is published in the *State Register*. Any written material received by the State Department of Human Services shall become part of the rulemaking record to be submitted to the attorney general or administrative law judge in the event that the rule is adopted.

Office of the Ombudsman for Mental Health and Mental Retardation

Notice of Meeting

The Ombudsman for Mental Health and Mental Retardation Advisory Committee will hold a general meeting at 9:00 a.m. on Friday, September 22, 1989. The meeting will be held at the Ombudsman Office, Suite 202, Metro Square Building on 7th and Robert Street, St. Paul.

Department of Public Safety

Office of Pipeline Safety

Notice of Solicitation of Outside Information or Opinions Regarding Proposed Rule Governing One Call Notification System, Reporting Requirements, and Enforcement

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the State Department of Public Safety, Office of Pipeline Safety, is seeking information or opinions from sources outside the agency in preparing to propose the adoption of rules governing the one call notification system, reporting requirements, and enforcement. The adoption of the rule is authorized by *Minnesota Statutes*, chapter 299J, which requires the Commissioner to adopt rules to implement 299J.01 to 299J.17.

The State Department of Public Safety requests information and opinions concerning the subject matter of the rule. Interested persons or groups may submit data or views on the subject matter of concern in writing or orally. Written statements should be addressed to:

William Barbeau, Director
Office of Pipeline Safety
130 Market House
289 East Fifth Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Oral statements will be received during regular business hours over the telephone at (612) 296-9636 and in person at the above address.

Any written material received by the State Department of Public Safety shall become part of the rulemaking record to be submitted to the attorney general or administrative law judge in the event that the rule is adopted.

Paul J. Tschida, Commissioner
Department of Public Safety

Secretary of State

Notice of Vacancies in Multi-Member Agencies

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the public that vacancies have occurred in multi-member state agencies, pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* 15.0597, subdivision 4. Application forms may be obtained from the Office of the Secretary of State, Open Appointments, 180 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155-1299; (612) 297-5845, or in person at Room 174 of the State Office Building. More specific information about these vacancies may be obtained from the agencies listed below. The application deadline is October 10, 1989.

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING COUNCIL

1350 Energy Lane, St. Paul 55108. 612-649-5750
Minnesota Statutes 115A.12

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Office of Waste Management. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses.

VACANCY: Three members, to include one local government representative, one industry representative, and one citizen representative; interested in hazardous waste management planning, reduction and facility development issues.

The council makes recommendations to the Office of Waste Management on industrial waste management planning, waste management facility development, and industrial waste reduction issues and programs. The council may have up to eighteen members and includes public members, representatives of local government units, hazardous waste generators and private hazardous waste management firms. Meetings once a month.

MN BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS PEER REVIEW COMMITTEE

2700 University Ave. W., Suite 20. St. Paul 55114-1089. 612-642-0591
Minnesota Statutes 148.01-148.106

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Executive director, chiropractic board. COMPENSATION: \$50 per day.

VACANCY: Two professional members—must be Minnesota licensed chiropractors.

The committee makes determinations of whether or not certain chiropractors properly utilized services rendered or ordered appropriate treatment or service, and if the cost of treatment was unconscionable. Seven members consist of five chiropractors and two consumer members. Terms are varied.

GOVERNOR'S ADVISORY COUNCIL ON TECHNOLOGY & PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

MN State Council on Disability, 145 Metro Square Bldg., 7th St. & Jackson Pl., St. Paul 55101. 612-297-1554
Executive Order 86-12

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: None.

VACANCY: One member—members are selected from consumers, service agencies, private sector technology producers, third party funding services, education, library systems, and the general public.

The council will coordinate, support and advance technology uses for persons with disabilities through implementation and training, information dissemination, technical services, research and development and technology. Fifteen members represent the private sector, consumers, service agencies, third party funding sources, education and library systems.

NONPUBLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL

726 Capitol Square Bldg., St. Paul 55101. 612-296-3116
Minnesota Statutes 123.935

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Education. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses.

VACANCY: One member knowledgeable of nonpublic schools; members should represent different areas of the state.

The council advises the commissioner and the state board on nonpublic school matters. When requested by the commissioner or the state board, the council may submit its advice about other nonpublic school matters. The fifteen member council shall represent various areas of the state, methods of providing nonpublic education, and shall be knowledgeable about nonpublic education.

Official Notices

BOARD OF PSYCHOLOGY

2700 University Ave. W., Room 101, St. Paul 55114-1095. 612-642-0587
Minnesota Statutes 148.90

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$35 per diem plus expenses.
VACANCY: One member, must be licensed consulting psychologist (Ph.D. level).

The board examines and licenses psychologists, and investigates complaints. Eleven members include five licensed consulting psychologists, two licensed psychologists, and four public members. Monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CITIZENS' COUNCIL ON VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

509 3rd St., International Falls 56649. 218-283-3507
Minnesota Statutes 84B.11

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$48 per diem plus expenses.
VACANCY: One member, resident outside St. Louis county and Koochiching county.

The council researches all matters related to the establishment and operation of Voyageurs National Park, makes recommendations to the U.S. National Park Services, and other federal and state agencies concerned. The governor appoints four members from Koochiching county, four members from St. Louis county, and five members at-large. The legislature appoints two senators and two representatives. Quarterly meetings.

MN OFFICE ON VOLUNTEER SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

500 Rice St., St. Paul 55155. 612-296-4731
Minnesota Statutes 4.31

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Administration. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses.
VACANCY: One member, must reside in Economic Region 10.

The Minnesota Office on Volunteer Services is the statewide leader and a primary service provider to the volunteer community. Its mission is to encourage and sustain volunteer programs, citizen participation efforts and public/private partnerships that contribute to the quality of life for Minnesota citizens. Twenty-one members include at least one member from each economic development region. Three to five meetings per year, usually at the state capitol complex.

Department of Transportation

Petition of the County of Beltrami for a Variance from Minimum State Aid Standards for DESIGN SPEED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the County Board of the County of Beltrami has made a written request to the Commissioner of Transportation pursuant to *Minnesota Rules* 8820.3300 for a variance on a proposed bituminous resurfacing and aggregate shouldering project. The project is located on County State Aid Highway 22 between the junction of County State Aid Highway 15, 8.0 miles north of the city of Bemidji, and the junction of Trunk Highway 71 in Turtle Lake, Mn.

The request is for a variance from *Minnesota Rules* for State Aid Operations 8820.9914 adopted pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* Chapters 161 and 162, so as to permit design speeds of 37.5, 36.7, 39.2 miles per hour instead of the required minimum design speed of forty miles per hour at three sag vertical curves located between engineers station 44 + 50 to 47 + 50, 118 + 95 to 123 + 05, and 165 + 00 to 167 + 00, respectively.

Any person may file a written objection to the variance request with the Commissioner of Transportation, Transportation Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

If a written objection is received within 20 days from the date of this notice in the *State Register*, the variance can be granted only after a contested case hearing has been held on the request.

Leonard W. Levine
Commissioner

Petition of the County of Beltrami for a Variance from Minimum State Aid Standards for DESIGN SPEED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the County Board of the County of Beltrami has made a written request to the Commissioner

of Transportation pursuant to *Minnesota Rules* 8820.3300 for a variance on a proposed bituminous resurfacing and aggregate shouldering project. The project is located on County State Aid Highway 12 between a point 2.0 miles east of County Road 407 and the junction of County State Aid Highway 39 at Pennington, Mn.

The request is for a variance from *Minnesota Rules* for State Aid Operations 8820.9914 adopted pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* Chapters 161 and 162, so as to permit design speed of 33 miles per hour instead of the required minimum design speed of forty miles per hour at a sag vertical curve located between engineers station 592 + 40 and 531 + 40.

Any person may file a written objection to the variance request with the Commissioner of Transportation, Transportation Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

If a written objection is received within 20 days from the date of this notice in the *State Register*, the variance can be granted only after a contested case hearing has been held on the request.

Leonard W. Levine
Commissioner

Petition of the County of Watonwan for a Variance from Minimum State Aid Standards for DIAGONAL PARKING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the County Board of the County of Watonwan has made written request to the Commissioner of Transportation pursuant to *Minnesota Rules* 8820.3300 for a variance from rule as they apply to a proposed reconstruction project on C.S.A.H. 3 (Main Street) between Benzel Avenue and Center Avenue South in Madelia, Mn.

The request is for a variance from *Minnesota Rules* for State Aid Operations 8820.9916 adopted pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* Chapters 161 and 162, so as to permit 45 degree diagonal parking on one side with a street width of 39 feet on one side instead of 45 degree diagonal parking with a one side street width of 45 feet.

Any person may file a written objection to the variance request with the Commissioner of Transportation, Transportation Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

If a written objection is received within 20 days from the date of this notice in the *State Register*, the variance can be granted only after a contested case hearing has been held on the request.

Leonard W. Levine
Commissioner

Petition of the City of Ham Lake for a Variance from Minimum State Aid Standards for DESIGN SPEED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Council of the City of Ham Lake has made written request to the Commissioner of Transportation pursuant to *Minnesota Rules* 8820.3300 for a variance on a proposed bituminous surfacing project on M.S.A.S. 104 (147th Avenue NE) from Trunk Highway 65 to 149th Avenue NE.

The request is for a variance from *Minnesota Rules* for State Aid Operations 8820.9910 adopted pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* Chapters 161 and 162, so as to permit design speed of 25 miles per hour instead of the required minimum design speed of 30 miles per hour.

Any person may file a written objection to the variance request with the Commissioner of Transportation, Transportation Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

If a written objection is received within 20 days from the date of this notice in the *State Register*, the variance can be granted only after a contested case hearing has been held on the request.

Leonard W. Levine
Commissioner

Petition of the City of Minneapolis for a Variance from Minimum State Aid Standards for STREET WIDTH

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Council of the City of Minneapolis has made written request to the Commissioner of Transportation pursuant to *Minnesota Rules* 8820.3300 for a variance from minimum design standards for the reconstruction of Como Avenue SE between 15th and 22nd Avenues SE.

The request is for a variance from *Minnesota Rules* for State Aid Operations 8820.9912 adopted pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* Chapters 161 and 162, so as to permit a street width of 44 feet, with parking on both sides, instead of the required minimum width of 72 feet with parking permitted on both sides, or the required minimum width of 52 feet, with no parking permitted on either side.

Official Notices

Any person may file a written objection to the variance request with the Commissioner of Transportation, Transportation Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

If a written objection is received within 20 days from the date of this notice in the *State Register*, the variance can be granted only after a contested case hearing has been held on the request.

Leonard W. Levine
Commissioner

Petition of the City of Minneapolis for a Variance from Minimum State Aid Standards for VERTICAL CLEARANCE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Council of the City of Minneapolis has made written request to the Commissioner of Transportation pursuant to *Minnesota Rules* 8820.3300 for a variance from minimum design standards for the reconstruction of the Garfield Avenue South bridge over the Soo Line Railroad.

The request is for a variance from *Minnesota Rules* for State Aid Operations 8820.9915 adopted pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* Chapters 161 and 162, so as to permit a vertical clearance of 20'2" over the northerly track and 21'4" over the southerly track instead of the required 22'0".

Any person may file a written objection to the variance request with the Commissioner of Transportation, Transportation Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

If a written objection is received within 20 days from the date of this notice in the *State Register*, the variance can be granted only after a contested case hearing has been held on the request.

Leonard W. Levine
Commissioner

Petition of the City of Minneapolis for a Variance from Minimum State Aid Standards for STREET WIDTH

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Council of the City of Minneapolis has made written request to the Commissioner of Transportation pursuant to *Minnesota Rules* 8820.3300 for a variance from minimum design standards for the reconstruction of Washington Street NE between Spring Street NE and Broadway Street NE.

The request is for a variance from *Minnesota Rules* for State Aid Operations 8820.9912 adopted pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* Chapters 161 and 162, so as to permit a street width of 36 feet, with parking on both sides, instead of the required minimum width of 40 feet with parking permitted on both sides.

Any person may file a written objection to the variance request with the Commissioner of Transportation, Transportation Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

If a written objection is received within 20 days from the date of this notice in the *State Register*, the variance can be granted only after a contested case hearing has been held on the request.

Leonard W. Levine
Commissioner

Petition of the City of Moorhead for a Variance from State Aid Standards for STREET WIDTH

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Council of the City of Moorhead has made a written request to the Commissioner of Transportation pursuant to *Minnesota Rules* 8820.3300 for a variance from minimum standards for a proposed bituminous milling and surfacing project. The project is located on Municipal State Street 115 (First Avenue North) from 8th Street to 21st Street.

The request is for a variance from *Minnesota Rules* for State Aid Operations 8820.9912 adopted pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* Chapters 161 and 162, so as to permit a roadway width of 60 feet, (includes a 14' median) with no parking permitted on both sides, instead of the required minimum width of 62 feet with no parking permitted on both sides.

Any person may file a written objection to the variance request with the Commissioner of Transportation, Transportation Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

If a written objection is received within 20 days from the date of this notice in the *State Register*, the variance can be granted only after a contested case hearing has been held on the request.

Leonard W. Levine
Commissioner

Petition of the City of St. Cloud for a Variance from State Aid Rules for Determining ELIGIBILITY FOR MUNICIPAL STATE AID TURNBACK FUNDS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Council of the City of St. Cloud has made written request to the Commissioner of Transportation pursuant to *Minnesota Rules* 8820.3300 for a variance from requirements as they apply to a proposed reconstruction project on M.S.A.S. 140 (West St. Germain Street, formerly T.H. 15) from County Road 137 to the south corporate limits.

The request is for a variance from *Minnesota Rules* for State Aid Operations 8820.2900 adopted pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* Chapters 161 and 162, so as to permit plan approval beyond the time frame established by rule thereby qualifying the proposed construction project for financing with Municipal State Aid Turnback Funds.

Any person may file a written objection to the variance request with the Commissioner of Transportation, Transportation Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

If a written objection is received within 20 days from the date of this notice in the *State Register*, the variance can be granted only after a contested case hearing has been held on the request.

Leonard W. Levine
Commissioner

Petition of the City of Woodbury for a Variance from Minimum State Aid Standards for STREET WIDTH

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Council of the City of Woodbury has made a written request to the Commissioner of Transportation pursuant to *Minnesota Rules* 8820.3300 for a variance on a reconstruction project on M.S.A.S. 110 (Upper Afton Road) from Century Avenue to Weir Drive.

The request is for a variance from *Minnesota Rules* for State Aid Operations 8820.9912 adopted pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* Chapters 161 and 162, so as to permit a street width of 32 feet with no parking instead of the required minimum width of 36 feet with no parking.

Any person may file a written objection to the variance request with the Commissioner of Transportation, Transportation Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155.

If a written objection is received within 20 days from the date of this notice in the *State Register*, the variance can be granted only after a contested case hearing has been held on the request.

Leonard W. Levine
Commissioner

Getaway in Style

Room at the Inn Wisconsin. Includes hard-to-find lodgings in out-of-the-way places, as well as in Wisconsin's major metropolitan areas and most popular vacation destinations. 224pp. Stock #19-3. \$9.95 plus tax.

Room at the Inn Minnesota. Looking for a weekday or weekend get-away? For a business meeting or simply pleasure? This is the only guide to more than 50 historic "Bed & Breakfast" homes, hotels, and country inns and all are within a day's drive of the Twin Cities. 127pp. Stock #19-72, \$9.95 plus tax.

Roughing It Elegantly. A guide for the canoe camper visiting the BWCA, Voyageurs Park and Quetico Provincial Park. Full of practical tips and information: planning, organizing, packing, site location, and camp set-up. Simple, creative, enjoyable meals are a major feature. 159pp. Stock #9-3, \$9.95 plus tax.

Guide to Wilderness Canoeing. A unique blend of practical information and personal philosophy. Subjects covered include: spring and fall canoeing, traditional versus modern canoe design, and different paddling techniques. 143pp. Stock #19-81, \$6.95 plus tax.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. **Prices are subject to change.**



Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication, either as is, reduced, or redesigned to suit your format.

State Contracts and Advertised Bids

Pursuant to the provisions of Minn. Stat. § 14.10, an agency must make reasonable effort to publicize the availability of any services contract or professional and technical services contract which has an estimated cost of over \$2,000.

Department of Administration procedures require that notice of any consultant services contract or professional and technical services contract which has an estimated cost of over \$10,000 be printed in the *State Register*. These procedures also require that the following information be included in the notice: name of contact person, agency name and address, description of project and tasks, cost estimate, and final submission date of completed contract proposal. Certain quasi-state agencies are exempted from some of the provisions of this statute.

Commodities contracts with an estimated value of \$15,000 or more are listed under the Procurement Division, Department of Administration. All bids are open for 7-10 days before bidding deadline. For bid specifics, time lines, and other general information, contact the appropriate buyers whose initials appear in parentheses next to the commodity for bid, by calling (612) 296-6152.

Awards of contracts and advertised bids for commodities and printing, as well as awards of professional, technical and consulting contracts, appear in the midweek STATE REGISTER Contracts Supplement, published every Thursday. Call (612) 296-0931 for subscription information. Thank you.

Department of Administration: Materials Management Division

Contracts and Requisitions Open for Bid

Call 296-2600 for information on a specific bid, or to request a specific bid.

Commodity: New truck mounted
striper—rebid
Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 296-3772
Bid due date at 2pm: September 22
Agency: Transportation
Deliver to: Mankato
Requisition #: 79382 01802 1

Commodity: Diesel powered motor
graders—rebid
Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 296-3772
Bid due date at 2pm: September 22
Agency: Transportation
Deliver to: Various
Requisition #: 79382 01801 1

Commodity: Meat for MCF, SW,
October delivery
Contact: Linda Parkos 296-3725
Bid due date at 2pm: September 22
Agency: Correctional Facility
Deliver to: Stillwater
Requisition #: 78620 00295

Commodity: Winter sand—rebid
Contact: Joan Breisler 296-9071
Bid due date at 2pm: September 19
Agency: Transportation
Deliver to: Duluth
Requisition #: 79100 09052 1

Commodity: Mobile home seals
Contact: Linda Parkos 296-3725
Bid due date at 2pm: September 25
Agency: Building Codes
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: 02525 03484

Commodity: Unisys terminal
Contact: Bernie Vogel 296-3778
Bid due date at 2pm: September 25
Agency: State University
Deliver to: Winona
Requisition #: 26074 13142

Commodity: Array of disk drives
Contact: Bernie Vogel 296-3778
Bid due date at 2pm: September 25
Agency: Housing Finance
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: 34000 06117

Commodity: Gas chromatographs (3)
Contact: Joe Gibbs 296-3750
Bid due date at 2pm: September 25
Agency: Agriculture
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: 04111 02727, 02735,
02734

Commodity: Compaq. 386/25
Contact: Bernie Vogel 296-3778
Bid due date at 2pm: September 25
Agency: Transportation
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: 79000 02972

Commodity: Food—warehousing and
delivery of USDA surplus
commodities
Contact: Jim Johnson 296-3779
Bid due date at 2pm: September 25
Agency: Jobs & Training
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: Price Contract

Commodity: Furnish and install
handrails, door, etc.
Contact: Pam Anderson 296-1053
Bid due date at 2pm: September 21
Agency: Anoka-Ramsey Community
College
Deliver to: Coon Rapids
Requisition #: 27 000 46658

Commodity: Lumber
Contact: Pam Anderson 296-1053
Bid due date at 2pm: September 21
Agency: Transportation Department
Deliver to: Detroit Lakes
Requisition #: 79 000 02929

Commodity: Sound reinforcement
system
Contact: Pam Anderson 296-1053
Bid due date at 2pm: September 28
Agency: Winona State University
Deliver to: Winona, MN
Requisition #: 26074 13143

State Contracts and Advertised Bids

Commodity: Curbs and concrete work
Contact: Pam Anderson 296-1053
Bid due date at 2pm: September 27
Agency: Academy for the Deaf
Deliver to: Faribault, MN
Requisition #: 02310 16808

Commodity: Lumber
Contact: Pam Anderson 296-1053
Bid due date at 2pm: September 26
Agency: Military Affairs
Deliver to: Little Falls
Requisition #: 01000 06025

Commodity: Sound equipment installation
Contact: Pam Anderson 296-1053
Bid due date at 2pm: September 26
Agency: State University
Deliver to: Bemidji
Requisition #: 28070 13861

Commodity: Compact 5-CNC lathe system
Contact: Doug Thompson 296-3775
Bid due date at 2pm: September 26
Agency: State University
Deliver to: Mankato
Requisition #: 26071 19235

Commodity: Genuine Toro mower repair parts
Contact: Dale Meyer 296-3773
Bid due date at 2pm: September 26
Agency: Various
Deliver to: Various
Requisition #: Price Contract

Commodity: Window replacement and tuckpointing
Contact: Pam Anderson 296-1053
Bid due date at 2pm: September 29
Agency: Public Safety
Deliver to: Arden Hills, MN
Requisition #: 07700 61115

Department of Administration: Print Communications Division

Printing vendors for the following printing contracts must review contract specifications in printing buyers office at 117 University Avenue, Room 134-B, St. Paul, MN.

Commodity: Application form for AFDC, GA, FS, MA, MSA, camera-ready copy, two-sided, 300,000 sets, 8½"x11" plus stub, 2-hole punched, shrink-wrapped
Contact: Printing Buyer's Office
Bids are due: September 22
Agency: Human Services Department
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: 1229

Commodity: Agricultural ATV registration cards w/decals, 45,000, type to be set, multiple part form, perforations
Contact: Printing Buyer's Office
Bids are due: September 22
Agency: Natural Resources Department
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: 1496

Commodity: Agricultural ATV registration cards w/o decals, 10,000, type to be set, multiple part forms, perforations
Contact: Printing Buyer's Office
Bids are due: September 22
Agency: Natural Resources
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: 1497

Commodity: Agricultural ATV registration decals, 10,000, type to be set
Contact: Printing Buyer's Office
Bids are due: September 22
Agency: Natural Resources Department
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: 1498

Commodity: Notice of failure to comply form, camera ready copy, carbonless, perforations, 10,000
Contact: Printing Buyer's Office
Bids are due: September 22
Agency: Public Safety
Deliver to: St. Paul, MN
Requisition #: 1606

Commodity: 1989 Game and Fish Laws, camera-ready copy, 9,830 books, punched
Contact: Printing Buyer's Office
Bids are due: September 22
Agency: Natural Resources
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: 1726

Commodity: Folded notes, blue and gold engraved with Seal of State Auditor, 500, type to be set
Contact: Printing Buyer's Office
Bids are due: September 22
Agency: State Auditor
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: 1593

Commodity: 14" Return envelope, camera ready copy, 20,000, one-sided
Contact: Printing Buyer's Office
Bids are due: September 22
Agency: Jobs and Training
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: 1719

Commodity: BAC Cards, two-sided, 100,000
Contact: Printing Buyer's Office
Bids are due: September 22
Agency: Public Safety
Deliver to: St. Paul
Requisition #: 1603

State Contracts and Advertised Bids

Commodity: Request for records forms,
camera ready copy, 10,000 sets,
one-sided

Contact: Printing Buyer's Office

Bids are due: September 22

Agency: State Record Center

Deliver to: St. Paul

Requisition #: 1546

Commodity: Ethanol removable bumper
stickers, 5,000, camera ready copy,
one-sided, 3½" x 11½"

Contact: Printing Buyer's Office

Bids are due: September 22

Agency: Agriculture Department

Deliver to: St. Paul

Requisition #: 0457

Professional, Technical & Consulting Contracts

Department of Commerce

Issued on the 18th Day of September, 1989

Request for Proposals for Organizations and Individuals Wishing to Act as the Testing Service on Behalf of the Minnesota Commerce Department

I. Introduction and Background

The Minnesota Department of Commerce is soliciting bids from individuals or organizations qualified to administer the real estate appraiser license examination, established pursuant to *Minnesota Statute* 82B.10. The individuals or organizations (hereinafter, the "testing service") will provide services to develop and administer the license examination. A person (hereinafter, the "candidate") who wishes to obtain a real estate appraiser license must complete a license examination.

Selection of a testing service will be made in the best interest of the Commerce Department based upon the bids submitted and the quality of service indicated. Follow-up information may be requested from any bidder after the deadline to clarify any portion of the proposal. The Commerce Department intends to select a testing service as soon as reasonably possible.

II. Testing Service Responsibilities

The testing service shall:

A. Provide test development services including but not limited to the following:

1. To meet and cooperate with Commerce Department staff, Real Estate Advisory Board Members and any other persons designated by the Commissioner of Commerce to develop test questions; provide instructions on question-writing techniques, including sample questions and other information to assist in test question development;

2. Receive, edit and proofread newly written questions;

Professional, Technical & Consulting Contracts

3. Prepare the test form for production, including professional editing and proofreading;
 4. Conduct a test sensitivity review to eliminate content which is considered potentially offensive or inappropriate for either racial or gender subgroups;
 5. Obtain final mail review of the test by the Commerce Staff and others; produce and check final copy of the test for printing;
 6. Conduct a cut-score meeting for the purpose of assisting the client in establishing a minimum passing score.
- B. Provide test administration services, including but not limited to the following:
1. Establish a minimum of five test centers, at least four which would be located outside the metropolitan area of Minneapolis/St. Paul, and at least one located in the metropolitan area; provide all test center personnel and physical facilities adequate for testing; the testing service will be responsible for all personnel and facility expenses;
 2. Train test site administrators in security procedures, test administration, irregularity handling, and other processes related to test administration; provide site administrators adequate test materials for administration of the examination;
 3. Provide walk-in registration of candidates on the day of the test administration;
 4. Disclose capacity for express score reporting; score tests within a minimum of at least five working days of test administration but no more than seven working days;
 5. Be responsible for the total registration process, including handling of registration forms and fees; print admission cards for all prepaid candidates and mail them in advance of the test administration;
 6. Develop, edit, print and provide to the Commerce Department and registered candidates bulletins of information regarding test sites, dates, times, license information and test preparation guides;
 7. Include accommodations for the handicap and provide special arrangements for a reader upon a candidates request;
 8. Provide for security at test sites and with regard to the examination and questions;
 9. Vigorously pursue any security violations;
 10. Provide assistance in response to challenges to test questions;
 11. Provide a tentative timetable for implementation of the real estate appraiser license examination development and administration, including administration of the first test within six months to a year from on or about October 1, 1989;
 12. Disclose capacity for daily test administration.

III. Information Required in Proposal

In addition to agreeing to and detailing how it intends to fulfill the preceding itemized responsibilities, any prospective testing service must provide the following information:

A. Qualifications and Background

The testing service should possess management and organizational skills and experience; oral and written communication skills; a familiarity with administering other licensing examinations; problem-solving skills.

B. References and Current Operations

A list of other states for which the prospective testing service has provided or is now providing services similar to those sought by the request for proposal, and the nature of the services provided to each. Entities listed as references may be contacted by the Commerce Department as part of the evaluation of proposal.

IV. Form of Compensation

Proposals to act as the testing service for the real estate appraiser license examination are to include a proposed fee schedule. The fee schedule should include all fees to be charged to candidates, for standard and optional services.

The proposed contract period for the testing service will be for a two year period commencing on or about October 1, 1989 and expiring on June 30 with automatic renewal. The Commissioner reserves the right to request clarification or elaboration of any segment of any proposal and to negotiate in the best interest of the Department of Commerce.

V. Additional Proposal and Contract Requirements

A. Duration of Offer:

All proposals must indicate that they are valid for 90 days. This period may be extended by mutual agreement between the testing service and the Department of Commerce.

Professional, Technical & Consulting Contracts

B. Public Status of Proposals Submitted:

All proposals submitted in response to this Request for Proposals will become the property of the Commerce Department. Such proposals shall also constitute public records and shall be available for review and reproduction by any person after the choice of a testing service has been made.

VI. Schedule for Bids

All bids must be received in the Commerce Department by October 2, 1989 at 4:30 p.m. The Department will make its decision on selecting the testing service as soon as reasonably possible.

VII. Further Contract Information

For purposes of inquiry, contact:

Ms. Lenor Scheffler-Rice
Department of Commerce
500 Metro Square Building
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-4630

Department of Administration and the Department of Human Services

Request for Proposal for a Project

To Registered Professionals in Minnesota:

The Department of Administration has been requested to select designers for an upcoming project. Design firms who wish to be considered for this project should submit proposals on or before 4:00 p.m., October 6, 1989, to George Iwan, Contracts Officer, Division of State Building Construction, Room G-10, Administration Building, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-1495.

The proposal must conform to the following:

- 1) Six copies of the proposal will be required.
- 2) All data must be on 8½" x 11" sheets, soft bound.
- 3) The cover sheet of the proposal must be clearly labeled with the project number, as listed in number 7 below, together with the designer's firm name, address, telephone number and the name of the contact person.

4) **Mandatory Proposal contents in sequence:**

a) Identity of firm and an indication of its legal status, i.e. corporation, partnership, etc. If the response is from a joint venture, this information must be provided for firms comprising the joint venture.

b) Names of the persons who would be directly responsible for the major elements of the work, including consultants, together with brief descriptions of their qualifications. If desired, identify roles that such persons played in projects which are relevant to the project at hand.

c) A commitment to enter the work promptly, if selected, by engaging the consultants, and assigning the persons named in 4B above along with adequate staff to meet the requirements of work.

d) A section containing graphic material (photos, plans, drawings, etc.) as evidence of the firm's qualification for the work. The graphic material must be identified. It must be work in which the personnel listed in "c" have had significant participation and their roles must be clearly described. It must be noted if the personnel named were, at the time of the work, employed by other than their present firms.

The proposal shall consist of no more than twenty (20) faces. Proposals not conforming to the parameters set forth in this request will be disqualified and discarded without further examination.

5) **Statutory Proposal Requirements:**

In accordance with the provisions of *Minnesota Statutes*, 1981 Supplement, Section 363.073; for all contracts estimated to be in excess of \$50,000.00, all responders having more than 20 full-time employees at any time during the previous 12 months must have an affirmative action plan approved by the Commissioner of Human Rights before a proposal may be accepted.

Professional, Technical & Consulting Contracts

The proposal will not be accepted unless it includes one of the following:

- a) A copy of your firm's current certificate of compliance issued by the Commissioner of Human Rights; or
 - b) A statement certifying that the firm has a current certificate of compliance issued by the Commissioner of Human Rights;
- or
- c) A statement certifying that the firm has not had more than 20 full-time employees in Minnesota at any time during the previous 12 months; or
 - d) A statement certifying that the firm has an application pending for a certificate of compliance.

6) Design firms wishing to have their proposals returned after the State's review must follow one of the following procedures:

- a) Enclose a self-addressed stamped postal card with the proposals. Design firms will be notified when material is ready to be picked up. Design firms will have two (2) weeks to pick up their proposals, after which time the proposals will be discarded; or
- b) Enclose a self-addressed stamped mailing envelope with the proposals. When the State has completed its review, proposals will be returned using this envelope.

The State will retain one copy of each proposal submitted.

Any questions concerning the State's procedures or their schedule for the project herein described may be referred to George Iwan at (612) 296-4656.

7) Develop State Operated Community Service Facilities for Developmentally Disabled Persons—State-wide Estimated Construction Cost: \$228,000 per unit.

Description of Project: Plan, program, and design two base plans to be used to construct 8 State Operated Community Service (SOCS) facilities for developmentally disabled individuals who are currently residents of the State's regional treatment centers.

Project Details: Since the federal government began funding community based services programs for the developmentally disabled (DD) in 1983, numerous state and private operated community service programs have been established across the country.

The State Legislature appropriated funds during the 1989 legislative session to construct facilities for State Operated Community Services (SOCS) to accelerate the placement of DD persons from the Regional treatment centers to smaller more integrated community settings.

The Department of Human Services would like to develop 2 site adaptive base designs to implement this program. These designs shall resemble standard single family homes, provide adequate space to meet the physical, social and psychological needs of the clients, and in doing so promote community integration, independence, health, security, safety and resident well-being/happiness. The residences shall be designed to meet the needs of people with developmental and/or physical disabilities.

These houses will be home to a group of people. Therefore, the designs must provide aesthetically pleasing, homelike environments, which promote awareness, and encourage participation in normal everyday activities. In addition, the State would like the designs to be adaptable to various lot conditions and sizes, and to accommodate basement, crawl space or slab construction. Special consideration will have to be given to bathing, showering, and toileting areas.

The State plans to construct 95 SOCS throughout the state in the next ten years. It is therefore the State's intent to purchase the right of reproduction of the design models and to use design professionals, from the areas in which the SOCS are to be constructed, to modify the design models to each individual site, and to oversee the bidding process, and to supervise construction.

Work to be Performed by the Designer: The work for this project will include planning, programming, and designing a base plan for the construction of a State Operated Community Service facility; the preparation of drawings, specifications and related documents, to include bidding documents; and code reviews. The State shall retain the right to extend the work through the bid and construction phase.

Designer's Fee for Work:

The estimated designer fee is 7.5% of the estimated cost of a facility for design through construction documents.

Proposals should include a proposed unit cost related to the State's intent to purchase the right of reproduction of the design models as referenced above.

Designer's Qualifications:

The designer(s) selected for these projects shall have a demonstrated track record in the design and construction of community based service facilities for the developmentally disabled.

Contact Person: Jim Campbell (612) 296-3763.

Professional, Technical & Consulting Contracts

Minnesota Historical Society

Notice of Availability of Contract Graphic Design and Production

The Minnesota Historical Society is seeking individuals and firms with experience in graphic design and production to submit proposals for the development of a new institutional logo type and for design and supervising production of materials for a capital campaign.

These services, which will be provided under contract, are outlined in detail in the Request for Proposal (RFP). The formal RFP may be requested and inquiries directed to: Mark Schwartz, Contract Officer, 1500 Mississippi St., St. Paul, MN 55101, (612) 296-2155. The deadline for submitting completed proposals is the end of the business day (5:00 p.m.) October 2, 1989. Late proposals will not be accepted.

Department of Public Service

Energy Division

Request for Proposals for Contractual Services

The Minnesota Department of Public Service, Energy Division is requesting proposals from firms interested in providing operating and technical assistance to facilities burning biomass fuels in Minnesota.

Objective:

The objective of this contract is to assist those facilities in the state that are burning biomass fuels and are experiencing operating problems.

Start and Completion Dates:

This project will start no later than December 18, 1989 and must be completed no later than May 1, 1990.

Project Cost:

The maximum available funding for this contract is \$9,500.

Copies of the Request for Proposals are available from:

Narvel Somdahl
Department of Public Service/Energy
900 American Center Building
150 East Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
612/297-2117

ALL PROPOSALS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE, ENERGY, NO LATER THAN 4:00 p.m. October 9, 1989.

Supreme Court Decisions

Decisions Filed 15 September 1989

CX-87-2006 State of Minnesota v. George Earl Blasus, Appellant. Beltrami County District Court.

1. The prosecutor's questioning of defense expert witnesses as to their prior participation in specific, notorious and highly publicized murder cases was improper and may have been prejudicial in this close factual case, warranting a new trial on the mental illness defense.
2. The trial court properly excluded hearsay statements related by the victim to her attorney where there were no indicia of reliability to justify admitting the testimony as an exception to the hearsay rule, and the evidence could have been obtained from another witness.
3. There was no error in refusing defendant's requested jury instruction where the court did give an instruction that mental illness is to be evaluated at the time of the act, and defense counsel argued for that standard in closing argument.
4. The trial court properly refused to grant a new trial on the basis of additional tests which had not been administered prior to trial.

Reversed in part; remanded for a new trial on the mental illness defense. Wahl, J.
Dissenting, Kelley, J., Popovich, C.J., Coyne, J.

C6-88-1168 **First Trust Company, Inc. (formerly known as First Trust Company of St. Paul), as Trustee Under an Indenture of Trust dated as of December 1, 1979, Between the City of St. Paul, Minnesota, acting by and through its Housing and Redevelopment Authority and such Trustee, petitioner, Appellant, v. Robert H. Leibman, et al., Kenneth E. Keate. Court of Appeals.**

To reinstate a mortgage under *Minnesota Statutes* § 580.30, the mortgagor must pay all amounts actually due upon the mortgage at the time of the tender plus interest on the delinquent payments from the due date to the date of tender and statutory costs.

Reversed in part. Wahl, J.

Concurring specially, Coyne, J.

C3-88-2245, CX-89-87 **In Re Petition of Paul Dolan for Review of the State Board of Law Examiners' Decision and In Re Application of Milton Welsh Schober for Admission to Practice Law in the State of Minnesota. Board of Law Examiners.**

1. Graduation from an ABA approved law school and passage of the bar examination will continue to be the two-pronged standard by which this court judges the competence of applicants for admission to the Minnesota bar but compelling circumstances may exist for which waiver of a strict application of the education requirements would be appropriate.

2. Petitioner Schober has demonstrated hardship and other compelling reasons of the type contemplated by Rule IB(6), Rules of the Supreme Court and of the State Board of Law Examiners for Admission to the Bar, and makes waiver of Rule II(A)(3) appropriate in this case. We remand the application of petitioner Dolan to the Board of Law Examiners for a hearing and development of a complete factual record if he wishes to pursue the matter further.

Petition of Milton Welsh Schober granted. Petition of Paul Dolan remanded to the Board of Law Examiners. Wahl, J.

Concurring specially, Popovich, C.J., Yetka, J. and Keith, J.

Order

C0-89-1418 **In Re Petition for Disciplinary Action against Harold L. Stolpestad, an Attorney at Law of the State of Minnesota. Supreme Court.**

Publicly reprimanded. Kelley, J.

Announcements

Trees for Reforesting and Planting for Wildlife: The Minnesota Department of Natural Resources has begun taking orders for tree planting stock to be shipped the spring of 1990 will be accepted by the DNR Forestry Division beginning Sept. 1. Orders will be accepted until March 20, 1990, or until supplies are exhausted. Orders for tree seedlings to be planted in the 14 designated southeast Minnesota counties will be accepted until Feb. 15., 1990. Tree seedlings are sold for the purpose of reforestation, erosion control (windbreaks—shelterbelts), soil and water conservation, and for permanent food and cover for wildlife. The trees may not be planted for ornamental purposes, resold, or given away with roots attached. Cancellation or substitutions of any order will not be permitted after 30 days of receipt of the original order or March 1, 1990, whichever comes first. The minimum order is 500 seedlings. Prices for seedlings are: • Conifer seedlings \$77/1000, \$41/500, \$11/100; • Deciduous seedlings \$177/1000, \$61/500, \$17/100; • Conifer transplants \$187/1000, \$96/500, \$24/100; • Four season wildlife food packets: \$140/packet.

Species available this year are: **Conifer seedlings:** white, Norway, jack and scotch pine (riga), white, Colorado, Norway and black spruce, white and red cedar, and balsam fir. **Deciduous seedlings:** green and white ash, silver maple, black walnut, red, white, burr, and assorted oaks (a mix of red, pine, burr and white), Siouland poplar, caragana (shrub), wild plum (shrub), ginnala maple (shrub). **Conifer transplants:** Norway pine, Colorado and white spruce. **Four season wildlife food packet:** 500 trees: a mixture of wild plum, ginnala maple, junberry, dogwood, chokecherry, cotoneaster, buffaloberry and crabapple. Price lists and order forms can be obtained from DNR Forestry offices; ASCS offices; SCS offices; County Extension offices; or by contacting DNR Forestry, P.O. Box 95NC, Willow River, MN 55795 (218-372-3183); or DNR Forestry, 500 Lafayette Road, St. Paul, MN 55155-4044 (612-296-4480).

Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines Commission: Meeting Notice: 6:30 p.m., Thursday, September 21, 1989. Sibley Room A & B, Holiday Inn—Capitol, 161 St. Anthony, St. Paul, MN.



Armchair Adventures in Minnesota

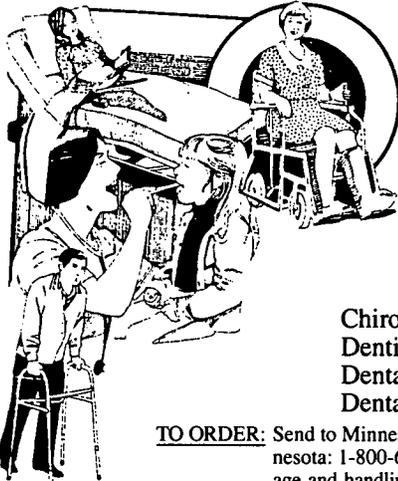
Our Minnesota. More than 100 full-color photos by Les and Craig Blacklock portray Minnesota in her seasonal beauty, with text from the personal journal of Fran Blacklock's thirty years of traveling the state. Stock #9-23. \$12.95 plus tax.

Minnesota Geographic Names. Place names by the thousand, with even more intriguing historical tidbits, in this over 800-page book. A must for the Minnesota-lover! Stock #17-13, \$12.95 + tax.

Historic Sites and Place Names of Minnesota's North Shore. John Fritzen, long time employee of the Minnesota DNR draws upon his almost 40 years as a forester, mostly spent on Minnesota's colorful and legendary North Shore, to regale readers with tales of timbermen, pioneer settlers, miners, commercial fishermen and others. Black and white photos. Stock #9-11. \$3.50 plus tax.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change.*

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.



Reach Minnesota's health care field decision makers

Health Care Facilities Directory 1988

A list of hospitals and related institutions licensed and/or certified to deliver various levels of care. The list is alphabetical by county, town and facility name. Stock No. 1-89. \$16.00.

Mailing Lists of Health Care Professionals Licensed by the State of Minnesota Now Available

Call 297-2552 for more information or write to the address below for your free mailing list service packet.

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Chiropractors | Medical Corporations (Clinics) | Pharmacists |
| Dentists | Registered Nurses | Physical Therapists |
| Dental Assistants | Licensed Practical Nurses | Physicians |
| Dental Hygienists | Pharmacies | Veterinarians |

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change.*

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

Minnesota's North Shore

Historic Sites and Place Names of Minnesota North Shore. Stories recounted by a retired DNR Forester about the North Shore's timbermen, pioneer settlers, commercial fishermen, and others who knew the area first hand. Stock #9-11. 35pp. \$3.50 + tax.

Up North. A memorable collection of essays and stories that capture the mystic moods, seasonal subtleties and colorful characters that fill the landscape up north. Stock #19-16. \$14.95 + tax.

A Family Guide to Minnesota's North Shore. The 150 miles from Duluth to the Canadian border offer travelers wilderness experiences, places of historic significance, and visions of astonishing beauty. Stock #19-84. \$3.95 + tax.

Boundary Waters. Almost 100 pages of beautiful color photographs of Minnesota's canoe country, by Jerry Stebbins with rich text by Greg Breining. Stock #19-69. \$24.99 + tax.

Minnesota II. Colorful photographs showing the lyrical balance between country and city, land and water, inhabited by 4.2 million people across 84,000 square miles. A delight for the eyes, with photos by Richard Hamilton Smith and text by Richard A. Coffey. Stock #19-30. \$32.50 + tax.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change.*



Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

Guides for Small Businesses

These helpful guides are designed to achieve a practical balance between basic theory and day-to-day business practices. Continuing self-education is important for small business owners in an ever changing business world, and these do just that in "shirt sleeves" fashion and in language the small company can use to translate ideas into decisions and actions.

Starting and Managing a Small Business of Your Own. Stock #16-40. \$4.75 + tax.

Guides for Profit Planning. Stock #16-41. \$4.50 + tax.

A Handbook of Small Business Finance. Stock #16-42. \$2.00 + tax.

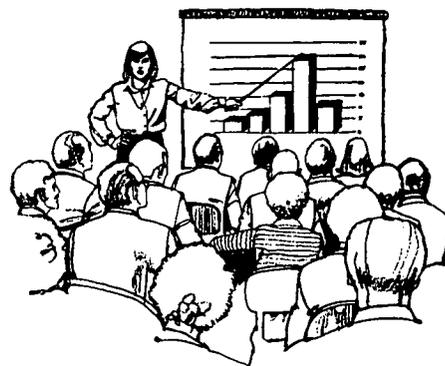
Starting and Managing a Small Service Business. Stock #16-48. \$2.00 + tax.

U.S. Government Purchasing and Sales Directory. Lists products and services bought by the military departments and civilian agencies. 191 pages, Stock #16-35, \$5.50 + tax.

For Women: Managing Your Own Business. 230 pages, Stock #16-14, \$6.50 + tax.

Managing for Profits. Stock #16-68, \$5.50 + tax.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change.*



Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication, either as is, reduced, or redesigned to suit your format.

River Stories That Warm Your Heart

A Stretch on the River. 1950 novel about the son of a wealthy family who goes to work on a Mississippi River towboat to avoid being drafted. With power, gusto and humor, author Richard Bissel creates an energetic, rowdy, and delightful account of a typical trip up the river, accurately re-creating a colorful era of towboating on America's major waterway. Stock #17-6, \$8.95 plus tax.

High Water. During the worst flood on the Mississippi River anyone can remember, the mate of a towboat has his hands full on a perilous trip, working with an unhappy crew, an angry captain, and too many barges to push against too much river. A 1954 Richard Bissel novel reveals the drama, humor and charm of working on the river. Stock #17-8, \$8.95 plus tax.

Old Times on the Mississippi River. George Merrick's lively, loving, and humorous reminiscences of his steamboat life from the bottom up, as a pantry boy, apprentice engineer, second clerk, and "cub" pilot. First published in 1909, he describes steamboat operations—from machinery and personnel to the economics of the business—with vivid examples and rich detail. 323 pp. includes appendices and index. Stock #17-45, \$8.95 plus tax.

Canoeing with the Cree. Minnesota's distinguished newsman, Eric Sevareid, wrote his first book in 1935 about a canoe journey he and a classmate made to Hudson Bay. The classic recounts their trip on the Mississippi, Minnesota and Red River of the North Rivers into Lake Winnipeg, and then God's River to Hudson Bay. 209 pp. includes index, maps and photos. Stock #17-14, \$6.95 plus tax.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change.*



Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication, either as is, reduced, or redesigned to suit your format.

Looking at Market Expansion?

A Basic Guide to Exporting. Step-by-step look at developing a profitable international trade, this book reveals export strategy and advice, market research, channels of distribution, making contacts, selling overseas, pricing and terms, financing the sale, export regulations, customs benefits, tax incentives, shipping and documentation, after sales service, and getting paid. Includes 10 appendices and an index. 148pp. Stock #16-69. \$8.50 + tax.

Minnesota: State Statistical and Economic Abstract. This helpful fact book by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce catalogs statistical data on population and households, labor market and human resources, economic overview, construction, manufacturing, international trade, personal income, government, high technology, state rankings in the U.S., telecommunication, information resources, travel and tourism, climate overview and geodetic service. 119pp. Stock #16-8. \$12.00 + tax.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota Documents Division, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155, (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747 and ask for "DOCUMENTS." Please include 6% sales tax and \$1.50 postage and handling. Prepayment required. Please include daytime phone. Visa/MasterCard orders accepted over phone.



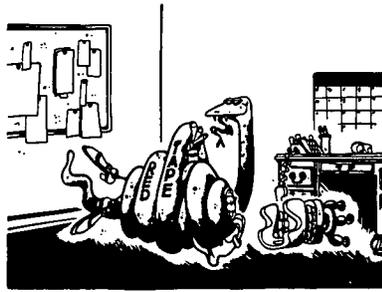
Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

"Red Tape" Choking You?

Relax. Unwind. Cut your frustrations with the *Minnesota Guidebook to State Agency Services 1987-1990*.

Packed with information that cuts red tape and gets results fast, the *Guidebook* tells you how to put your tax dollars TO WORK FOR YOU! It tells how to obtain grants, scholarships, assistance, information services, tax help and forms, maps, reports, guides, newsletters and publications.

You'll gain access to state agencies like never before and have AT YOUR FINGERTIPS emergency phone numbers, crisis and hot lines. This *Guidebook* will save you valuable time and money by



speedily getting you through the fears of license requirements, forms, fees, application and complaint filing, and even tells the length of waiting time for obtaining services.

Need to know about license requirements for your profession and for

recreation? IT'S A BREEZE with the *Guidebook* on your desk. It's a treasure of information on state parks, campgrounds, state forests and wildlife management areas, historic sites, museums, art galleries, festivals, libraries, education resources, agency descriptions with names and phone numbers of real people, statistical data and historical profiles.

It's "MINNESOTA'S OWNER'S MANUAL"—the handiest, fact-filled resource that answers thousands of your questions about Minnesota and how it works. Order today before they're gone. Stop struggling with bureaucratic red tape! Stock #1-4, 640 pages. \$15.00 + 90¢ tax.

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

**It's
Never
O.K.**

Social workers', counselors' and therapists' guides and directories

It's Never OK. A handbook for professionals on sexual exploitation by counselors and therapists. It covers the therapeutic and prevention issues and employer responsibilities, plus recommended curriculum for training institutions for counselors and therapists. Stock No. 14-16. \$19.95 + tax.

Chemical Dependency Programs Directory 1989. Features comprehensive listings for programs ranging from prevention/intervention services to a wide range of treatment services. Each type of program includes a listing of facilities and description of programs. Stock No. 1-12, \$15.00 + tax.

Process parenting—Breaking the Addictive Cycle. This training manual provides parent education and treatment techniques for professionals working with recovering chemically dependent parents or dysfunctional families. Stock No. 5-4, \$15.00 + tax.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota Documents Division, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155, (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747 and ask for Minnesota's Bookstore. Please include 6% sales tax and \$1.50 postage and handling. Prepayment required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over the phone. *Prices are subject to change.*

Publication editors: As a public service please reprint this ad in your publications. Thank you.

Minnesota: national leader in education

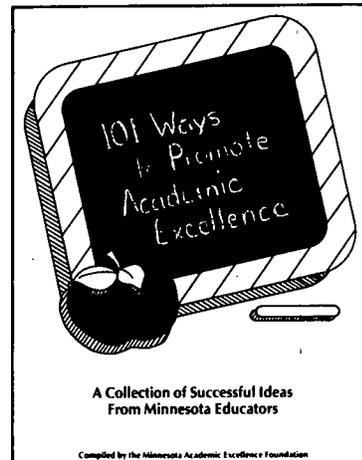
101 Ways to Promote Academic Excellence

A collection of nuts-and-bolts methods educators have successfully used to foster academic achievement. These are techniques that directly help students, can be replicated easily, are cost-effective, and that work in meeting public education's great challenge: helping every single child learn. Code #5-1, \$4.50.

Education Directory, 1988-89

This popular comprehensive directory contains Minnesota school districts, superintendents, principals, addresses, phone numbers, and enrollment. 128 pages, paperbound. Code #1-93, \$7.00.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change.*



A Collection of Successful Ideas
From Minnesota Educators

Compiled by the Minnesota Academic Excellence Foundation

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

MAILING LISTS GALORE

Successful business means successful sales

The Print Communications Division has a variety of mailing lists of licensed professionals and permit holders that will enable you to focus your marketing efforts on a targeted audience.

Types of lists available are: registered nurses, real estate agents, physicians, insurance agents, boatowners, hunters, cosmetologists, teachers, and many more! And you can get them on printouts, cheshire/pressure sensitive labels, 9-track magnetic tapes, and now diskettes for minimum orders.

What's more, you can choose from several selection capabilities. You will find our selections most helpful and beneficial to your business when you learn that you can acquire names and addresses of individuals in the areas you need to target most.

Find out more about our mailing lists by writing for our free mailing list service packet. In a hurry? Call (612) 297-2552 for more information. Requests can be sent to: Print Communications Division, Mailing List Service, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155.

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

Minnesota Manufacturer's Directory 1988-89



UPDATED: Name, address, phone number, staff size, sales volume, market area, year of establishment, type of firm, C.E.O., Sales or Marketing Manager, Purchasing Manager and four major manufactured products. Code #40-2, \$76.50.

NEW: In the directory this year are two titles (where applicable) Chief Engineer and Data Processing Manager.



REVISED: There are more than 7,000 changes to the 7,068 entries.



TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change.*

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

Voices of the Loon

Its voice severs the bonds to the world of cities, traffic, crowds, lights and noise. The lyrical magic of the loon, sometimes hauntingly eerie, makes the skin tingle, and the hair on the back of the neck stand on edge, awakening a primitive response. Its solitary wail turns the shadowy wilderness into a mysterious path into eternity.

Voices of the Loon, cassette tape, includes introduction and loon call identification, chorus from a distant lake, tremolo duet, wail duet, border confrontation, wails with morning songbird chorus, tremolos while running, wails during a thunderstorm, and coyotes calling with loons. Code #19-73, \$12.00.

The Loon: Voice of the Wilderness, hardbound with color plates and illustrations, 143 pages. Code #19-54, \$15.95.

Love of Loons. A Voyageur Wilderness Book, with color photos and lore of this delightful state bird make this a beautiful gift. Stock #9-22, \$12.95 + tax.

Loon Lapel Pin. Code #15-30, \$2.49.

Loon Windsock, 56 inches long in full color. Code #15-29, \$19.95.

Loon Nature Print, full-color poster 16" x 22", Code #15-18, \$3.00.

Loon with Baby—poster, 16" x 20". Code #15-48, \$3.00.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change.*



Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication, either as is, reduced, or redesigned to suit your format.

Minnesota's future environment

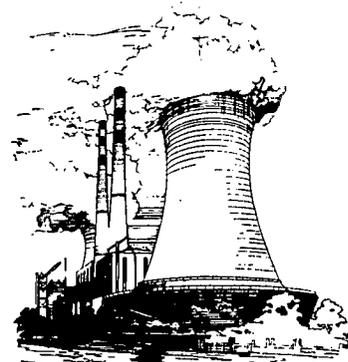
The issue of environmental protection is of continuing interest to both Minnesota business and the general public. Stay abreast of changes in state government regulations with these publications.

1988 Pollution Control Laws

Laws dealing with water pollution, disposal facilities, solid waste management, the MN Environmental Rights Act, recycling, and more. Code No. 2-21. \$16.00.

1989 Hazardous Waste Rules

Governs the production, storage, transportation and disposal of hazardous waste. MN Rules Chapter 7045 and 7046. Code No. 3-71. \$16.95.



TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change.*

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

For Real Estate Professionals:

REAL ESTATE RULES 1987

Chapters 2800, 2805, and 2810 from the Minnesota Rules. *Essential* for both students and established brokers and salespersons. It contains all education and licensing requirements. Code No. 3-99. \$8.00

REAL ESTATE LAWS 1988

Includes all the changes made by the 1986 State Legislature. Complete and up-to-date. Code No. 2-92. \$7.00



TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change.*

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.



Morel: Minnesota's mushroom

The Mushroom Hunter's Field Guide. An all-color guide by Alexander Smith and Nancy Smith Weber with clear and orderly facts, explicit pictures and scientific accuracy. Stock # 9-10, \$14.95 + tax.

Edible Mushrooms, a classic guide to safe mushrooms, describes 60 species in detail, with photographs (many in color) to show each in its natural habitat. Advice to amateur mushroom hunters. Paperbound, 118 pp. Code #19-11, \$9.95.

Malfred Ferndock's Morel Cookbook, brim full of morel lore, interesting and tall tales, recounts of the hunt, and many savory recipes. Spiral bound, 117 pgs., black & white photos and drawings. Code #19-83, \$8.50.

Northland Wildflowers, the perfect mushroomers companion. An excellent guide for identification and enjoyment of wildflowers, with 308 color photographs and descriptions of 300 species. Paperbound. 236 pp. Code #19-9, \$12.95.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change.*

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

Murder: Minnesota style

Murder in Minnesota: A treasury of vintage crimes in which famous and obscure characters come to life in all their cleverness or murderous madness. Minnesota cases from 1858-1917. 253 pp. photos, index. Code 17-35, \$5.95.

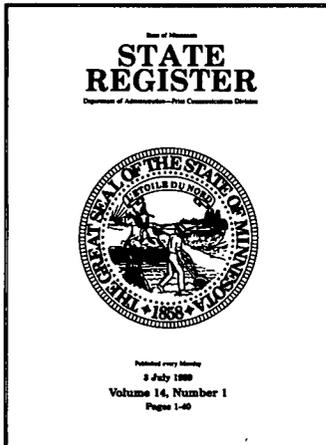
Robber and Hero: On September 7, 1876 six members of the James-Younger gang blasted their way out of Northfield, Minnesota. George Huntington's classic account of the Northfield Bank raid is as fascinating today as it was when first published 19 years after the attempted robbery. 125 pp., charts, maps, photos, with index. Code 17-40, \$5.95.

Secrets of the Congdon Mansion: The prosecutor called it a crime of greed. A complex, intriguing murder case, set in one of Minnesota's most spectacular mansions, and now a top Minnesota tourist attraction on Duluth's famous Lake Superior North Shore Drive. By Joe Kimball, 64 pp., drawings. Code 19-56, \$4.95.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. **Prices are subject to change.**

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

The "inside scoop" on OVER \$1 BILLION in annual business contracts.



Each year over \$1 billion in state contracts are awarded. About \$20 million in state contracts per week are advertised in the **STATE REGISTER**, the most complete listing of state contracts available. Just a *sampling* of contracts includes: professional, technical and consulting services, commodities, printing, equipment, supplies, food items, and a wide variety of special services.

For only \$4 a week you can have delivered to your office the most effective and economical means of tracking state contracts. The smart way to stay in the know, and land the business of state government, is with the **STATE REGISTER**, now appearing **TWICE A WEEK**.

You will also have the *most comprehensive listing* of contract awards. And you'll receive the source of state agency rulemaking governing business, the professions and regulated occupations. You'll also get official notices, executive orders of the governor, supreme court and tax court decisions, a calendar of supreme court cases, state grants, and other special announcements.

An annual subscription is \$195 for both the Monday and Thursday editions, or \$130 for just the Monday edition if you're only interested in state agency rulemaking information. A 13-week trial subscription for \$60 includes both the Monday and Thursday editions. MasterCard/VISA and American Express orders can be taken over the phone, otherwise prepayment is required. Send, or FAX (612/296-2265), your orders to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Let us bring you the business of state government. Subscribe to the **STATE REGISTER** today, or call (612) 296-0931 for more information.

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

Subscription Services

Minnesota's Bookstore offers several subscription services of activities, awards, decisions and special bulletins of various Minnesota state agencies.

Use the handy order form on the back of the *State Register* to order. Simply fill in the subscription code number, include your name, address and zip and your check made out to the State of Minnesota (**PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED**) and send it in. We'll start your subscription as soon as we receive your order, or whenever you like.

| SUBSCRIPTION | COST | CODE NO. | SUBSCRIPTION | COST | CODE NO. |
|---|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|
| Career Opportunity Bulletin, 1 year | \$ 25.00 | 90-3 | State Register, Monday edition only, 1 year | \$130.00 | 90-1 |
| Career Opportunity Bulletin, 6 mos. | \$ 20.00 | 90-4 | State Register, Monday and Thursday editions, 1 year | \$195.00 | 90-1 |
| Human Services Informational and Instructional Bulletin | \$100.00 | 90-6 | Trial State Register, 3-months, Monday and Thursday | \$ 60.00 | 90-2 |
| Human Services Bulletin List | \$ 55.00 | 90-7 | Tax Court/Property Decisions | \$225.00 | 90-11 |
| PERB (Public Employee Relations Board) Awards and Decisions, 1 year | \$285.00 | 90-9 | Workers Compensation Decisions, unpublished subs run Jan-Dec; can be prorated | \$320.00 | 90-12 |
| Minnesota Statutes Subscription. Includes the complete 10-volume set of Minnesota Statutes 1988 | \$140.00 | 18-8 | Workers Compensation Decisions Vol. 41 | \$110.00 | |
| | | | Minnesota Rules, Set + Supplement | \$160.00 | 18-200 |
| | | | Minnesota Statutes, Set + Supplement | \$140.00 | 18-8 |

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. **Prices are subject to change.**

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

NOTARY PUBLIC LAWS

Statutory requirements regarding the oath of office, necessary bond, and taking of depositions. Includes an explanation of the term of office and procedures for removal from office. Code No. 2-13. \$4.00.



Jane Smith
NOTARY PUBLIC-MINNESOTA
RAMSEY COUNTY

My Commission Expires January 1, 1994

U.S. SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION PUBLICATIONS:

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Guides for Profit Planning | Stock #:16-41, \$4.50 + tax |
| Managing for Profits | Stock #:16-68, \$5.50 + tax |
| Small Business Finance | Stock #:16-42, \$2.00 + tax |
| Starting and Managing a Small Business of Your Own | Stock #:16-40, \$4.75 + tax |

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. **Prices are subject to change.**

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

Catching criminals is only one part of law enforcement.

Police Report Writing Style Manual 1986—A common framework for report writing throughout the state. Discusses the general purpose of police reports, reviews field notetaking, offers instructions on completing common report forms, and introduces the Data Practices Law. Code No. 14-13. \$14.00

Background Investigation Manual 1986—A guide to conducting effective thorough background investigations of peace officer candidates. Included are various criteria for use in the selection process: experience, education, and past behavior. Sample forms. Code No. 14-15. \$10.00.

Motor Vehicle Traffic Laws 1988—Includes laws governing motor carriers, motor vehicle registration and no-fault auto insurance. Code No. 2-85. \$14.00.

Criminal Code & Selected Statutes 1988—Governs the conduct of peace officers. Includes continuing education requirements, sentencing standards, and more. Code No. 2-68. \$16.00.

Blue Binder—3 ring, 2" capacity. Criminal Code and Motor Vehicle Traffic Laws require 1 binder each. Code No. 10-21. \$4.25.



TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. **Prices are subject to change.**

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

Human Services Laws and Rules

Human Services Laws 1988

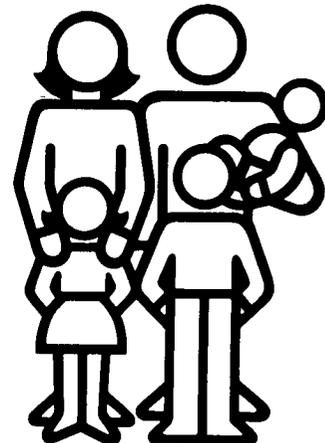
An extract from the statutes. Includes legislative amendments and additions from the most recent session. Code No. 2-56. \$21.95

Human Services Rules 1988

Rules governing assistance programs, eligibility grant amounts, AFDC and residence requirements. MN Rules Chapter 9500-9580. Code No. 3-95. \$29.95.

3 ring binder, 2" capacity. 1 required for each of above listed publications. Code No. 10-21. \$4.25.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-652-9747. Minnesota residents please include 6% sales tax. On all orders, add \$1.50 per order for postage and handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard orders accepted over phone and through mail. **Prices are subject to change.**



Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

Minnesota's Bookstore

Publications, Services, Subscriptions

Order Form on Back—For Information, Call 297-3000

NEW PUBLICATIONS:

Minnesota Rules 1989. An 11-volume set of rules from the approximately 75 agencies empowered to promulgate rules by the Administrative Procedure Act. Stock #18-200, \$160.00 + tax, or \$15 for individual volumes. **NOTE:** This is a subscription service for the set, entitling subscriber to updates as they are produced.

Chemical Dependency Programs Directory 1989. Features comprehensive listings for programs ranging from Prevention/Intervention Services to a wide range of Treatment Services. Each type of program includes an alphabetical listing of facilities and brief narrative description of programming provided. Stock No. 1-12, \$15.00 plus tax.

Process Parenting—Breaking the Addictive Cycle. A training manual that provides parent education and treatment techniques for professionals who work with recovering chemically dependent parents or dysfunctional families. Stock No. 5-4, \$15.00 plus tax.

It's Never Okay: A Handbook for Professionals on Sexual Exploitation by Counselors and Therapists. Therapeutic and prevention issues and employer responsibilities are discussed in this task force report, as well as recommended curriculum for training institutions for counselors and therapists. Stock No. 14-16, \$19.95

Hazardous Waste Rules 1989. Governs the storage, treatment, utilization, processing, transfer, and disposal of hazardous waste. Contains the complete requirements for application for permits for discharge of hazardous waste on construction and operation of a treatment facility. Stock No. 3-71, \$16.95 plus tax.

Environmental Quality Board Rules 1989. Essential for long-term planning. Details the scope, purpose and objectives of the rules. Explains the need for environmental impact statements and the review process. Includes a special section on large energy facilities and high voltage transmission lines. Stock No. 3-54, \$5.00 plus tax.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Our Minnesota. More than 100 full-color photos by Les and Craig Blacklock portray Minnesota in her seasonal beauty, with text from the personal journal of Fran Blacklock's thirty years of traveling the state. Stock #9-23. \$12.95 plus tax.

Historic Sites and Place Names of Minnesota's North Shore. John Fritzen, long time employee of the Minnesota DNR draws upon his almost 40 years as a forester, mostly spent on Minnesota's colorful and legendary North Shore, to regale readers with tales of timbermen, pioneer settlers, miners, commercial fishermen and others. Black and white photos. Stock #9-11. \$3.50 plus tax.

Landscaping for Wildlife. Attract songbirds, deer, butterflies, hummingbirds, pheasants, and other wildlife to your property by using the tips in this 144-page, 4-color book. Stock #9-15, \$8.95 plus tax. See "Special Set Offer" below.

Woodworking for Wildlife. Carefully illustrated with a variety of game bird and mammal box designs, including maintenance requirements and important tips on placement of nests in proper habitat areas. 47 pages with diagrams. Stock #9-14, \$3.95 plus tax. See "Special Set Offer" below.

"Special Set Offer." Save 15% by purchasing the two books together on wildlife mentioned above. Stock #9-20, \$10.95 plus tax.

Minnesota Manufacturer's Directory, 1989. More than 7,000 entries listing name, address, phone, staff size, sales volume, market area, year of establishment, type of firm, CEO, sales or marketing and purchasing managers, and four manufactured products. Stock #40-2. \$76.50 + \$4.59 sales tax.

SUBSCRIPTIONS:

State Register. Minnesota's official weekly publication for agency rules and notices, executive orders of the Governor, state contracts, Supreme Court Calendar, Supreme Court and Tax Court Decisions. Annual subscription \$130; Trial Subscription (13 weeks) \$40.00; Single copies \$3.50.

Workers Compensation Decisions. Volume 40. Selected landmark decisions of the Worker's Compensation Court of Appeals. Annual subscription. \$105.00.

SERVICES:

Mailing Lists. Lists of Minnesota licensed professionals and permit holders. Write or call (612) 297-2552 for a free mailing list catalog which contains available lists, selections, formats, pricing and ordering information.

American Flag. Perfect for home or office. 3' x 5' with embroidered stars. Heavy nylon bunting. Code No. 6-1. \$21.00, plus tax.

1989 Lake Map Index. Listing over 4,000 lake maps. Free.

1989 Publication Catalog of Minnesota's Bookstore. Lists publications available through Minnesota Documents Center. Free.

State Register Binder. Durable 3½ inches, forest green binders imprinted with the *State Register* logo. \$6.50 plus 39¢ tax.

